NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 3/4/24

Steelcase Pricing and Specification Guides

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.G (U.S.) and 156.G (Canada), dated June 19, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

Working With This Specification Guide
- Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
- Additional Resources 4

Understanding
- Privacy Wall 5
- Thread 267
- Underscore Floor 287
- Modular Power 305
- QtPro Soundmasking 329

Specifying
- Privacy Wall 109
- Thread 275
- Underscore Floor 297
- Modular Power 313
- QtPro Soundmasking 343

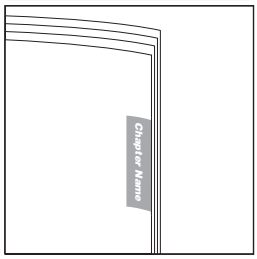
Surface Materials 361

Resources 373
- Wiring Schematics 374
- Locations with Special Requirements 375
- How to Calculate Power Needs 376
- Style Number Index 378

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

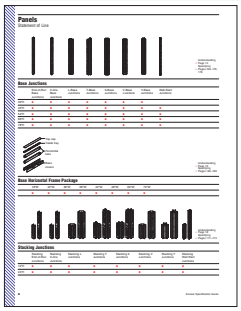
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

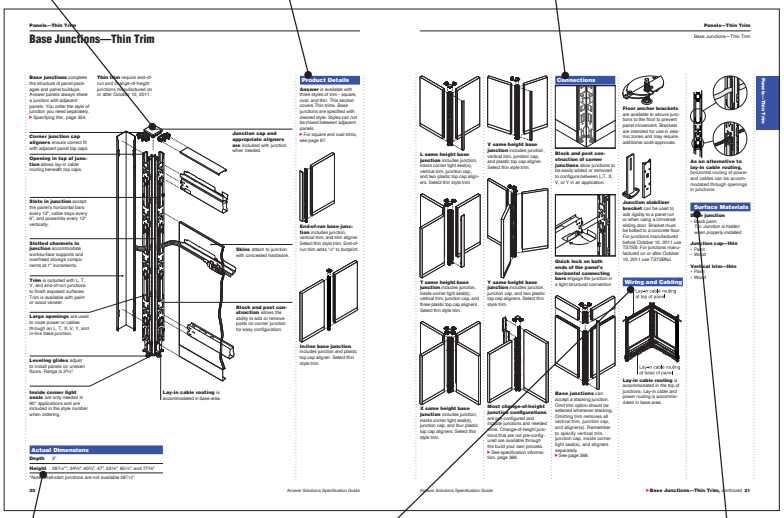
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Steelcase
June 2023

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

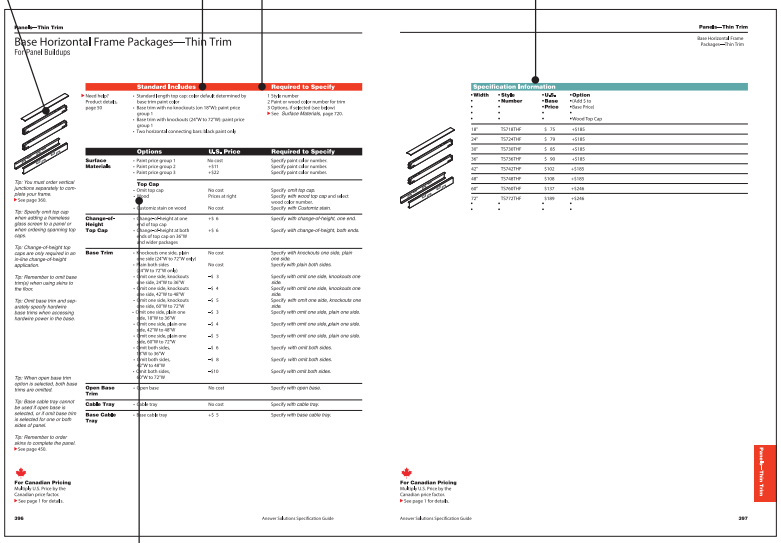
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes | Required to Specify

Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify

Specification Information

Panels—Thin Trim

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

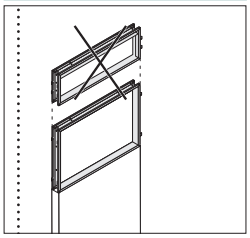
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Architectural Solutions are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at *village.steelcase.com*.

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email *fsl@steelcase.com*.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at *www.steelcase.com* or *village.steelcase.com*.

Architectural Solutions Product Training
Basic training for the products included in the Architectural Solutions product portfolio is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at *village.steelcase.com*.

The four BPM modules are Web-based, interactive courses filled with pictures, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature benefit information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the products. The BPMs also provide printable job aids of all content covered in the courses to serve as ongoing performance support. The available courses are:
- Privacy Wall—SAL271
- Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor—SAL243
- Architectural Solutions Modular Power—SAL245

Additionally, there are two courses available to help improve your understanding of how to position the advantages of an Architectural Solution with potential clients: Architectural Solutions—SAL242 and The AS Value Proposition—SAL258.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to *http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/*.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: *www.steelcase.com*.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: *https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/* Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

Understanding Privacy Wall

Statement of Line 6

Product Details

Solid Wall Panels 18
Glass Wall Panels 24
Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves 32
Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves 42
Door Swing Orientation Choices 48
Privacy Wall Slider Doors 50
Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors 56
Ceiling Tracks 62
Cornice Track 66
Ceiling Clip Application 68
Mini Ends 70
Wall Channels 74
Wall Channel Flexibility 77
Cut Panels 78
Adapters 80
Posts 84
Feature Strip Application 88

Application Topics

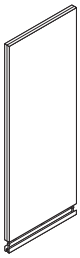
Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning 90
Base Trim Details 92
How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls 96
Etched and Pattern Glass Planning 98

Wiring and Cabling

How to Power a Panel 100
Overview of Powered Panels 104
Wiring Schematics 106
How to Calculate Power Needs 107
Field-Installed Modular Harness Length Guidelines 108

Statement of Line

Privacy Wall



Solid Wall Panels

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	●
8"W	● **M**
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

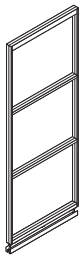
▶ Understanding, page 18
▶ Specifying, page 110

All-Glass Wall Panels

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	●
8"W	● **M**
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 116

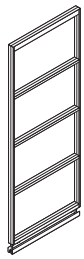
M = Available in modular widths



Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	●
8"W	● **M**
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 120



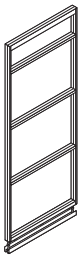
Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	●
8"W	● **M**
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 124

M = Available in modular widths

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued



Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	●
8"W	● **M**
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

*Transom-aligned top lite

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 128

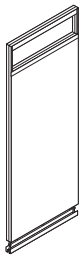
Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	●
8"W	● **M**
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

*Transom-aligned top lite

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 132

M = Available in modular widths

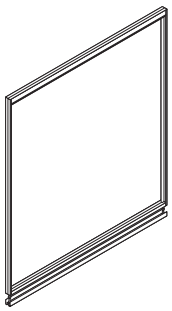


Clerestory Wall Panels*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

*Transom-aligned top lite

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 136

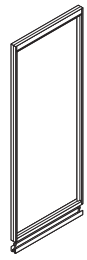


Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	● **M**
80"W	● **M**
84"W	● **M**
96"W	● **M**
108"W	● **M**
120"W	● **M**
144"W	● **M**

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 194

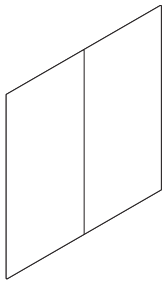
M = Available in modular widths



Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	●
8"W	● **M**
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 192

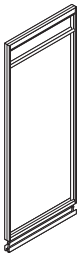


Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	● **M**
80"W	● **M**
84"W	● **M**
96"W	● **M**
108"W	● **M**
120"W	● **M**
144"W	● **M**

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 196

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued

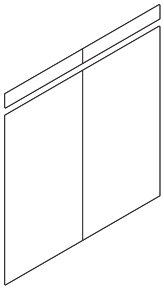


Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	●
8"W	● **M**
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

*Transom-aligned top lite

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 198



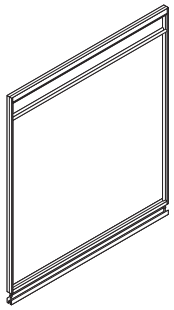
Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	● **M**
80"W	● **M**
84"W	● **M**
96"W	● **M**
108"W	● **M**
120"W	● **M**
144"W	● **M**

*Transom-aligned top lite

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 204

M = Available in modular widths



Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	● **M**
80"W	● **M**
84"W	● **M**
96"W	● **M**
108"W	● **M**
120"W	● **M**
144"W	● **M**

*Transom-aligned top lite

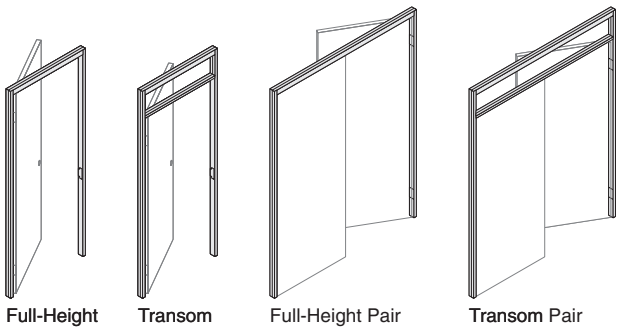
▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 202

Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
18"W	● **M**
20"W	● **M**
24"W	● **M**
30"W	● **M**
36"W	● **M**
40"W	● **M**
42"W	● **M**
48"W	● **M**
60"W	● **M**

*Transom-aligned top lite

▶ Understanding, page 24
▶ Specifying, page 206



Full-Height Transom Full-Height Pair Transom Pair

Butt-Hinged Door Frames

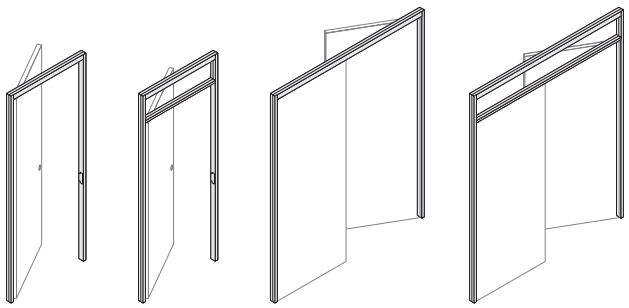
	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
40"W single	●
76"W pair	●

▶ Understanding, page 32
▶ Specifying, page 142

Glass Selections Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Frames

	Glass Selections Heights 7'5" to 10'0" in 1" increments 42" wide unit is 9'0" maximum
40"W single	●
42"W single	●

▶ Understanding, page 38
▶ Specifying, page 212

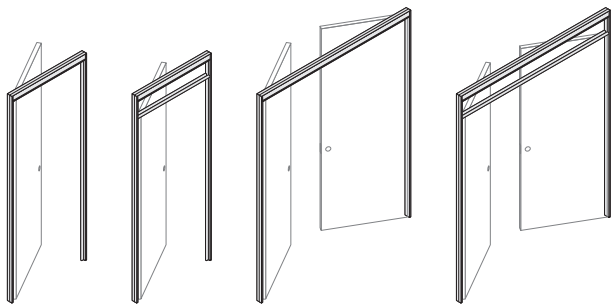


Full-Height Transom Full-Height Pair Transom Pair

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
40"W without switch cutout	●
42"W with switch cutout	●
80"W without switch cutout	●

▶ Understanding, page 42
▶ Specifying, page 144



Full-Height Transom Full-Height Pair Transom Pair

Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames

	Glass Selections Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in 1" increments
40"W without switch cutout	●
42"W with switch cutout	●
80"W without switch cutout	●

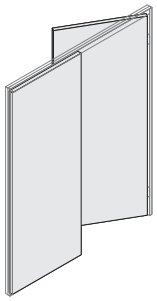
▶ Understanding, page 42
▶ Specifying, page 210

Tip: Glass Selections door leaves must be used in conjunction with Glass Selections door frames.

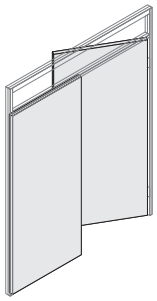
Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued

Full-Height

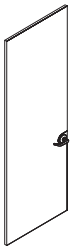
Transom



Full-Height Pair



Transom Pair



Butt-Hinged Door Leaves

	Height
40"W (35 13/16" actual) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
40"W (35 13/16" actual) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
76"W (71 5/8" actual) solid pair	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame

▶ Understanding, page 32
▶ Specifying, page 148

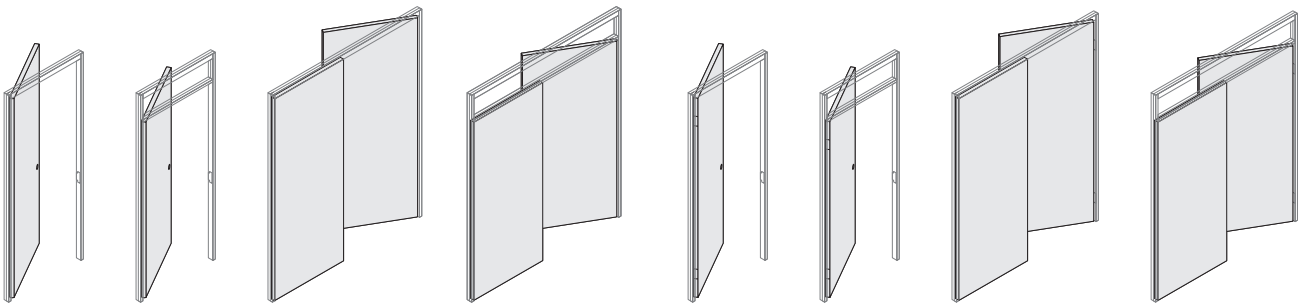
Tip: Butt-hinged door leaves are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.

Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Door Leaves

	Height
40"W (35 13/16" actual) glass single	7'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
42"W (37 13/16" actual) glass single	7'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame

▶ Understanding, page 38
▶ Specifying, page 222

Tip: Butt-hinged door leaves are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.



Full-Height | Transom | Full-Height Pair | Transom Pair

Full-Height | Transom | Full-Height Pair | Transom Pair

Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

	Height
40"W (37 3/16" actual*) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
40"W (37 3/16" actual*) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (36 3/8" actual) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (36 3/8" actual) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
80"W (77 1/2" actual) solid pair	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame

Tip: For pivot-hinged pair of doors, the active leaf will always be 37 3/16"W. Width of inactive door leaf will be 39 13/16".

*36 3/8" with switch in frame

▶ Understanding, page 42

▶ Specifying, page 152

Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

	Height
40"W (37 3/16" actual*) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
40"W (37 3/16" actual*) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (36 3/8" actual) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (36 3/8" actual) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
80"W (77 1/2" actual) solid pair	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame

Tip: For pivot-hinged pair of doors, the active leaf will always be 37 3/16"W. Width of inactive door leaf will be 39 13/16".

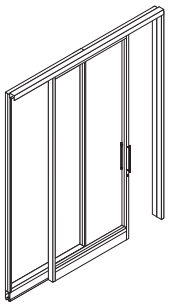
Tip: Glass Selections door leaves must be used in conjunction with Glass Selections door frames.

*36 3/8" with switch in frame

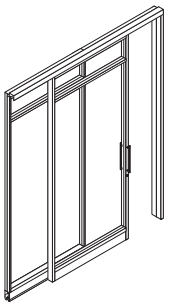
▶ Understanding, page 42

▶ Specifying, page 214

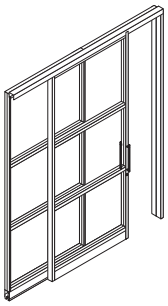
Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued



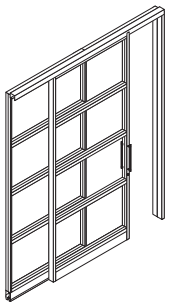
Full Glass



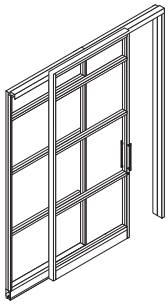
Two transom-aligned lites



Three equal divided lites



Four equal divided lites

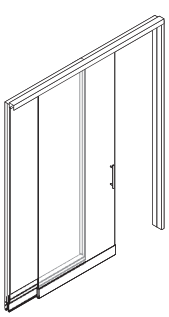


Four transom-aligned lites

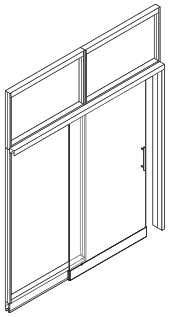
Slider Doors

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments				
	Full Glass	Two Transom-Aligned Lites	Three Equal Divided Lites	Four Equal Divided Lites	Four Transom-Aligned Lites
80"W	●	●	●	●	●
96"W	●	●	●	●	●

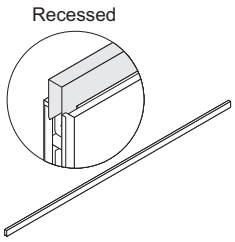
▶ Understanding, page 50
▶ Specifying, page 168

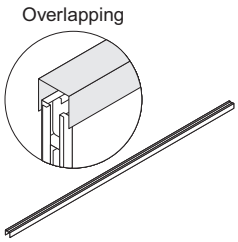


Full-height



Transom-height





Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
	Full-Height	Transom-Height
80"W single	●	●
84"W single	●	●
96"W single	●	●

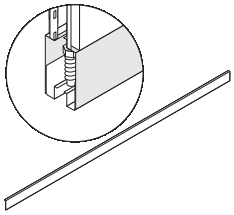
▶ Understanding, page 56
▶ Specifying, page 224

Ceiling Tracks*

Length
120" to cut on site

*Finished end, L, and V ceiling tracks are also available.

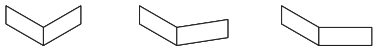
▶ Understanding, page 62
▶ Specifying, page 240



Continuous Base Trim

Length	5"H
120" to cut on site	●

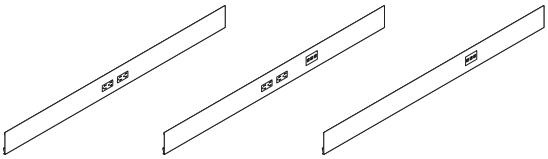
▶Understanding, page 19
▶Specifying, page 246



Corner Base Trim

	5"H
90°	●
120°	●
135°	●

▶Understanding, page 84
▶Specifying, page 247



Power and Communication Base Trim

	24"W
Power only	●
Power and communication	●
Communication only	●

Tip: Chicago base trim is also available.

▶Understanding, page 22
▶Specifying, page 248

Feature Strips

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
In-line	•
Half	•

▶Understanding, page 19
▶Specifying, page 250

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued

Furniture Reveal Strips

Length
34" to cut on site

▶ Understanding, page 19
▶ Specifying, page 253

Mini Ends

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
1½"W to 2⅛"W	●
2⅛"W to 3½"W	●
3½"W to 6"W	●

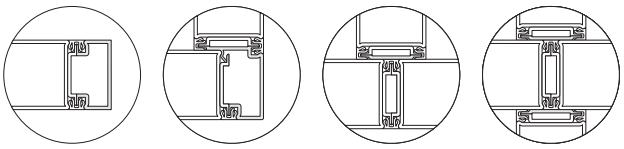
▶ Understanding, page 70
▶ Specifying, pages 180 and 232

Wall Channels

	120"
1"	●
2¼"	●
4"	●

▶ Understanding, page 74
▶ Specifying, page 182

Tip: Wall channels are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.

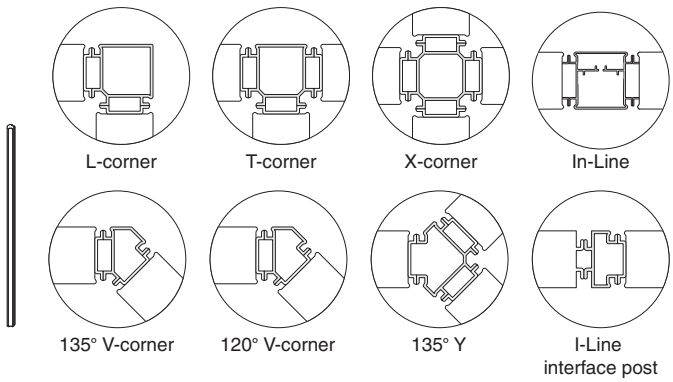


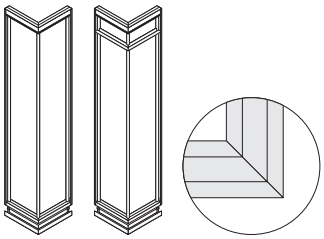
Finished-end | Two-way L | Three-way T | Four-way X

Adapters

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
L	●
T	●
X	●
Finished-end	120"

▶ Understanding, page 80
▶ Specifying, page 186





Posts

	Privacy Wall Glass Selections Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in 1" increments
L	•
T	•
X	•
In-line	•
120° V	•
135° V	•
135° Y	•
I-Line interface post	120"

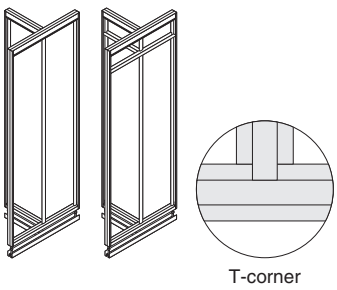
Tip: I-Line Interface post is cut to length in the field.

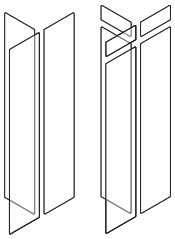
▶ Understanding, page 21
▶ Specifying, page 188

Glass Selections L-Corner Units

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
18"W x 18"W	• **M**

▶ Understanding, page 26
▶ Specifying, page 234





Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Frame Kits

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
18"W x 18"W x 18"W	• **M**

▶ Understanding, page 26
▶ Specifying, page 236

Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Kits

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
18"W x 18"W x 18"W	• **M**

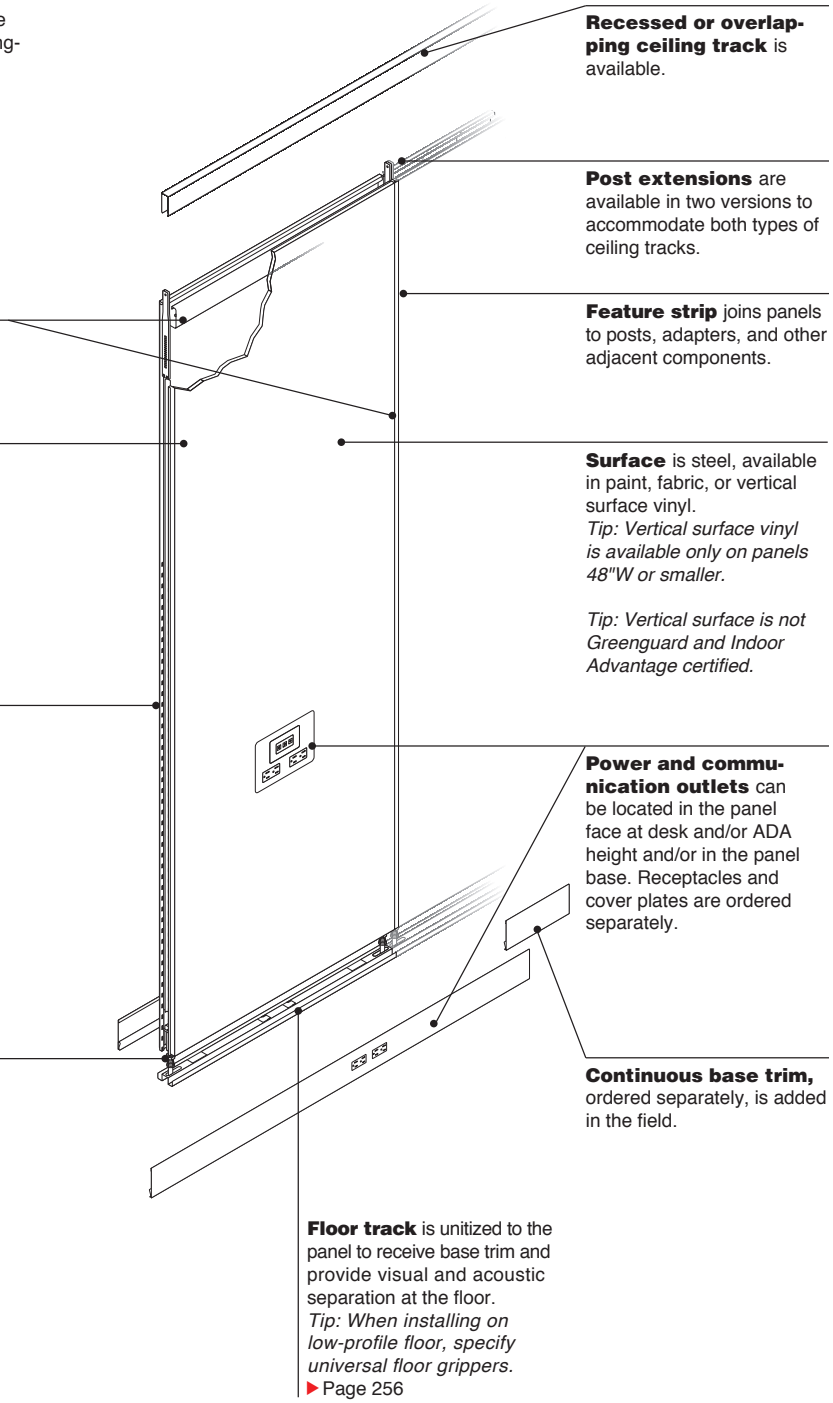
▶ Understanding, page 26
▶ Specifying, page 237

M = Available in modular widths

Solid Wall Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Privacy Wall solid wall panels create floor-to-ceiling walls, prefabricated to the height and width dimensions you specify. These panels, which offer power and communication capability, can be relocated to respond to changing needs.
▶ Specifying, page 110



Recessed or overlapping ceiling track is available.

Post extensions are available in two versions to accommodate both types of ceiling tracks.

Feature strip joins panels to posts, adapters, and other adjacent components.

Hollow core panel enables wiring and cabling to be routed within the panel.

Enhanced core panel has an insulated core to afford greatest acoustical performance. Use with overlapping ceiling track to realize maximum results.

Surface is steel, available in paint, fabric, or vertical surface vinyl.
Tip: Vertical surface vinyl is available only on panels 48"W or smaller.

Tip: Vertical surface is not Greenguard and Indoor Advantage certified.

Integral slotted verticals allow for panel-supported furniture. Integral slotted verticals start above the base and run to a height of 84". Slotting will support components that are designed to hang on Answer and Kick, including Universal Storage and Worksurfaces.

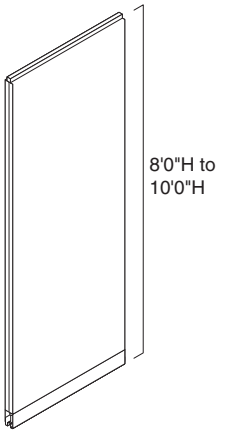
Power and communication outlets can be located in the panel face at desk and/or ADA height and/or in the panel base. Receptacles and cover plates are ordered separately.

Adjustable levelers allow panels to be installed on uneven floors.

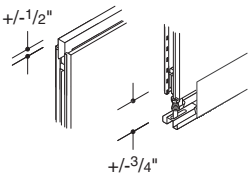
Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is added in the field.

Floor track is unitized to the panel to receive base trim and provide visual and acoustic separation at the floor.
Tip: When installing on low-profile floor, specify universal floor grippers.
▶ Page 256

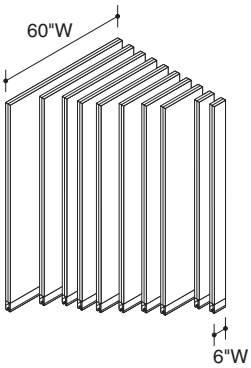
Product Details



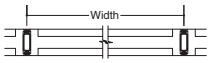
Panel height can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



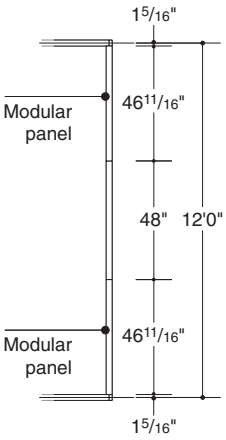
Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



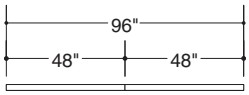
Panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W.



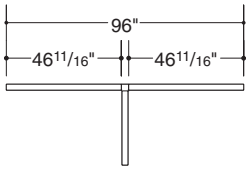
Width of panel is measured to center of joint between two panels.



Modular panels used with adapters allow centerline planning. In the example above, two modular panels allow the distance between the centerline of the two parallel walls to remain at 12'0".

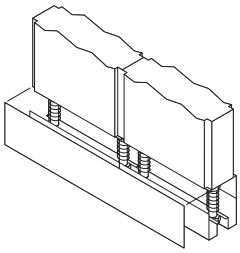


Standard panels

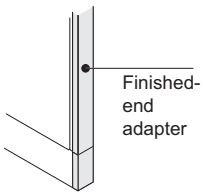


Modular panels

Modular panel widths are slightly smaller (1 5/16" less) than regular panel widths so that when a corner condition is created, the overall dimension remains unchanged. All other features of modular panels are the same as standard panels.



Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.

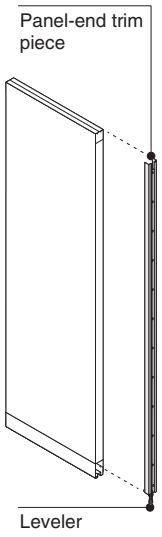


Finished-end adapter is available to finish the exposed end of a run of panels. Adapter adds approximately 1 3/16" to the length of the wall.

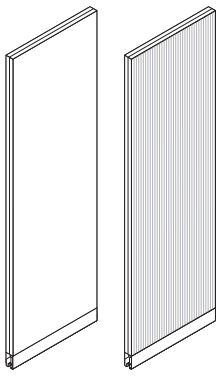
Solid panels, as tested per ASTM E90, achieve STC ratings as follows:

- STC 41 for hollow core panels with recessed ceiling track
- STC 42 for hollow core panels with overlapping ceiling track
- STC 45 for enhanced core panels with overlapping ceiling track

Tip: Use of hang-on components or receptacles in panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.

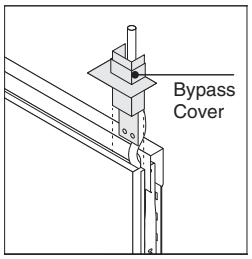


Panel end cut kit connects a cut panel to another panel in line. It restores leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel.
Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut panels.
▶ Page 78



Different surface materials can be applied to opposite sides of the panel. For example, you can have vinyl applied to side 1 and fabric applied to side 2.

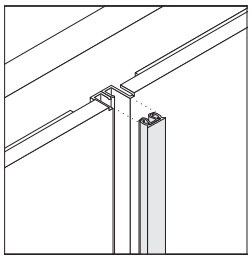
Vinyl is available on panels that are 48"W or smaller.



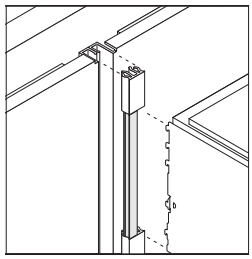
Ceiling track bypass cover is available to conceal cable or conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a wall panel.
▶ Page 63

Acoustic packing is available to improve the acoustical performance at mini ends and wall channels. Each 120" length of acoustic packing provides enough material for three mini ends at 10' ceiling height.

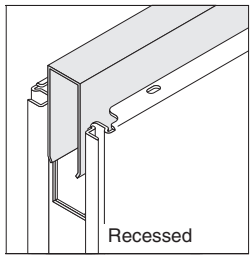
Connections

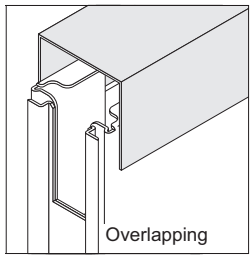


Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels together. Strip prevents light and sound leaks and can be cut to allow access to the integral slotted verticals. To rearrange panels, painted and anodized feature strips can be removed and reused. Fabric covered feature strips cannot be reused, and will need to be replaced as part of rearrangement process.
▶ Page 88



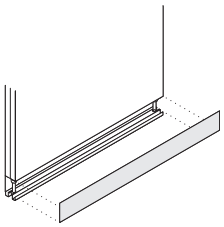
Furniture reveal strips, ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side-by-side, both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.
Tip: Use of hang-on components with enhanced core panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.



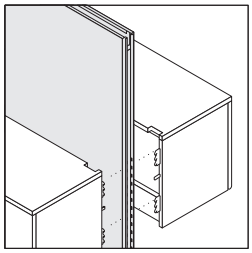


Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of wall panels to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.
Tip: Use overlapping ceiling track with enhanced core panels to maximize acoustical performance.
▶ Page 62

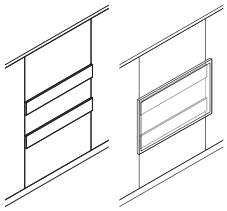
Solid Wall Panels, continued



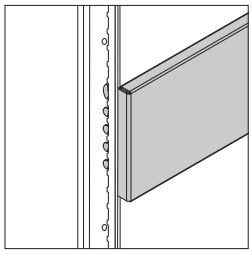
Base trim fits into position at the bottom of panel surface above the floor track.



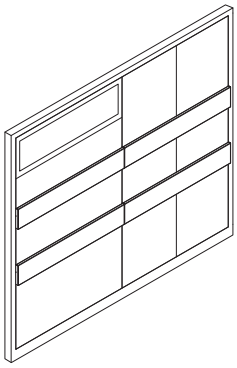
Integral slotted verticals accommodate any hang-on component that will hang on Answer or Kick panels, at any height in 1" increments up to 85".
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



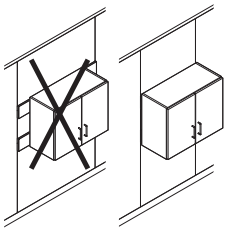
In some cases it may be desirable to hang components from the face of a solid panel, rather than connecting to the slots in the vertical edges of the panels. The solid panel construction is not adequate for fastening directly to the face of the panel. In the cases where a surface mounting solution is desired, load bars can be specified to provide additional support at the panel face. Mounting hardware can be screwed to the load bar without any damage to the panel surface.



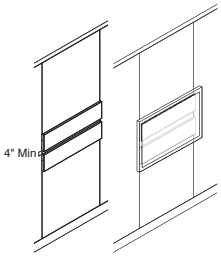
Load bars engage with panel slots and can be mounted at 1" increments. They are specifiable in widths from 18" to 60", in 1/16" increments. Load bars should be specified in widths to match the panel(s) from which they are hanging. Load bars can be specified in standard or modular sizes to match their corresponding panels. Load bars can be used with solid or clerestory panels.
Tip: Use of hang-on components with solid panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.



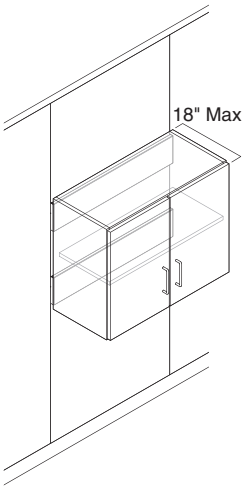
A single load bar can span multiple panels and can also be mounted side by side.



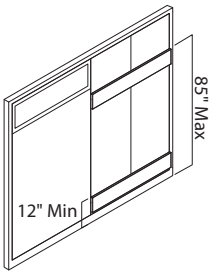
It is recommended that load bars and panels be planned in a narrow enough width to keep them concealed once the components are mounted.
Tip: Load bars are equal or less than the width of the mounted component.



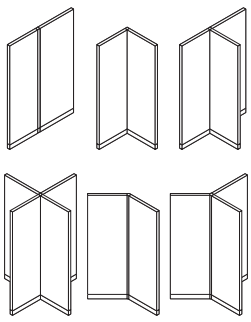
Load bars are used in sets of two and can be spaced apart as needed to accommodate the equipment to be mounted to them. For smaller monitor mounting brackets, load bars can be spaced 1" apart.



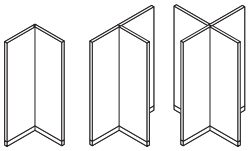
When hanging a larger conventional casegood cabinet that is designed to mount with cleats, load bars can be used. In these applications, the load bars would be positioned to align with the cleat hardware that is included as part of the cabinet design. Load bars are not designed to support cabinets that are deeper than 18".



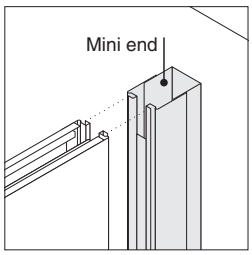
Load bars can be mounted at a maximum height of 85" AFF (Above Finished Floor) and a minimum height of 12" AFF (Above Finished Floor). Two load bars can support a maximum of 650 pounds. When a single load bar is installed at a feature strip, a furniture reveal strip should be installed adjacent to the load bar.



Posts join panels in in-line, L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations without blocking access to integral slotted verticals.
▶Page 84

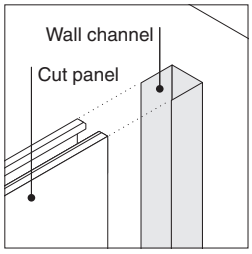


Adapters connect panels in L-, T-, and X-configurations without adding extra creep to panel dimension.
Tip: Adapter blocks slotted verticals in panel edge of some panels.
▶Page 80

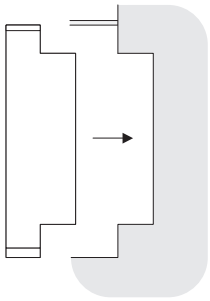


Mini end connects a panel or panel run to a perpendicular building wall. Elements of the mini end telescope allow a limited range of dimensional adjustability.
▶Page 70

Edge Premium Markerboard products can be surface mounted to Privacy Wall by clipping into panel slots. All mounting brackets and hardware are included with each board. In addition to bracket mounted boards, Senti markerboards can be magnetically mounted to painted panel surfaces. The maximum size markerboard for magnetic mounting is 48" x 48". Application rules, magnetic mounting guidelines, and specification information can be found in the *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*.

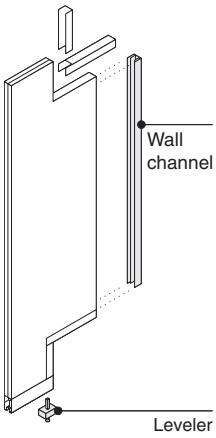


Wall channel connects an uncut panel to a perpendicular building wall.
▶Page 74



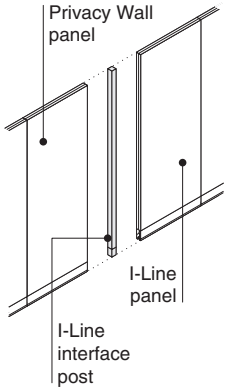
Solid panels can be cut on site to conform to building walls and ceiling details including sills and bulkheads.

Specify an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and a spreader.

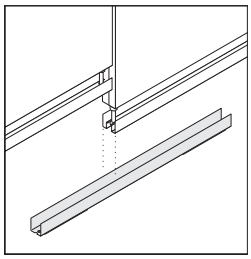


Cut edges of cut panel can be finished with field-cut wall channel.

End filler cut kit combines a wall channel and spreader into one assembly. Kit is used when cutting a panel at a perpendicular building wall.



I-Line interface post allows a Privacy Wall panel to connect to an existing I-Line panel in line.
Tip: Two I-Line feature strips are needed for the I-Line side of the connection. Two Privacy Wall feature strips are needed for the Privacy Wall side of the connection.
▶See *How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls,* page 96.



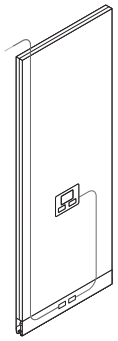
Universal floor grippers are designed for use with Privacy Wall panels that are placed on top of Low-Profile Floor. The universal floor gripper fits underneath the panel floor channel and glides to evenly distribute weight on the floor. When used with double-sided adhesive tape, the universal floor gripper will also prevent movement on hard surface floors like tile, wood, or terrazzo.
Tip: Universal floor grippers must be specified when installing in accordance with ICC Compliance Report.

Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

Edge and Senti Premium Markerboard products can be surface mounted to Privacy Wall by clipping into panel slots. All mounting brackets and hardware are included with each board. In addition to bracket mounted boards, Senti markerboards can be magnetically mounted to painted panel surfaces. The maximum size markerboard for magnetic mounting is 48"x48". Application rules, magnetic mounting guidelines, and specification information can be found in the *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.*

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

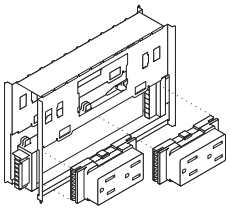
Wiring & Cabling



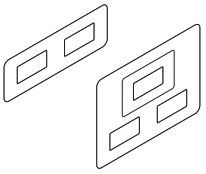
Hollow core in panel enables both vertical and horizontal cable routing within panel.

Panels with enhanced core do not allow for vertical cable routing. Cable can be routed laterally at the base.

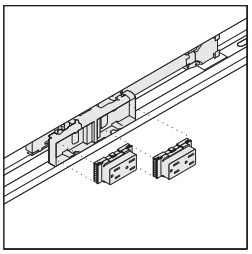
Solid hollow core Privacy Wall panels can be specified with factory-installed powerkits. Powerkits include a power block and an installation cage. Field-installed powerkits are also available.



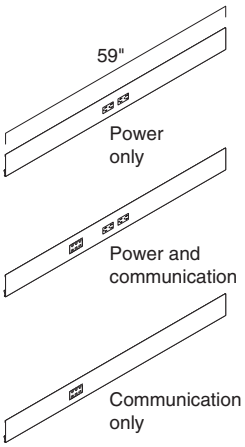
Desk- and ADA-height power blocks will be factory installed in center of panel to accommodate either power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles on one side or both sides of the panel.



Cover plates, ordered separately, accommodate power receptacles and communication faceplates. Cover plates are used in panel face only.



Base-height power block will be factory installed in center of panel. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles in one side or both sides of panel. Base-height power is available in both hollow core and enhanced core panels.



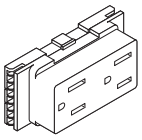
Base trim, ordered separately, is 59"W and available in three versions— power only, power and communication, and communication only.

Solid Wall Panels, continued

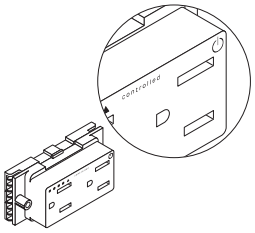
Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate cutouts. See table below for minimum widths.

Power and Communication

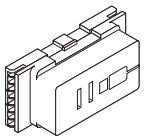
- 30"W–60"W Standard panel
- 30"W–60"W Modular panel



Power receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.
▶Page 100

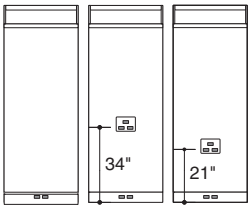


Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

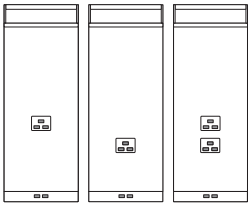


USB receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Communication receptacles are provided by others and installed on site. They can accommodate single-gang NEMA-style faceplate, snap-in modular furniture-style faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style.



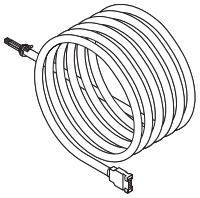
Base height | Desk height | ADA height



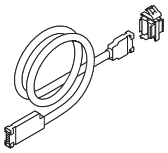
Desk Base | ADA Base | Desk ADA Base

Receptacles in hollow core panels can be specified in any combination of base height, desk height, or ADA height, or on Clerestory panels.

Utilities can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Infeeds can connect power blocks to building power in the ceiling or floor. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel.



Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors can be used to extend power to a power block from another power block in an adjacent panel.

Wiring schematics are available to accommodate a wide range of building types and power needs. 15-amp and 20-amp systems are available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit with separate neutrals. All of these choices are supported with a system ground and isolated ground.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical components.

Chicago and New York City require that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All Privacy Wall panels can be hardwired on site using conventional electrical components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option can be selected to provide panel cutouts and internal hardware to receive hardwired components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately.
▶Page 100

Surface Materials

Panels
- Paint
- Fabric

Tip: Different surface materials can be applied to opposite sides of the panel.

Tip: Remember to designate side 1 and side 2 as appropriate to correspond to power and communication locations.

Ceiling track
- Paint

Base trim
- Paint

Feature strip
- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl

Cover plate
- Plastic

Receptacle
- Plastic

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application
▶Page 88

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning
▶Page 90

How to Power a Panel
▶Page 100

Overview of Powered Panels
▶Page 104

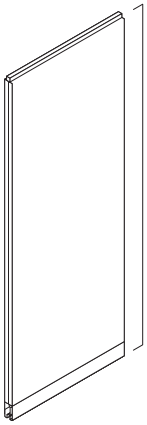
Power Options
▶Page 140

Solid Wall Panels — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

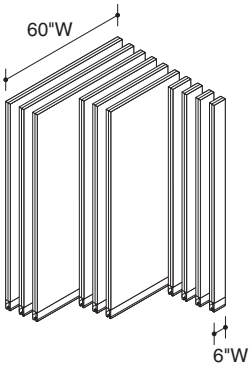
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

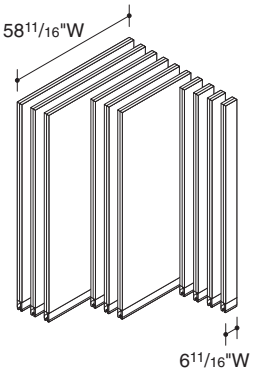


Panel height can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

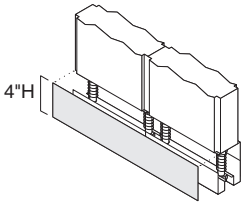
Tip: Panels that are greater than 10'0"H cannot exceed 48" in width.



Solid panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments.
Tip: Panels with enhanced core do not exceed 48" in width.

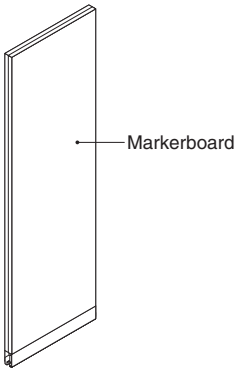


Modular solid panel widths range from 6 11/16"W to 58 11/16"W in 1" increments.
Tip: Panels with enhanced core do not exceed 46 11/16" in width.



4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4"H base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.
Tip: Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4"H base:
Panels
Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frames
Slider doors
Mini ends
Wall channels and cut kits

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.



Panel surfaces can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers.
Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface.

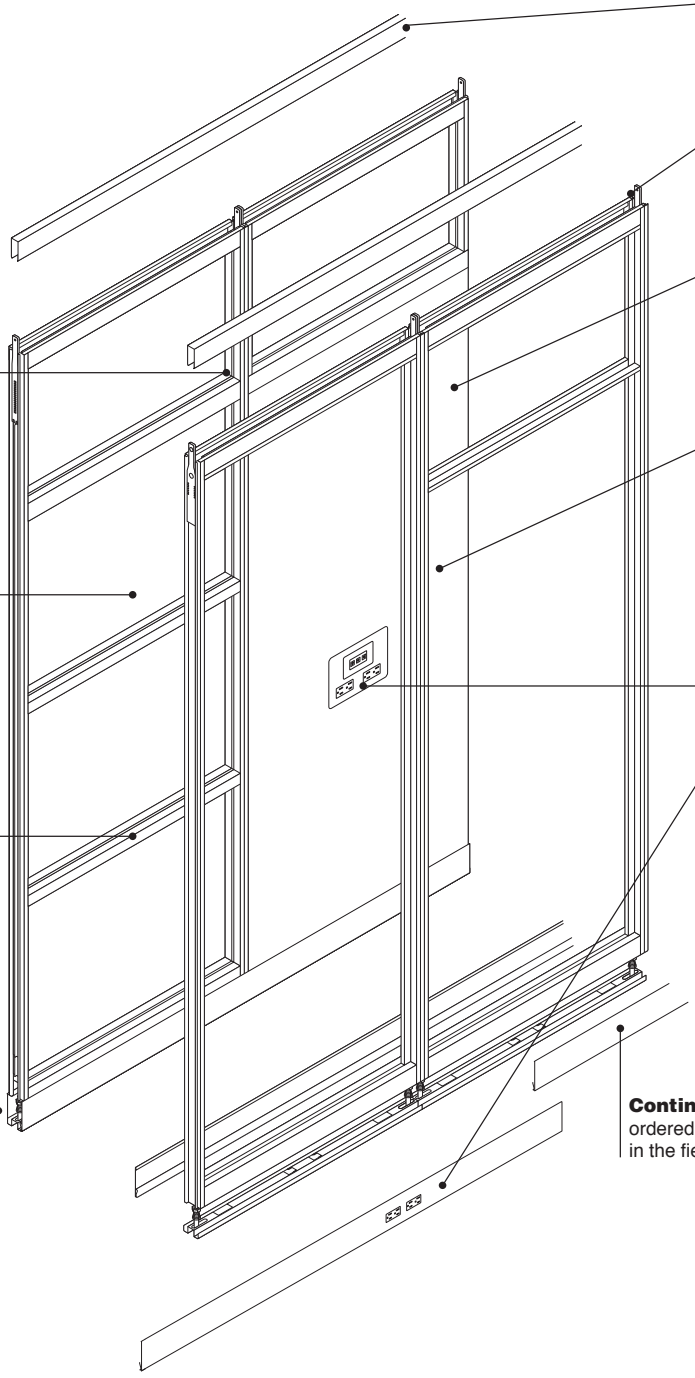
Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a maximum ceiling height of 120" and a maximum width of 48".

Glass Wall Panels

Including Glass Selections Wall Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Privacy Wall glass wall panels and Glass Selections wall panels create floor-to-ceiling walls, prefabricated to the height and width dimensions you specify. These panels, which offer power and communication capability, can be relocated to respond to changing needs.
▶ Specifying, pages 116–136, 192–206, 234–238



Feature strip joins panels.

Factory-installed lites can be specified in a variety of glass types.
Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶ Page 98.

Muntins divide glass into separate lites.

Adjustable levelers allow panels to be installed on uneven floors.

Recessed or overlapping ceiling track is available.

Post extensions are available in two versions to accommodate both types of ceiling tracks.

Integral slotted verticals above the base run to a height of 84".
Tip: Integral slotted verticals are available only on Clerestory and solid panels.

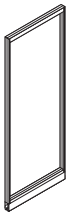
Surface of Clerestory panels is steel, available in paint, fabric, or vertical surface vinyl.
Tip: Vertical surface vinyl is available only on panels 48"W or smaller.

Tip: Vertical surface vinyl is not Greenguard and Indoor Advantage certified.

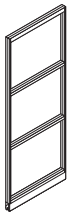
Power and communication outlets can be located in the panel face at desk and/or ADA height and/or in the base of a Clerestory panel. Outlets can be located in the base of full-glass panel or divided lite panel. Receptacles and cover plates are ordered separately.

Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is added in the field.

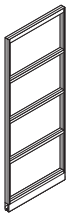
Product Details



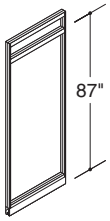
Glass wall panel



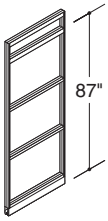
Three equal divided lites



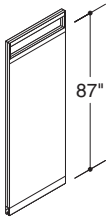
Four equal divided lites



Two divided lites, transom-aligned top lite

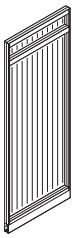


Four divided lites, transom-aligned top lite

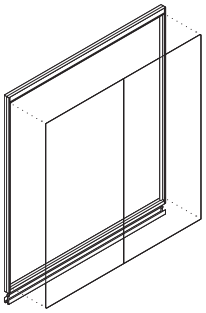


Clerestory

Glass wall panels are available in the following types: one lite, three equal divided lites, four equal divided lites, two divided lites with transom-aligned top lite, four divided lites with transom-aligned top lite, and solid with glass Clerestory.

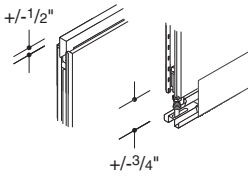


Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown. ▶See page 98 to identify vertical pattern glass.

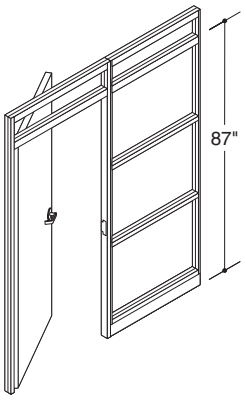


Glass Selections frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be codecompliant.
Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be ⅜" thick for structural integrity.

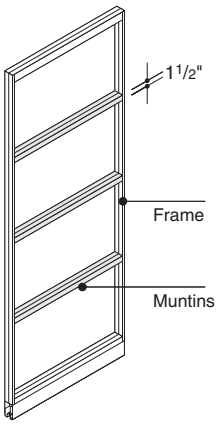
Tip: Standard glass thickness must be between 0.312" and 0.417" thick.



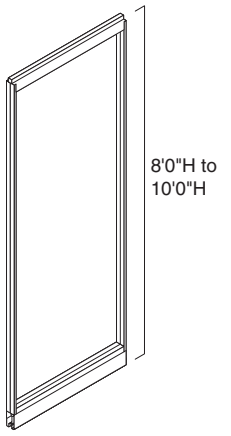
Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



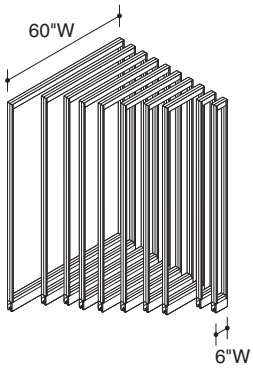
Glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite correspond to transom-height doors.
Tip: Top muntin is 2¼"H; other muntins are 1½"H. Glass Selections muntins are 2½"H.



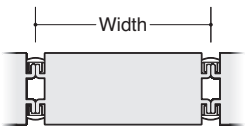
Muntins are factory installed horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins match frame color specified. Glass Selections is available in clear anodized aluminum only.
Tip: All muntins in glass wall panels with four equal divided lites are 1½"H. Glass Selections muntins are 2½"H.



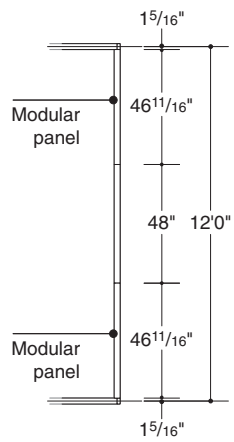
Panel height can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



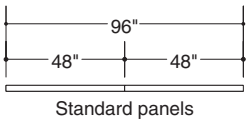
Panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W.
Exception: Clerestory and Glass Selections Clerestory wall panels range from 18"W to 60".



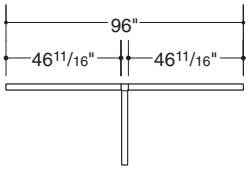
Width of panel is measured to center of joint between two panels.



Modular panels used with adapters allow centerline planning. In the example above, two modular panels allow the distance between the centerline of the two parallel walls to remain at 12'0".

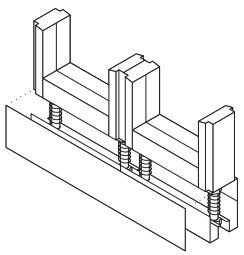


Standard panels



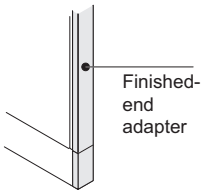
Modular panels

Modular panel widths are slightly smaller (1 5/16" less) than regular panel widths so that when a corner condition is created, the overall dimension remains unchanged.



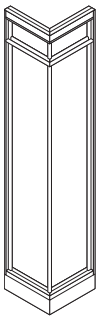
Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.

Glass Wall Panels, Including Glass Selections Wall Panels, continued



Finished-end adapter is available to finish the exposed end of a run of panels. Adapter adds approximately 1 3/16" to the length of the wall.

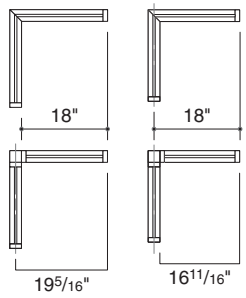
Vinyl is available on Clerestory panels that are 48"W or smaller.



Glass Selections L-corner units, ordered separately, join Glass Selections panels in L-configuration. Butt joints are field-glazed (glazing tape or silicone sealant) on site during installation.
▶Page 234

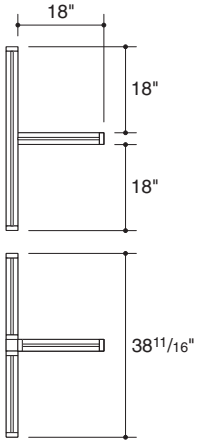
Full-size panel for interior dimension planning

Modular-size panel for centerline planning

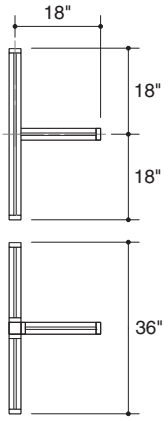


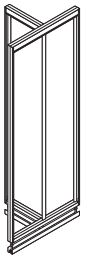
Glass Selections L-corner units plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual panels that are joined by a post.

Full-size panel for interior dimension planning



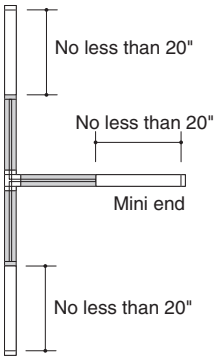
Modular-size panel for centerline planning





Glass Selections T-corner frame kits join Glass Selection panels in a T-configuration. Frame kits are assembled in the field. Glass kits include three pieces of glass. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

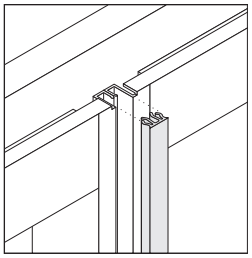
Mini end



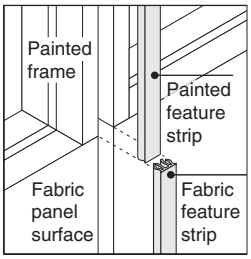
Mini end

Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini end or wall channel.

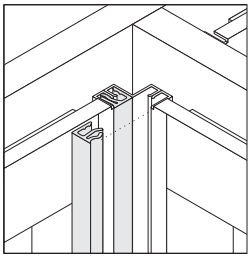
Connections



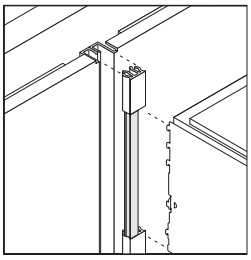
Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels together. Strip prevents light and sound leaks and can be cut to allow access to the integral slotted verticals in the Clerestory panels. To rearrange panels, painted and anodized feature strips can be removed and reused. Fabric covered feature strips cannot be reused, and will need to be replaced as part of rearrangement process.
▶Page 88



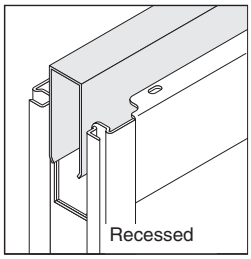
For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solid-panel finish is different from the upper-glass frame finish.

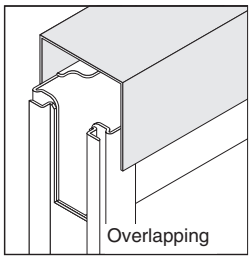


Half feature strips are used in combination with inline feature strips for inside corner applications.

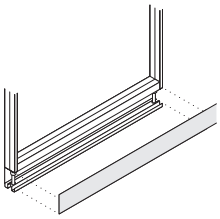


Furniture reveal strips, ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side-by-side, both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.

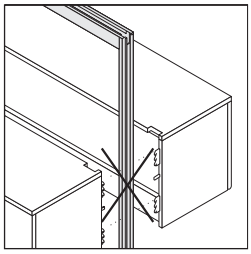




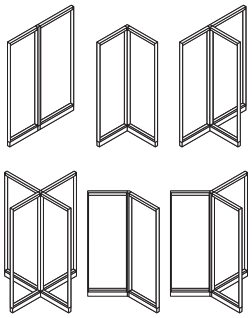
Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of wall panels to the ceiling. Ceiling track is avail able recessed or overlapping.
▶Page 62



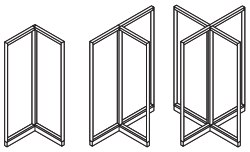
Base trim fits into position at the bottom of panel surface above the floor track.



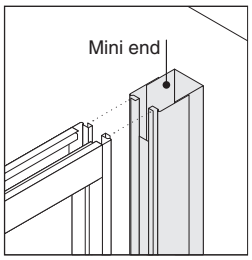
Panel-supported storage and work surface components cannot be attached to glass wall panels. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.
▶See page 89 for more information about hanging components.



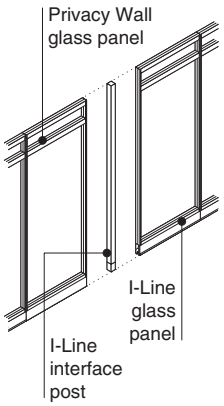
Posts join panels in in-line, L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations without blocking access to integral slotted verticals.
▶Page 84



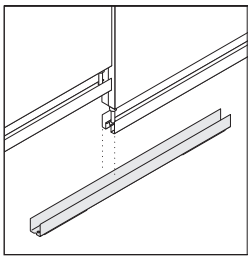
Adapters connect panels in L-, T-, and X-configurations without adding extra creep to panel dimension.
▶Page 80



Mini end connects a panel or panel run to a perpendicular building wall.
▶Page 70.



I-Line interface post allows a Privacy Wall panel to connect to an existing I-Line panel in line.
▶Page 190
Tip: Two I-Line feature strips are needed for the I-Line side of the connection. Two Privacy Wall feature strips are needed for the Privacy Wall side of the connection.
▶See *How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls,* page 96.

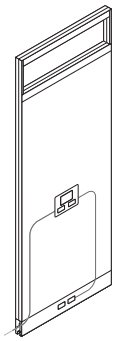


Universal floor grippers are designed for use with Privacy Wall panels that are placed on top of Low-Profile Floor. The universal floor gripper fits underneath the panel floor channel and glides to evenly distribute weight on the floor. When used with double-sided adhesive tape, the universal floor gripper will also prevent movement on hard surface floors like tile, wood, or terrazzo.

Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

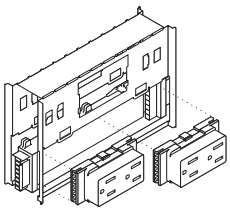
Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

Wiring & Cabling

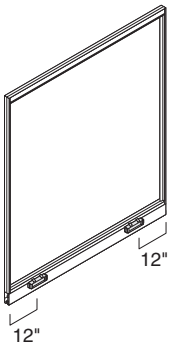


Hollow core in Clerestory panel enables both vertical and horizontal cable routing within panel

Glass Privacy Wall panels can be specified with factory-installed powerkits. Power kits include a power block. Field-installed powerkits are also available.

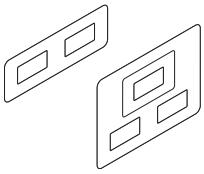


Desk- and ADA-height power blocks or Clerestory panel will be factory installed in center of panel to accom modate either power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles on one side or both sides of the panel. Both sides must be specified with the same configuration (power receptacles only or power and communications receptacles). Both sides must be specified with the same configuration (power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles).



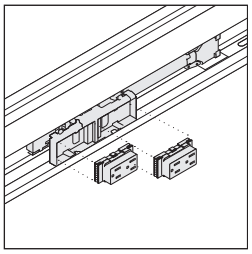
Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where the center of the power is located 12" from the panel edge.

Power receptacles

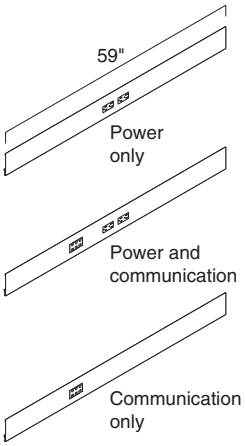


Power and communication receptacles

Cover plates, ordered separately, accommodate power receptacles and communication faceplates. Cover plates are used in panel face only.
▶Page 100



Base-height power block will be factory installed in center of panel. A single power block can accommodate receptacles in one side or both sides

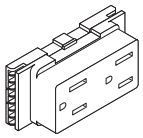


of panel.**Base trim,** ordered separately, is 59”W and available in three versions— power only, power and communication, and communication only.

Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate cutouts. See table below for minimum widths.

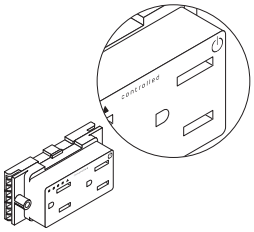
Power and Communication

- 30”W standard panel
- 30”W (nominal) modular panel

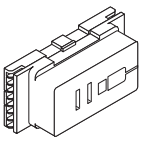


Power receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.
▶Page 100

Glass Wall Panels, Including Glass Selections Wall Panels, continued

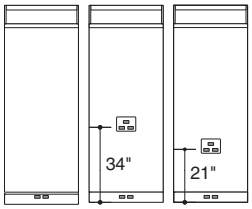


Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

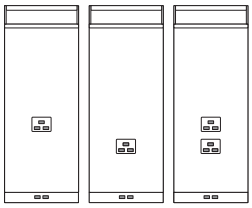


USB receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Communication receptacles are provided by others and installed on site. They can accommodate single-gang NEMA-style faceplate, snap-in modular furniture-style faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style.



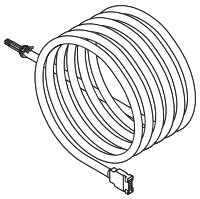
Base height | Desk height | ADA height



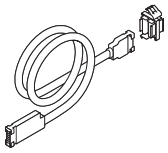
Desk Base | ADA Base | Desk ADA Base

Receptacles can be specified in any combination of base height, desk height, or ADA height, on Clerestory panels.

Utilities can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Infeeds can connect power blocks to building power in the ceiling or floor. Because glass panels cannot accommodate vertical routing of harnesses through the glass portion of the panel, use adjacent solid panels, mini ends, or door frames to bring power from the ceiling to a power block in a glass panel. Clerestory can route in panel from bottom.



Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors can be used to extend power to a power block from another power block in an adjacent panel.

Wiring schematics are available to accommodate a wide range of building types and power needs. 15-amp and 20-amp systems are available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit with separate neutrals. All of these choices are supported with a system ground and isolated ground.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical components.

Chicago and New York City require that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All Privacy Wall panels can be hard-wired. on site using conventional electrical components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option can be selected to provide panel cutouts and internal hardware to receive hardwired components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately.
▶Page 100

Surface Materials

Panel frame and muntins
- Paint

Glass Selections panel frame and muntins
- Paint
- Clear anodized aluminum

Clerestory panel
- Paint
- Fabric
- Vertical surface vinyl

Lite
- Glass
- Customer-specified glass also available

Ceiling track
- Paint

Base trim
- Paint

Feature strip
- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Cover plate
- Plastic

Receptacle
- Plastic

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application
▶Page 88

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning
▶Page 90

How to Power a Panel
▶Page 100

Overview of Powered Panels
▶Page 104

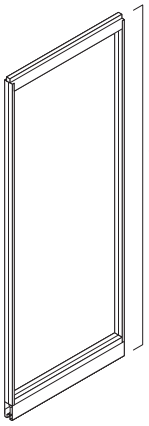
Power Options
▶Page 140

Glass Wall Panels — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

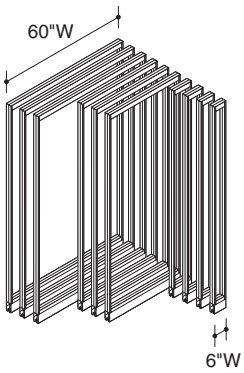
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

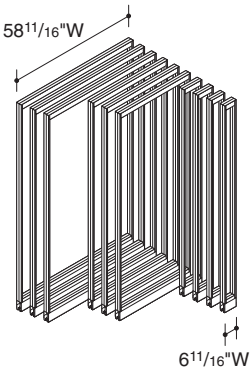


Panel height can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

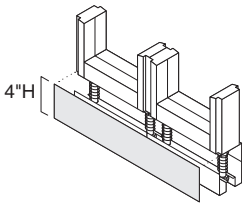
Tip: Panels that are greater than 10'0"H cannot exceed 48" in width.
Exception: Clerestory panels can be specified with a minimum ceiling height of 7'11".



Glass panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments.
Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 18"W, and maximum width of 60"W.

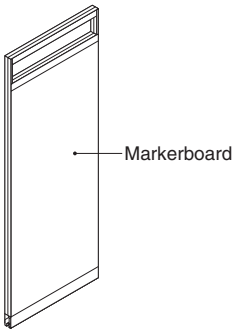


Modular glass panel widths range from 6 11/16"W to 58 11/16"W in 1" increments.
Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 16 11/16"W, and maximum of 58 11/16"W.

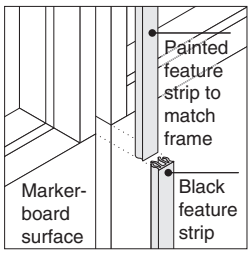


4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.
Tip: Other special components that must be specified to accept 4"H base:
Panels
Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frames
Slider doors
Mini ends
Wall channels and cut kits

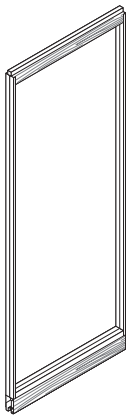
Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.

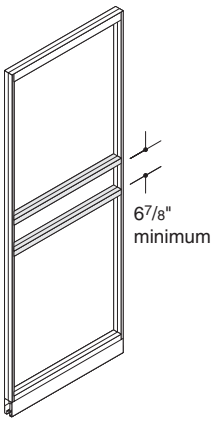


Clerestory panel surfaces can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers.
Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface.
Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a minimum of 18"W and a maximum of 48"W.

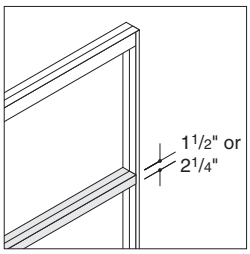


For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solid panel finish is markerboard.

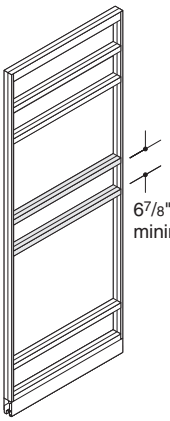




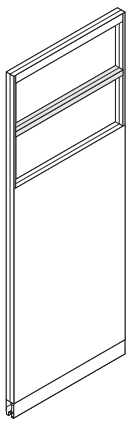
Any or all of the standard muntin positions can be moved. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 6 7/8".



Muntin size can be specified as 1½" or 2¼".



Additional muntins can be added to a four divided lite panel to make up to six lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 6 7/8".



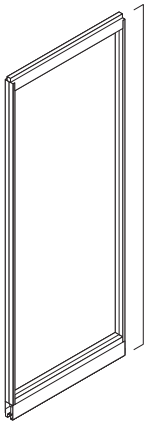
A single muntin can be added to a Clerestory panel to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 6 7/8".

Glass Selections — SmartTools Options

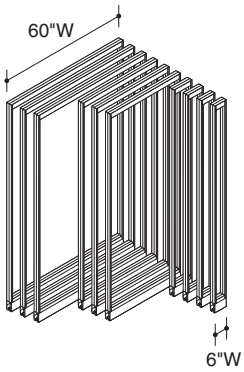
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

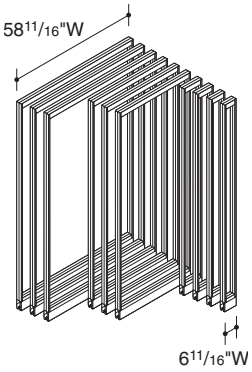
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



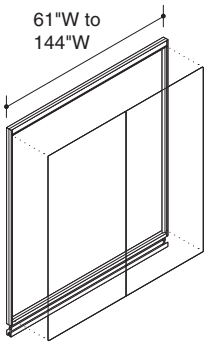
The height for wall panels, frame kits, glass kits, L- and T-corners can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H in one-inch increments to accommodate different ceiling heights.
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.
Exception: Clerestory panels can be specified with a minimum ceiling height of 7'11".



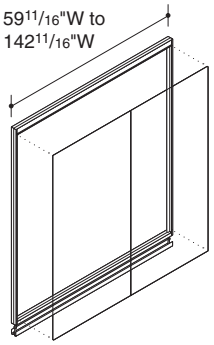
Panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments.
Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 18"W and maximum of 60"W.



Modular glass panel widths range from 6 11/16"W to 58 11/16"W in 1" increments.
Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 16 11/16"W, and maximum of 58 11/16"W.

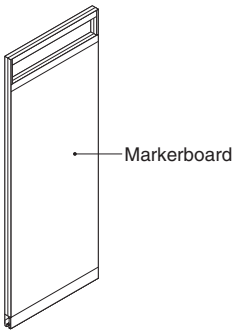


Frame kits and glass kits can range in widths from 61"W to 144"W in even 1" increments.



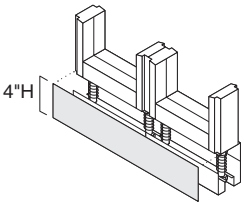
For modular frame kits and glass kits, sizes can range from 59 11/16"W to 142 11/16"W.

Door pull locations for Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged and slider doors can be changed through the Alternate Pull Manager in SmartTools as part of the design/planning process.



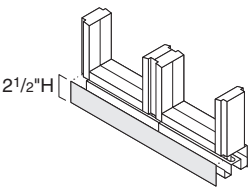
Glass Selections Clerestory panel surfaces can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers.
Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface.

Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a minimum width of 18"W and a maximum of 48"W.



4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.
Tip: Other components that must be specified with 4" base:
Panels
Frame kits and glass kits
Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frames
Slider doors
Mini ends
Wall channels and cut kits

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.



Low profile base trim, ordered separately, can be specified on Glass Selections panels (including Clerestory) and frame kits. The base height is 2½"H and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using low profile base, specify panels with base trim height to match. Components must be specified with a modified height to ensure that correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Other components must also be specified with a modified height to ensure that correct overall ceiling height is achieved.
Tip: Other special components that must be specified with low profile base:
Panels
Frame kits and glass kits
L- and T-corner units
Feature strips
Posts
Door frames
Slider doors
Mini ends

Panels with low profile base have reduced vertical adjustment at the floor (plus/minus ⅜").

Base trim for low profile base is provided with a clear anodized finish.

Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

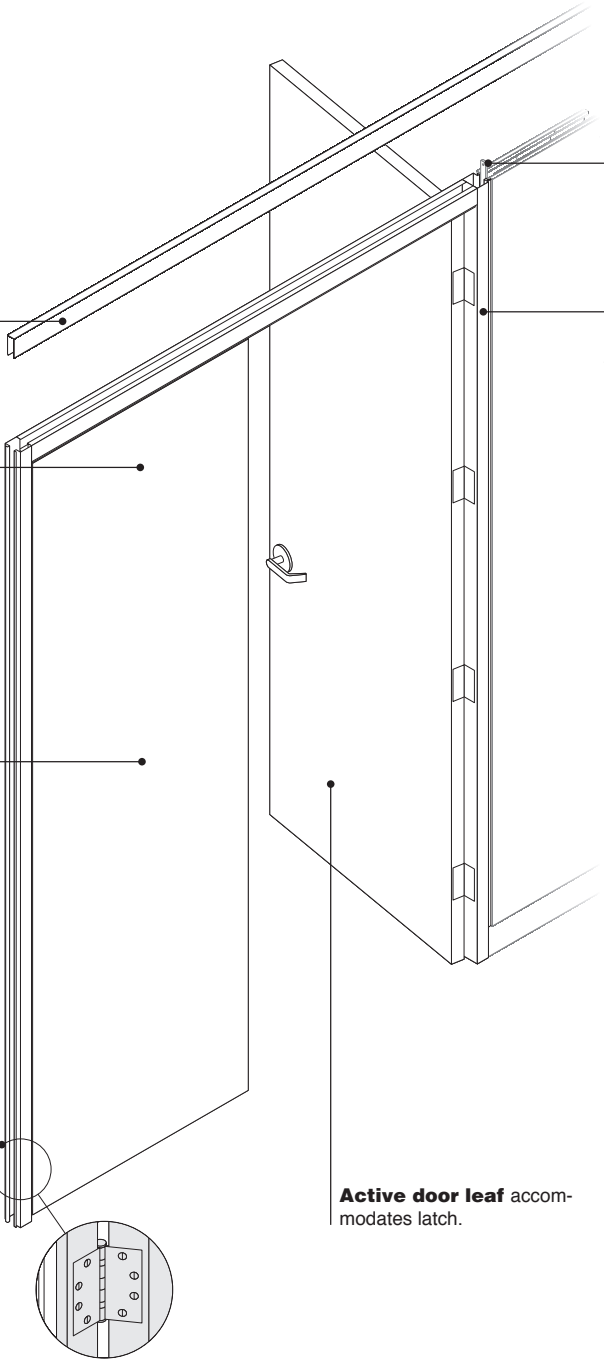
Privacy Wall doors can be used with Privacy Wall panels. Door frames and leaves must be ordered separately.
▶ Specifying, pages 142 and 148
Tip: Glass Selections panels are compatible with pivot-hinged frames and leaves only.

Recessed or overlapping ceiling track is available.

Pair leaves can be painted or specified with wood veneer.

Inactive door leaf is secured with flush bolts that are included with hinge kit for pair doors (ordered separately).

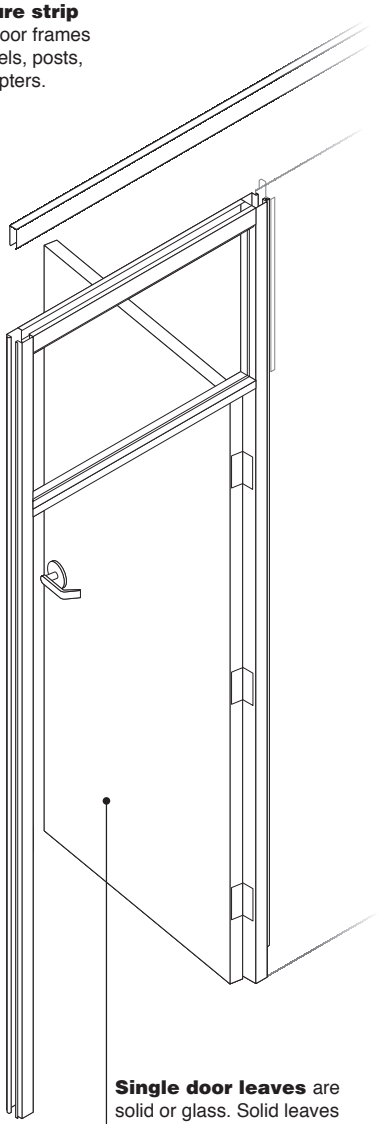
Door frame is factory prepped for butt hinges. Door hardware is ordered separately.
Tip: Butt-hinged door frames are not available for Glass Selections panels.



Active door leaf accommodates latch.

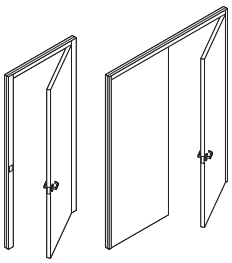
Post extensions are available in two versions to accommodate both types of ceiling track.

Feature strip joins door frames to panels, posts, or adapters.

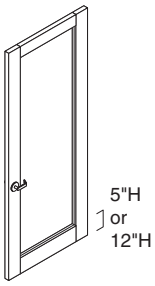


Single door leaves are solid or glass. Solid leaves can be painted or specified with wood veneer.

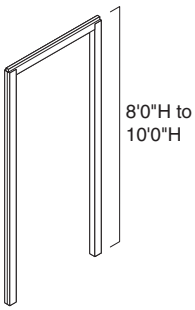
Product Details



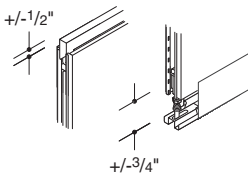
Single and pair versions of doors and door frames are available.



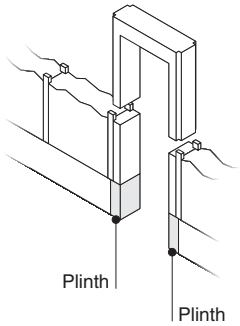
Glass doors can be ordered with a bottom rail height dimension of 5"H or 12"H. The 5" rail height will align closely with the bottom horizontal of a glass panel. In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.



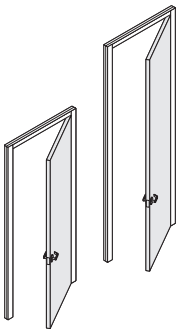
Door frames can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



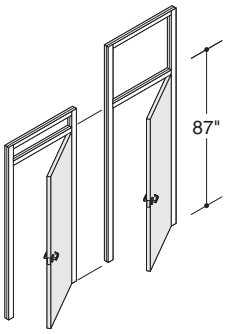
Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment.



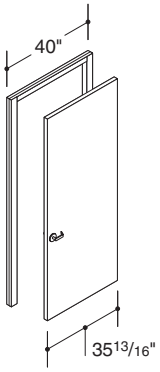
Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



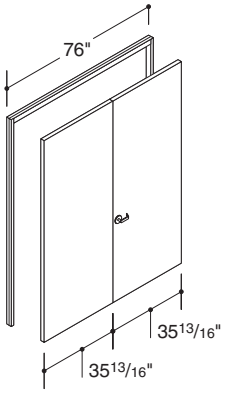
Full-height doors increase in height as the door frame increases.
Tip: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.



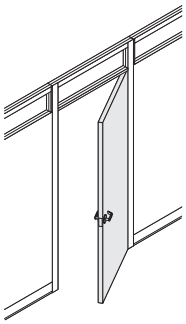
Transom-height door leaves are 7'0"H. Transom increases in height as the door frame increases.



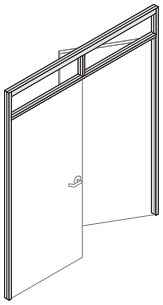
Width of single door frame is 40"W and accommodates a 35 13/16"W door.



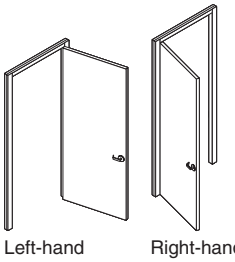
Width of pair frame is 76"W and accommodates two 35 13/16"W door leaves.



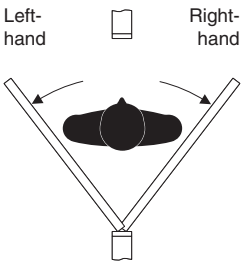
Transom-height doors correspond to Clerestory or glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite.
Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.



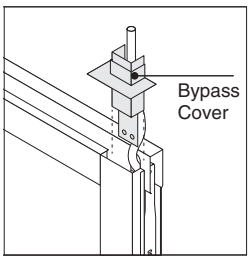
Transom-height frames for pair of doors with vertical directional, patterned glass will have a vertical muntin installed in the center of the transom.
▶See *Glass Availability Matrix* for directional glass options, page 370.



Left- and right-hand versions of butt-hinged doors and door frames are available. Swing orientation cannot be altered.

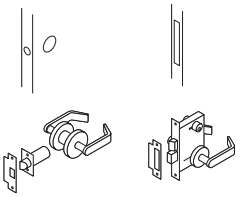


To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door (and frame).



Ceiling track bypass cover is available to conceal switch conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a door frame.
▶Page 63

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued



Cylindrical passage set or lockset

Mortise passage set or lockset

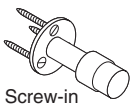
Cutout for cylindrical passage set or lockset is standard in butt-hinged door leaves. Cutout for mortise passage set or lockset is available as an option. Order passage sets and locksets separately.
Tip: Cutout and hardware must be the same for door and door frames.

Tip: Locksets and passage sets ordered from another manufacturer must have a 1⅜" curved strike plate.

Tip: Doors that are specified with hardware prep for mortise locks will not have faces drilled for levers, cylinders, etc. All necessary holes in the face of the door must be drilled by the installer.

Magnetic wall stop

Dome-style floor stop

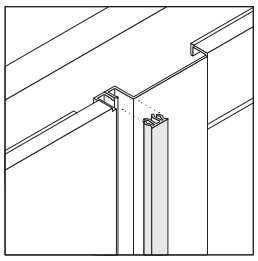


Screw-in base stop

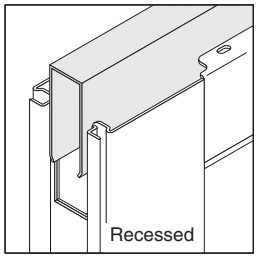
Door stops can be ordered for use with doors. Magnetic wall stop, dome-style floor stop, and screw-in base stop are available. Magnetic wall stop is for use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.
Tip: Dome stops and base stops are not recommended when using polished glass doors with drop seals.

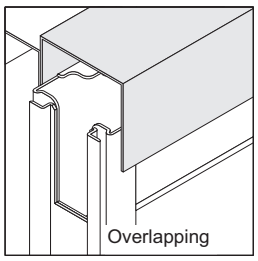
All door openings meet ADA requirements.

Connections



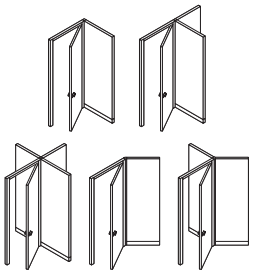
Feature strips, ordered separately, join door frames to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.
▶ Page 88



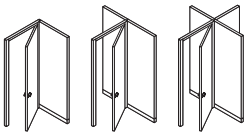


Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of door frames to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.
▶ Page 62

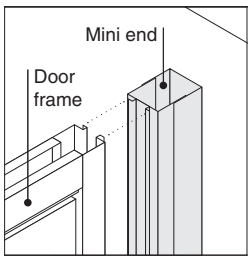
Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to door frames. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



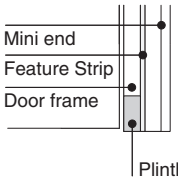
Posts join a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, V-, or Y-configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two in-line door frames.
▶ Page 84



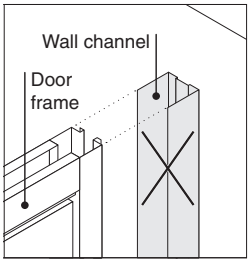
Adapters connect a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used between two in-line door frames.
▶ Page 80



Mini end connects a door frame to a perpendicular building wall.
▶ Page 70



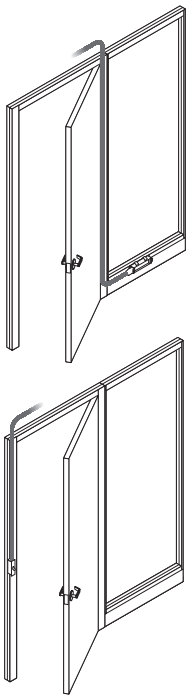
When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



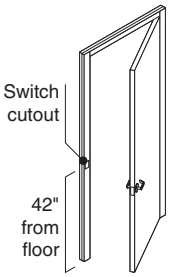
Do not use a wall channel to connect a door frame to a perpendicular wall.
▶ See *Wall Channel Flexibility,* page 77.

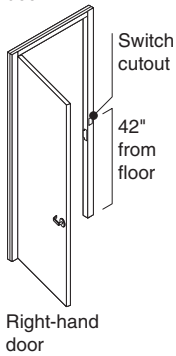
Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

Wiring & Cabling



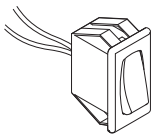
Installation of a switch in a door frame will limit the ability to route a power infeed through the frame. If the door frame has no switch, you can route power to the base of an adjacent glass panel.



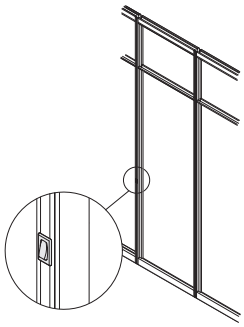


Switch cutout, available as an option on single door frames, will be factory-cut in the strike jamb of the frame, on the side that matches the direction in which the door swings. Switch cutout is located 42" from floor.

Wiring is routed from the ceiling or floor through the door jamb.

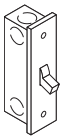


Low-voltage switches are available on all door frame types except pairs of doors.



Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

Low-voltage switch kits include:
- Switch device
- Cover trim
- Transformer
- Low-voltage (18-gauge) wire x 30'



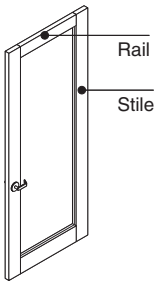
High-voltage switches are rated for 120V and 277V applications, and are available on all door frame types except Privacy Wall slider doors, Glass Selections slider doors, and pairs of doors. You must specify door frame for use with switch cutout.

High-voltage switch kits include:
- Electrical box and strap
- Switch device
- Cover plate

Wiring and conduit are not included.

Surface Materials

Door frame
- Paint



Aluminum rails and stiles on glass door leaf
- Paint

Solid door leaf
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Transom, glass door leaf
- Glass

Door stops and butt hinges
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Strike plate, door stops, and butt hinges
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Tip: When the black finish is specified on latchsets, the strike plate will default to the satin chrome finish.

Switch plate
- Paint

Feature strip
- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

Application Topics

Door Swing Orientation Choices
▶ Page 48

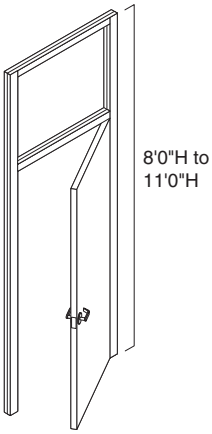
Feature Strip Application
▶ Page 88

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

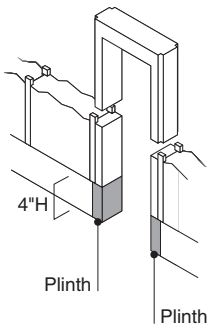
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

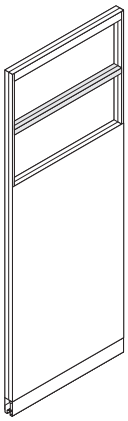


Door frames with transom can be specified from 8'H to 11'H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

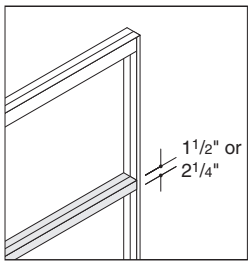
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



When planning with 4" high base, specify door frames to accept 4"H base and to receive special height plinths to match base trim.



A single muntin can be added to a transom height door frame to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 6⅞".

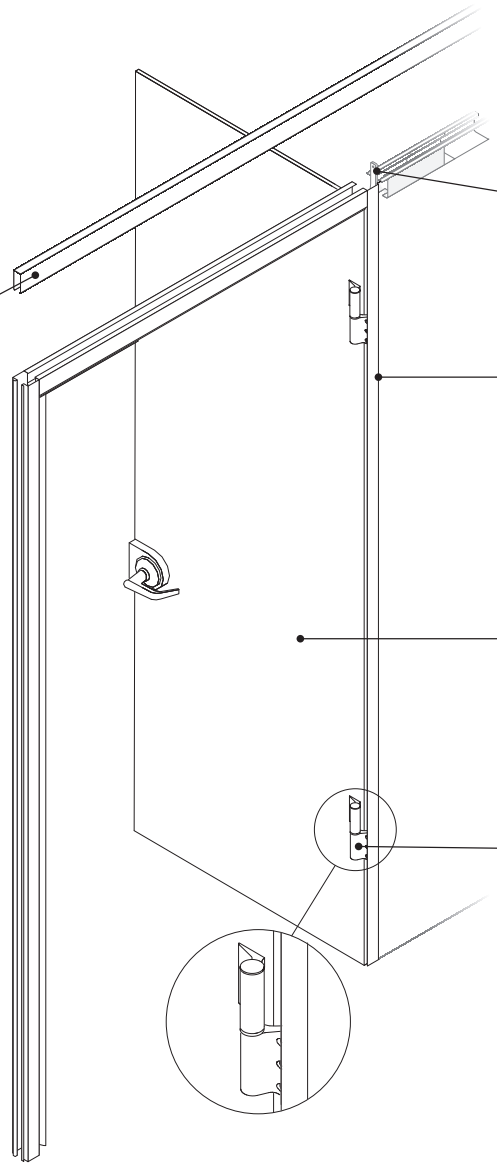


Muntin size can be specified as 1½" or 2¼".

Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Glass Selections doors and frames can be used with Privacy Wall and Glass Selections panels. Door frames and leaves must be ordered separately.
▶ Specifying, pages 212 and 222



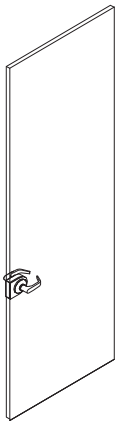
Recessed or overlapping ceiling track is available.

Post extensions are available in two versions to accommodate both types of ceiling track.

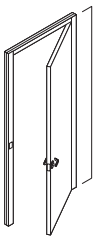
Feature strip joins door frames to panels, posts, or adapters.

Door leaves are polished edge glass.
Tip: Glass Selections butt-hinged door frames are also compatible with Privacy Wall solid door leaves.

Glass Selections butt-hinged door frames are prepped for use with slim line hinges or polished edge butt hinges.

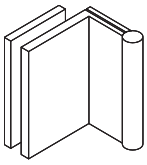


Glass selections butt-hinged doors are available with polished edge door leaves with ½" thick tempered glass.

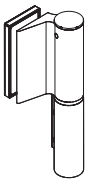


40"W Glass Selections butt hinge frames can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H in 1" increments. Doors and frames that are 42"W can be specified at a maximum height of 9'0"H.

Polished edge butt-hinged doors are available as single doors in full height configuration only.

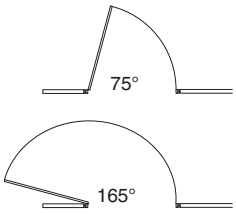


Butt Hinge



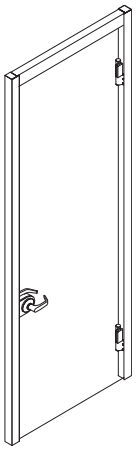
Slim Line Hinge

Polished edge butt-hinged doors can be equipped with polished edge butt hinges or slim line hinges.

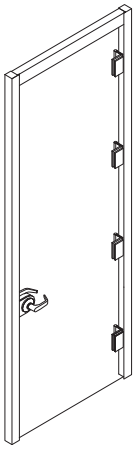


When specified with the self-close feature, one of the slim line hinges includes a hold-open feature that engages the door at approximately 75° (when 90° hinge is specified) or 165° (when 180° hinge is specified). The hinge includes an adjustable control for regulating the force of the closure and fine-tuning the braking control.

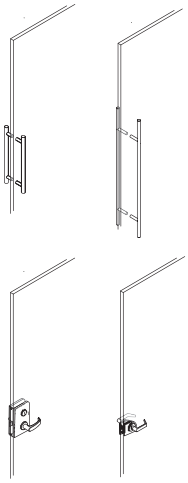
The slim line hinge can also be configured as a free-swinging hinge.



When specified with polished edge slim line hinges, doors and frames will be configured for two hinges.

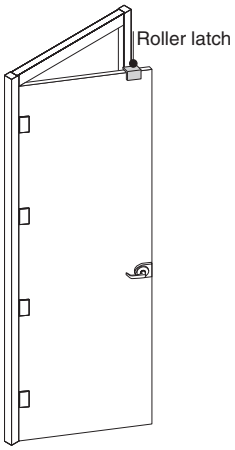


When specified with polished edge butt hinges, doors and frames will be configured for four hinges.

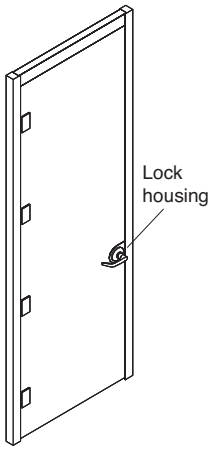


Glass Selections butt-hinged doors can be specified with mortise and cylindrical latch sets, push/pull handles, and ladder pulls.

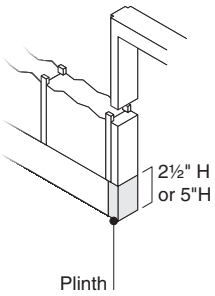
▶Refer to *V.I.A. Specification Guide* for ladder pulls and push/pull handles.



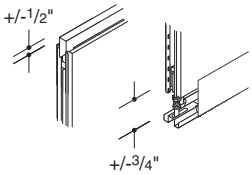
When equipped with push/pull handles or ladder pulls, self-closing hinges or a roller latch should be specified to keep the door in the closed position.



Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged door leaves include housing for latch sets and roller latches as specified.

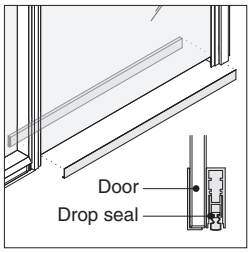


Glass Selections butt-hinged door frames can be specified with plinths for 2½"H and 5"H base.



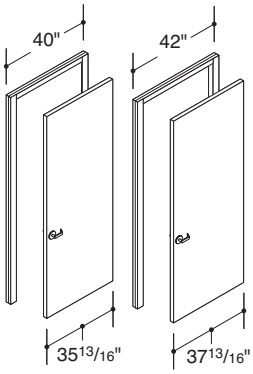
Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment.

Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued

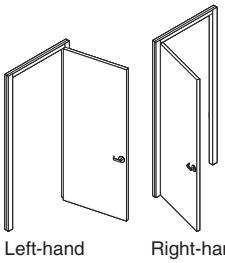


To enhance acoustical performance, an optional drop seal can be specified at he bottom of the door. The drop seal automatically deploys to block the gap under the door when the door is closed and retracts when the door is open.

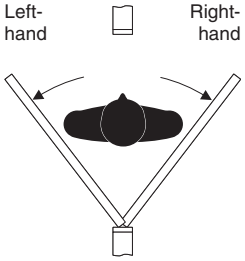
In order to ensure proper engagement at the drop seal, the door frame cannot accommodate any fluctuation in floor height.



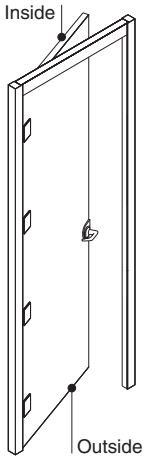
Width of a single door frame is 40"W or 42"W and accommodates door leaf widths of 35 13/16" or 37 13/16". The clear opening, not including hardware is 35"W and 37"W.



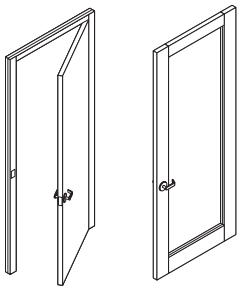
Left- and right-hand versions of butt-hinged doors and door frames are available. Swing orientation cannot be altered.



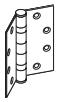
To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door (and frame).



When specifying a door leaf with a satin finish, the etched side of the glass can be oriented to either surface of the wall. For this purpose, the outside surface is defined as shown above.



40"W Privacy Wall butt-hinged solid and glass doors can be used with Glass Selections butt-hinged door frames by specifying the same ceiling height. Door frames must be configured for polished edge butt hinges (not slim line).



When using Privacy Wall butt-hinged doors with Glass Selections butt-hinged door frames, Privacy Wall butt hinges must be specified.

▶ See **GPDBH4**, page 162.

Surface Materials

Frame
- Paint
- 8043 Anodized Aluminum

Door leaf
- 6500 Clear Tempered
- 6501 Low Iron Clear Tempered
- 6542 Satin

Hinges
- 4710 Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome (slim line only)

Latchset housing
- 4710 Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Roller latch housing
- 4710 Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome

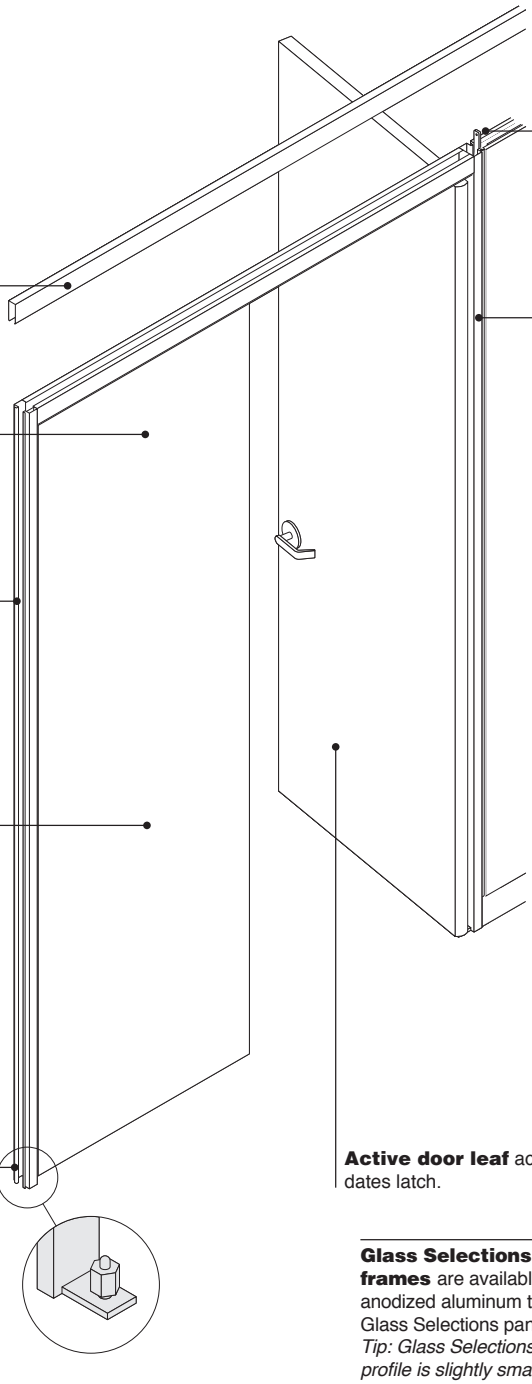
Drop seal
- Paint
- 8043 Anodized Aluminum

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

Including Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Privacy Wall doors can be used with Privacy Wall panels. Door frames and leaves must be ordered separately.
▶ Specifying, pages 144–146, 152–159, and 210–221
Tip: Glass Selections panels are compatible with pivot-hinged frames and leaves only.



Post extensions are available in two versions to accommodate both types of ceiling track.

Recessed or overlapping ceiling track is available.

Feature strip joins door frames to panels, posts, or adapters.

Pair leaves can be painted or specified with wood veneer.

Frame has a narrow (1¼"W) profile. Expanded frame to accommodate switch has a 2½"W profile.

Inactive door leaf

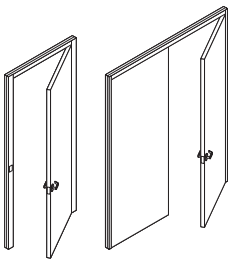
Active door leaf accommodates latch.

Door frame is factory prepped for pivot hinges. Door hardware is ordered separately.
▶ Page 34
Tip: Hardware is mostly hidden.

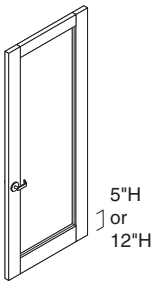
Glass Selections door frames are available in anodized aluminum to match Glass Selections panels.
Tip: Glass Selections transom profile is slightly smaller than Privacy Wall. Therefore, only Glass Selections door leaves must be used with Glass Selections door frames.

Single door leaves are solid or glass. Solid leaves can be painted or specified with wood veneer.

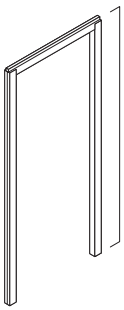
Product Details



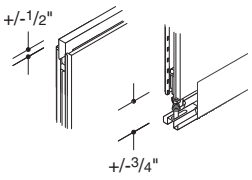
Single and pair versions of doors and door frames are available.



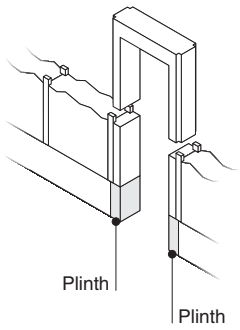
Glass doors can be ordered with a bottom rail height dimension of 5"H or 12"H. The 5" rail height will align closely with the bottom horizontal of a glass panel. In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.



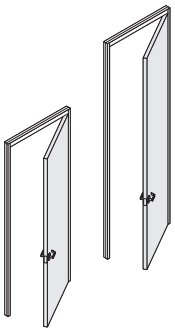
Door frames can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



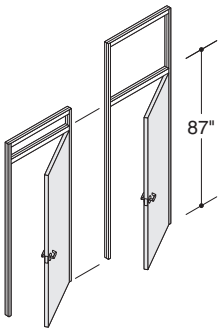
Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment.



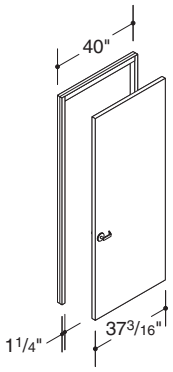
Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



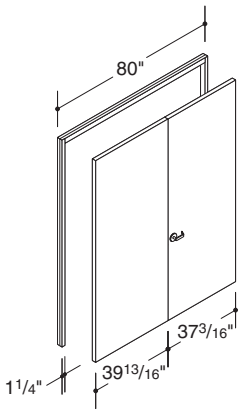
Full-height doors increase in height as the door frame increases.
Tip: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.



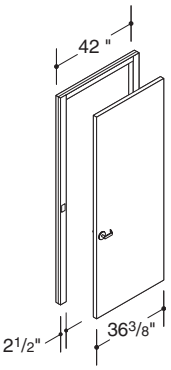
Transom-height door leaves are 7'0"H. Transom increases in height as the door frame increases.
Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.



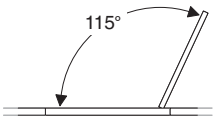
Width of single door frame without switch cutout is 40"W and accommodates a 37 3/16"W door.



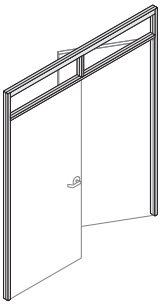
Width of pair frame is 80"W.



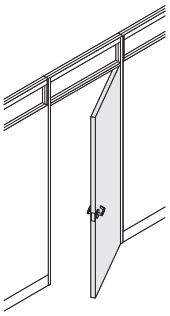
Width of single door frame with switch cutout is 42"W and accommodates a 36⅜"W door.



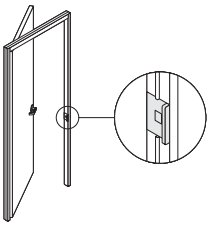
Maximum swing of door is 115°.



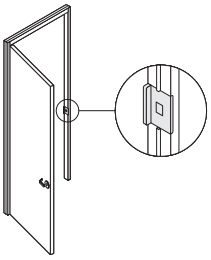
Transom-height frames for pair of doors with vertical directional, patterned glass will have a vertical muntin installed in the center of the transom.
▶See *Glass Availability Matrix* for directional glass options, page 370.



Transom-height doors correspond to Clerestory or glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite.
Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.



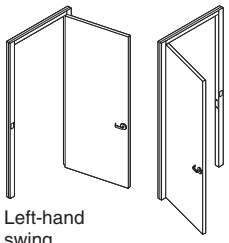
Left-hand pivot door



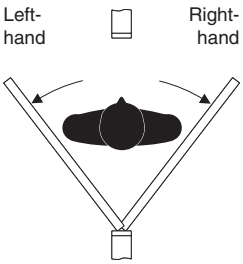
Right-hand pivot door

Solid pivot-hinged doors and door frames are non-handed. By removing and reinstalling the strike plate, you can convert a left-hand pivot door into a right-hand pivot door.
Tip: Glass pivot doors are handed to ensure that glass is properly oriented.
▶Page 42

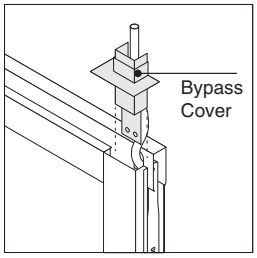
Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, Including Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued



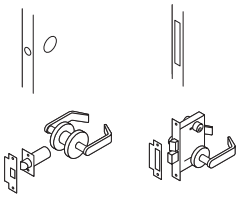
Pivot-hinged door frames with switch cutout are handed. The switch cutout is on the side of the frame opposite the pivots. You cannot change the swing orientation of the door frame in the field, although you can change the swing of the door.



To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door (and frame).



Ceiling track bypass cover is available to conceal switch conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a door frame.
▶ Page 244



Cutout for cylindrical passage set or lockset is standard in pivot-hinged door leaves. Cutout and strike plate for mortise passage set or lockset is available as an option. Order passage sets and locksets separately.
Tip: Cutout and hardware must be the same for door and door frames.

Tip: Mortise locksets and passage sets ordered from another manufacturer must have a 1⅛" flat strike plate.

Tip: Doors that are specified with hardware prep for mortise locks will not have faces drilled for levers, cylinders, etc. All necessary holes in the face of the door must be drilled by the installer.

Magnetic wall stop

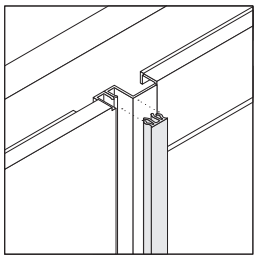
Dome-style floor stop

Screw-in base stop

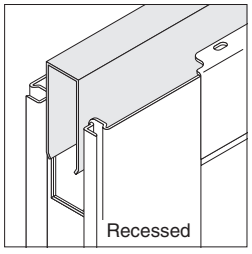
Door stops can be ordered for use with doors. Magnetic wall stop, dome-style floor stop, and screw-in base stop are available. Magnetic wall stop is for use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.
Tip: Dome stops and base stops are not recommended when using polished glass doors with drop seals.

All door openings meet ADA requirements.

Connections

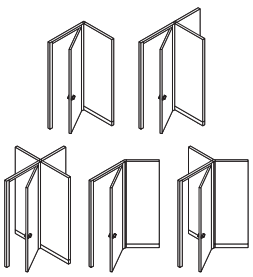


Feature strips, ordered separately, join door frames to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.
▶ Page 88

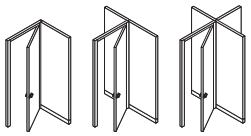


Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of door frames to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.
▶ Page 62

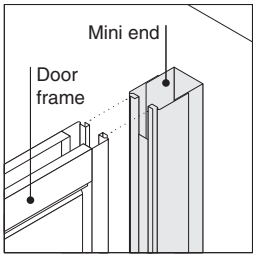
Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to door frames. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



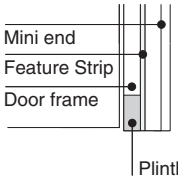
Posts join a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, V-, or Y-configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two in-line door frames.
▶ Page 84



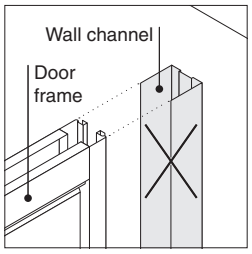
Adapters connect a door frame to a panel in an L-, T- or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used between two in-line door frames.
▶ Page 80



Mini end connects a door frame to a perpendicular building wall.
▶ Page 70



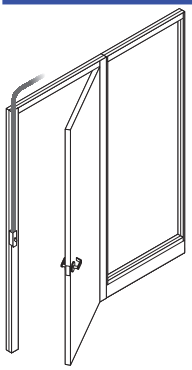
When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor" and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



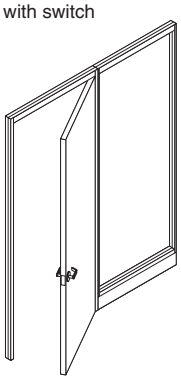
Do not use a wall channel to connect a door frame to a perpendicular wall.
▶ See *Wall Channel Flexibility,* page 77.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

Wiring & Cabling

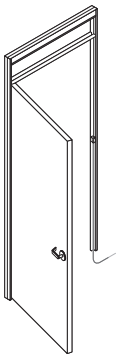


Pivot door with switch

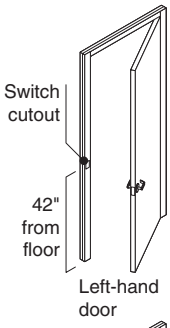


Pivot door without switch

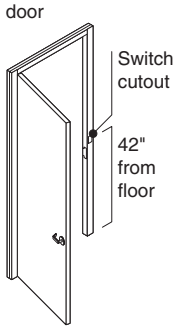
Installation of a switch in a door frame will limit the ability to route a power infeed through the frame. If the door frame has no switch, you can route power to the base of an adjacent glass panel.



In door frame with glass transom, switch wiring must run down through the floor. Wiring cannot be run up to the ceiling.

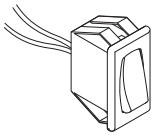


Left-hand door

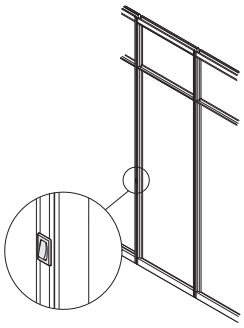


Right-hand door

Switch cutout in pivot-hinged door frames is always on the strike jamb of the frame. Cutout is standard on the side that matches the direction in which the door swings. Switch cutout is located 42" from floor.

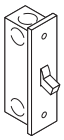


Low-voltage switches are available on all door frame types except pairs of doors.



Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

Pivot-hinged door frames can remain non-handed by installing low-voltage switches in the feature strip rather than positioning them in the door frame.

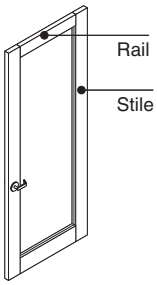


High-voltage switches are available on all door frame types except Privacy Wall slider doors, Glass Selections slider doors, and pairs of doors. You must specify door frame for use with switch cutout.

Surface Materials

Door frame
- Paint

Glass Selections door frame
- Paint
- Clear anodized aluminum



Aluminum rails and stiles on glass door leaf
- Paint
- Clear anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

Solid door leaf
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Transom, glass door leaf
- Glass

Door stops
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Strike plate
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Tip: When the black finish is specified on latchsets, the strike plate will default to the satin chrome finish.

Pivot hinges
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Switch plate
- Paint

Feature strip
- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

Application Topics

Door Swing Orientation Choices
▶ Page 48

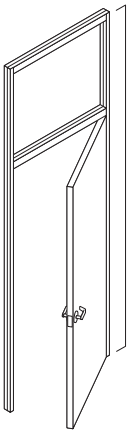
Feature Strip Application
▶ Page 88

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

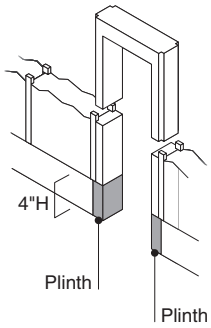
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



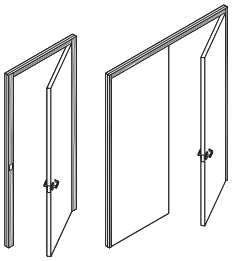
Privacy Wall door frames with transom can be specified from 8' 0"H to 11' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

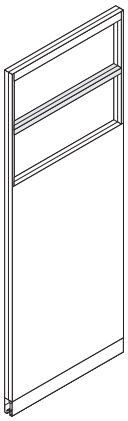
Exception: Glass Selections door frames are available in a maximum of 10'0".

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

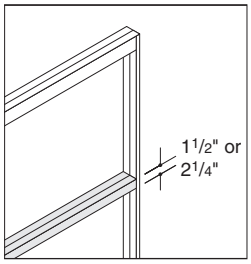


When planning with 4" high base, or low profile base, specify door frames to accept 4"H or 2½"H base and receive special height plinths to match base trim.

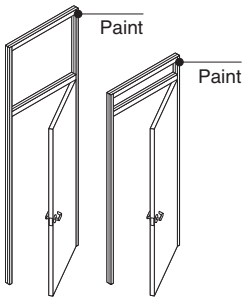




A single muntin can be added to a Privacy Wall transom height door frame to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 6⅞".



Muntin size can be specified as 1½" or 2¼".

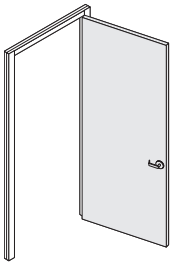


Glass Selections door frames can be specified with painted surfaces as an alternative to anodized aluminum.

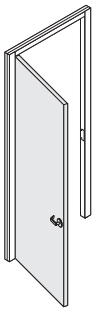
Door Swing Orientation Choices

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

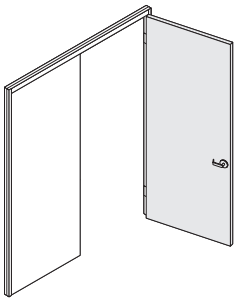
Butt-Hinged Door Frames



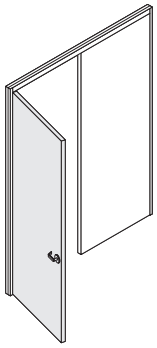
Left-hand swing orientation



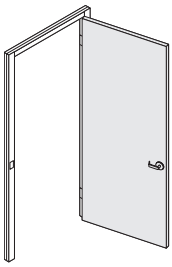
Right-hand swing orientation



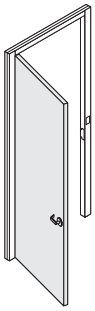
Left-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



Right-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



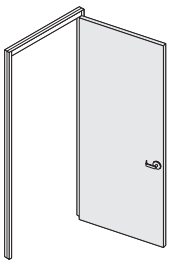
Left-hand swing orientation plus switch cutout



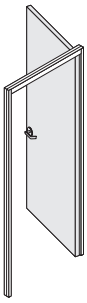
Right-hand swing orientation plus switch cutout

Tip: Transom-height door frames are also available.

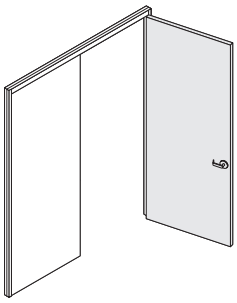
Pivot-Hinged Door Frames



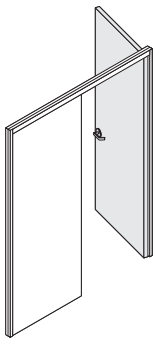
Left-hand swing orientation



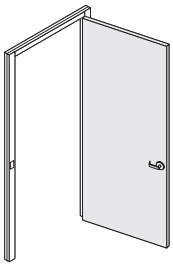
Reverse swing orientation on site at the time of installation



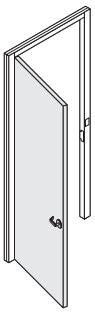
Left-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



Reverse swing orientation on site at the time on installation



Left-hand swing orientation on door frame with switch cutout



Right hand swing orientation on door frame with switch cutout

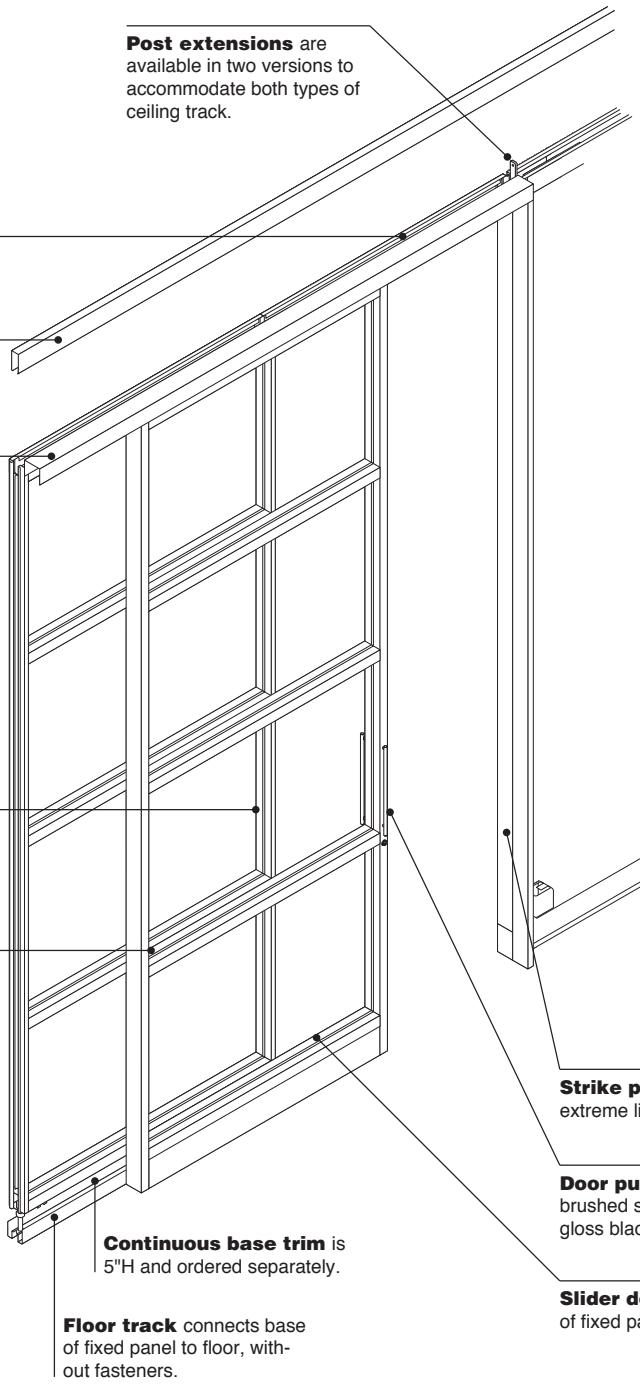
Tip: Glass pivot doors are handed to ensure that glass is properly oriented.
▶Page 42

Tip: Transom-height door frames are also available.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Privacy Wall slider doors include door frame, slider door, fixed panel, and hardware.
▶ Specifying, page 168



Post extensions are available in two versions to accommodate both types of ceiling track.

Feature strip joins slider door to panels, posts, or adapters.

Recessed or overlapping ceiling track is available.

Fascia conceals track and ceiling mechanism and projects beyond the face of the wall.

Knockout for low-voltage switch is located on fixed panel 42" from floor.

Fixed panel does not move. It provides space for the overlapping door when it is in the open position.

Strike post marks the extreme limit of door's travel.

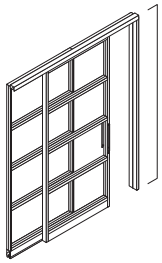
Door pull is available in brushed stainless or low gloss black.

Slider door slides in front of fixed panel.

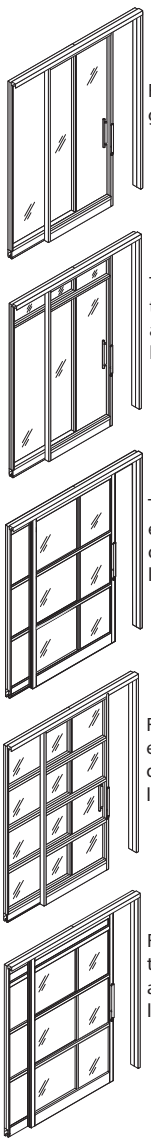
Continuous base trim is 5"H and ordered separately.

Floor track connects base of fixed panel to floor, without fasteners.

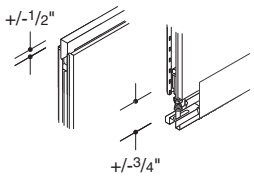
Product Details



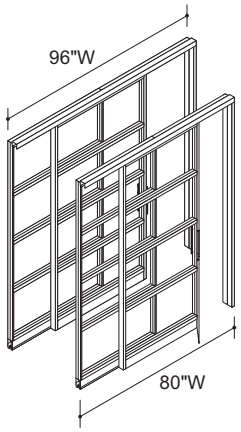
Slider doors can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



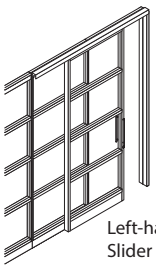
Slider door units are available with five different glass configurations.

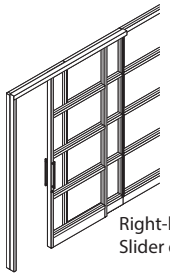


Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.

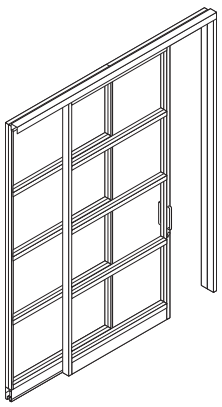


Width of slider door is 80"W or 96"W. Full opening is slightly less than half of the total width of sliding door assembly.

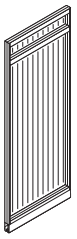




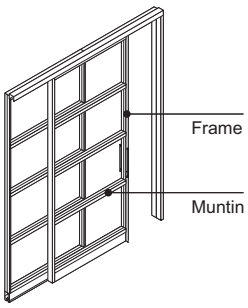
Slider door is available left hand and right hand when viewed from slider door side.



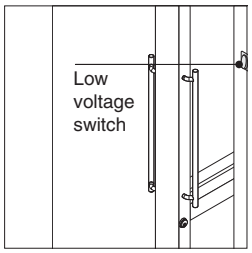
Glass lite types can be specified individually per row.
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.



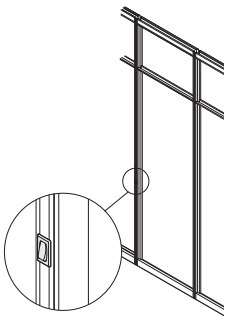
Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown.
▶See page 98 to identify vertical pattern glass.



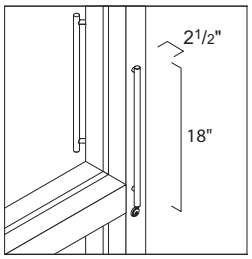
Muntins are factory-installed horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins match frame color specified.
Tip: All muntins in slider doors with four equal divided lites are 1½"H.



Low voltage switch cutout is located in the side face of the finished opening frame.
Tip: If slider door is oriented to the outside of the room, the switch cutout will be positioned on the inside of the room. If slider door is oriented to the inside of the room, the switch cutout will be positioned on the outside of the room.

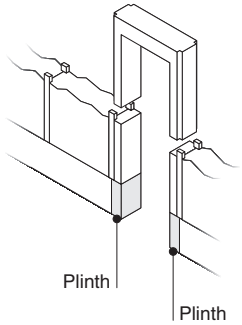


Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

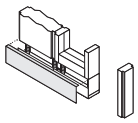


Door lock with interior thumb latch is available as an option. Locks are keyed randomly.

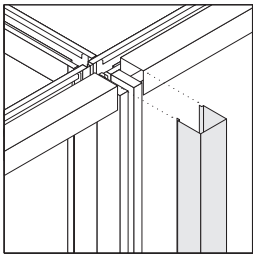
If using an alternate pull, sliders can be specified to be provided without a pull and without mounting holes in the door. Care should be taken to use an offset pull, and to avoid interference with the lock mechanism.



Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



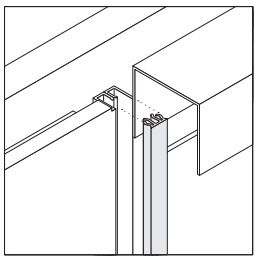
Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels and slider doors to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.



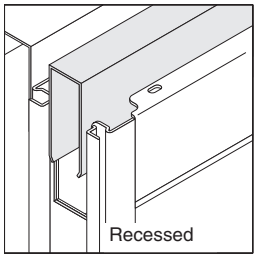
Back-to-back slider cover is available to trim the gap produced when two slider doors are installed side by side.
Tip: Back-to-back slider cover is used in a strike-to-strike centerline planning application only.

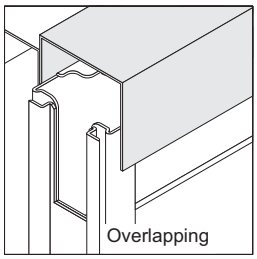
Privacy Wall Slider Doors, continued

Connections



Feature strips, ordered separately, join slider doors to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

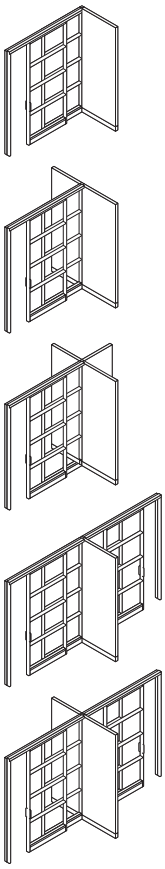




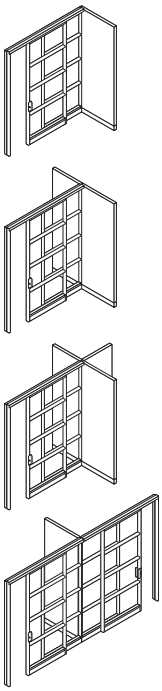
Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of doors to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.
▶Page 62

In cases where overlapping ceiling track is specified with slider doors, and ceiling level is severely out of tolerance, the ceiling track may require additional field notching.

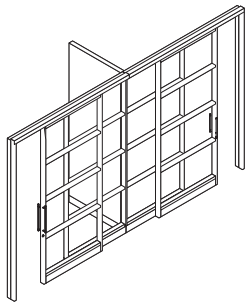
Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to slider doors. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



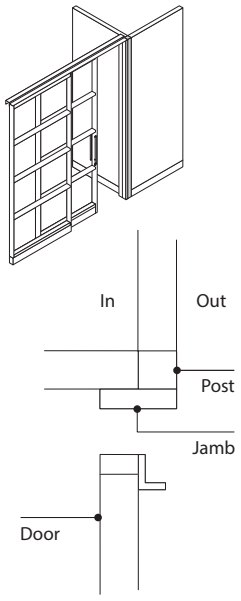
Posts join a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two slider doors.
▶Page 84



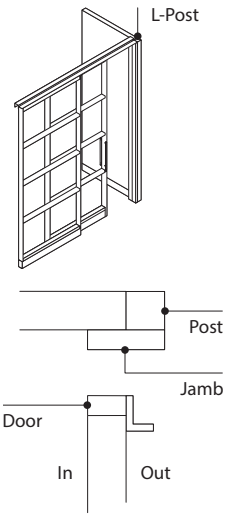
Adapters connect a slider door to a panel in an L-,T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used with two slider door strikes back to back.
▶Page 80



Back-to-back slider doors will work at all adapters and posts when slider doors are on the outside of an office.

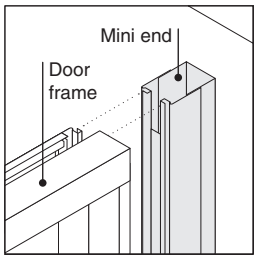


Plan view of T-post

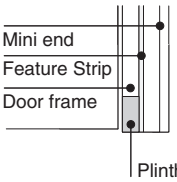


Plan view of L-post

Slider doors will not work with an L- or T-adapter when slider doors are on the inside of an office. Use a post when positioning slide doors to the inside of an office.
Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.

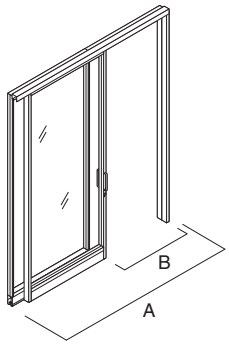


Mini end connects a slider door unit to a perpendicular building wall.
▶Page 70



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor" and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.



Slider doors are compliant with ADA guidelines for door openings, door hardware, and pull force.

Clear opening width when door is open is as follows:

Dimensions

A	**B**
80"	34¼"
96"	42¼"

Wiring & Cabling

Slider door does not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Knockout is available on Privacy Wall slider doors for low-voltage switches.

Surface Materials

Door frame and muntins
- Paint

Lite
- Glass

Floor track
- Paint

Base trim
- Paint

Feature strip
- Plastic
- Fabric
- Vinyl

Hardware (door pull, lock and hangar)
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 8031 Brushed Stainless

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

Application Topics

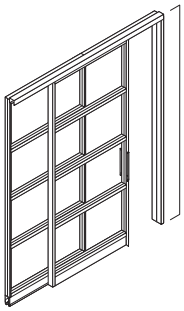
Feature Strip Application
▶ Page 88

Privacy Wall Slider Doors — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

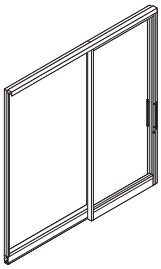
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



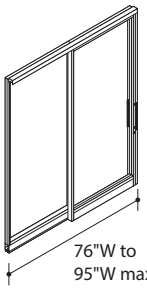
Slider doors can be specified from 7' 5"H to 10' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

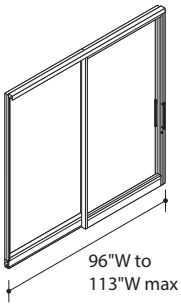
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Variable widths – side panel only: variable slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the width of the side panel while the door and frame remain unchanged.

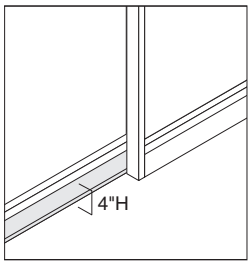
80"W: 80" min – 103" max
96"W: 96" min – 111" max





Variable widths – door and side panel: variable slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the size of both the side panel and the door, keeping both symmetrical in width.

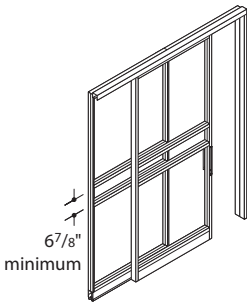
80"W: 76" min – 95" max
96"W: 96" min – 113" max



4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

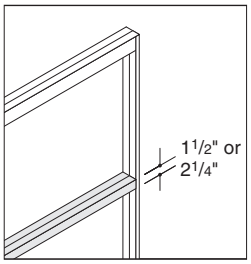
Tip: Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4" H base:
Panels
Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frame
Mini end
Wall channels and cut kits Base trim

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.

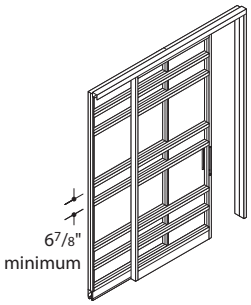


Any or all of the standard muntin positions can be moved. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 6⅞".

Muntin locations apply to both the slider door and side panel.



Muntin sizes can be specified as 1½" or 2¼".

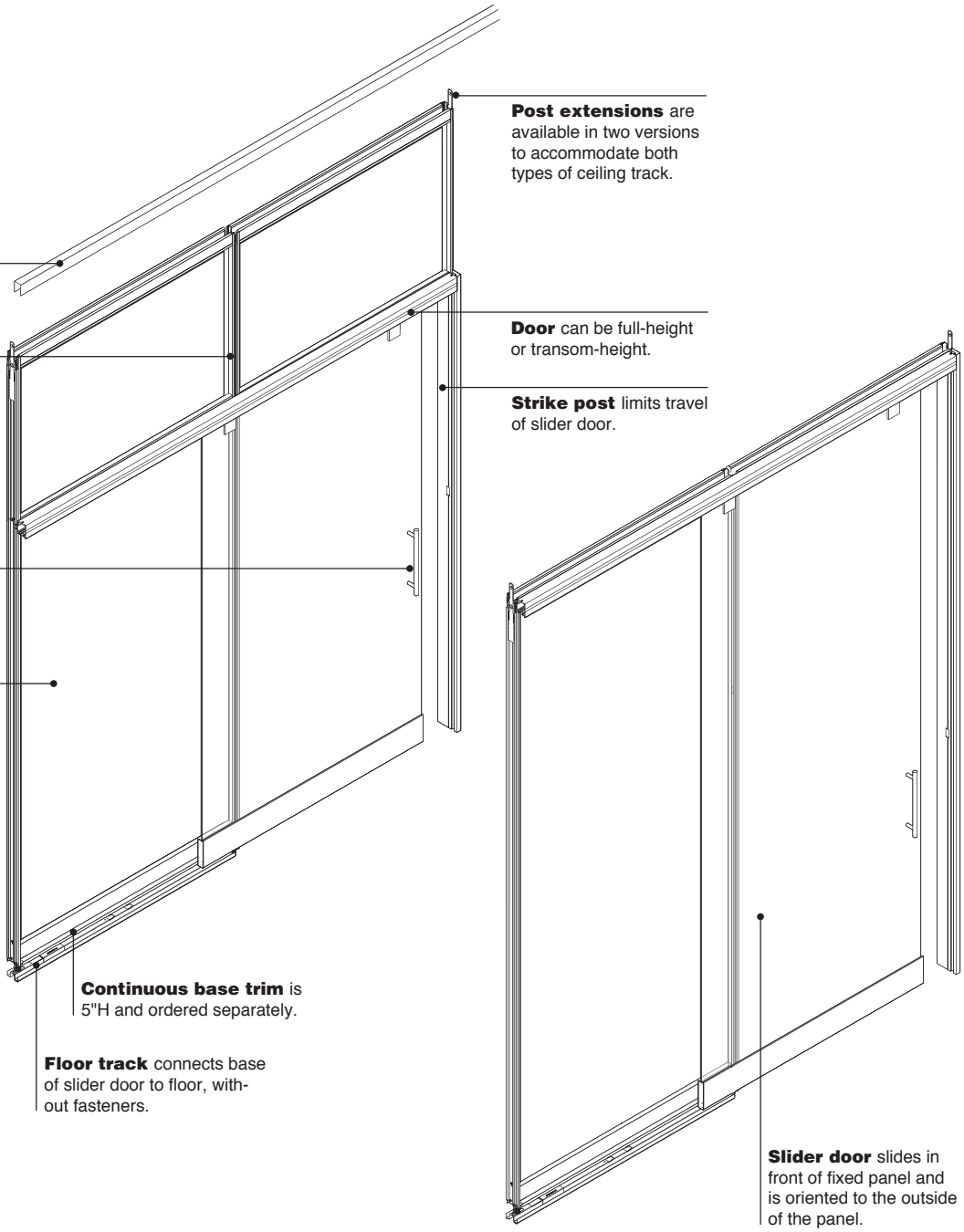


Additional muntins can be added to a four divided lite slider to make up to six lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 6⅞".

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Glass Selections slider doors include door frame, slider door, fixed panel, and hardware.
▶ Specifying, page 224



Post extensions are available in two versions to accommodate both types of ceiling track.

Recessed ceiling track is recommended for use with Glass Selections slider.

Door can be full-height or transom-height.

Feature strip joins slider door to panels, posts, or adapters.

Strike post limits travel of slider door.

Door pull is available in brushed stainless or low gloss black.

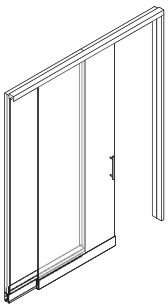
Fixed panel does not move. It provides space for the overlapping door when it is in the open position.

Continuous base trim is 5"H and ordered separately.

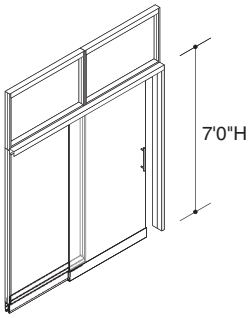
Floor track connects base of slider door to floor, without fasteners.

Slider door slides in front of fixed panel and is oriented to the outside of the panel.

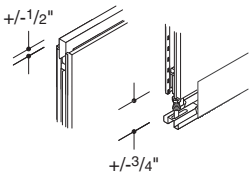
Product Details



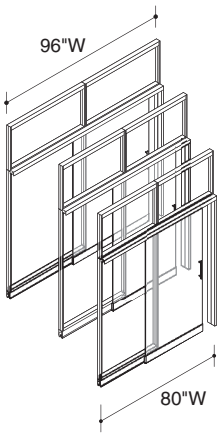
Full-height slider doors can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. *Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.*



Transom-height slider doors can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments. Door height is always 7'. Transom-height varies depending on ceiling height.



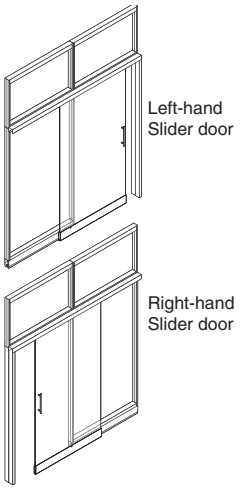
Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



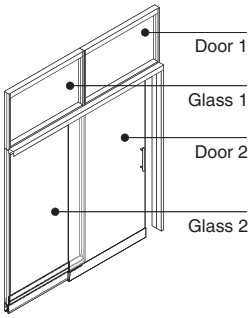
Width of slider door is 80"W, 84"W, or 96"W. Full opening is slightly less than half of the total width of sliding door assembly.

The glass selections slider door is available with a close-assist feature. The close-assist mechanism offers the convenience of controlling the door through its final closing motion and provides an additional safety measure by slowing the door as it contacts the door frame. The glass selections slider door can be specified in the following configurations: close-assist on the leading edge of the door or close-assist on both edges.

It is not recommended to use the close-assist mechanism on doors that exceed 32 square feet in size, as the weight of the door may diminish the performance of the close-assist functionality to the point where it may not meet customer expectations. If specifying a full height door that is greater than 9' ceiling height, it is recommended to specify the overall slider assembly width at 80" or less (using a nominal 40" wide door).



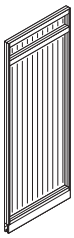
Slider door is available left-hand and right-hand. *Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.*



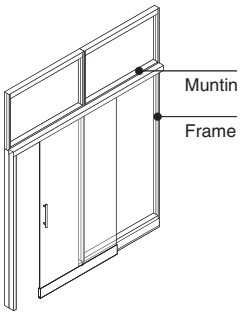
Glass lite types can be specified individually per section.
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98

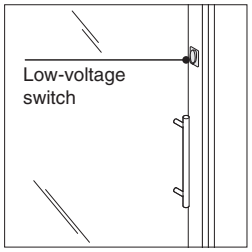
Door pull locations for Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged and slider doors can be changed through the Alternate Pull Manager in SmartTools as part of the design/planning process.



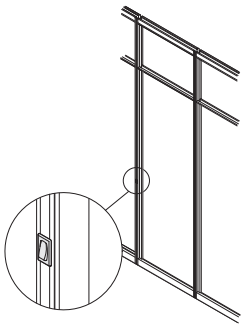
Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown.
▶See page 98 to identify vertical pattern glass.



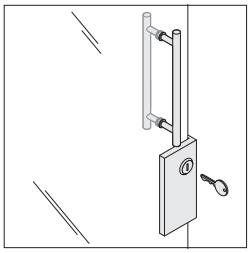
Muntins are factory-installed horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins are anodized aluminum. *Tip: Glass Selections muntins are 2½"H.*



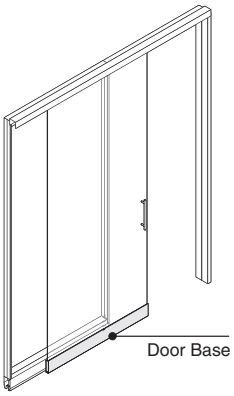
Low-voltage switch cutout is located in the side face of the finished opening frame.



Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

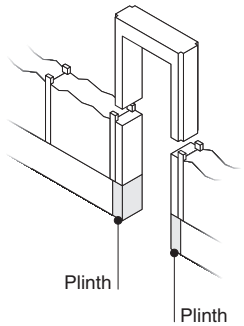


Door lock with interior thumb latch is available as an option. Locks are keyed randomly on single slider door only.

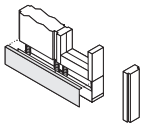


Door base is painted to match adjacent base trim. Base trim for the adjacent fixed panel is ordered separately.

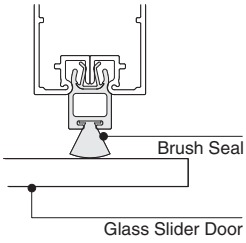
Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors, continued



Plinths are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



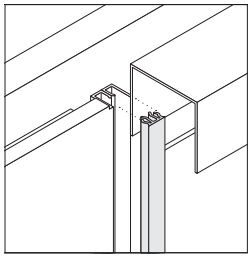
Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels and slider doors to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.



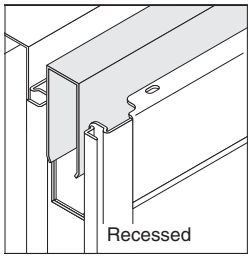
A vertical seal can be specified and installed between the door frame and side panel to engage the trailing edge of the door when closed.

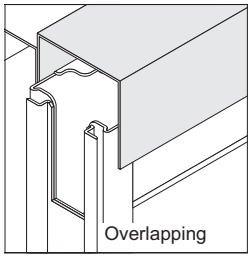
The vertical seal can be specified with Glass Selections.

Connections



Feature strips, ordered separately, join slider doors to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

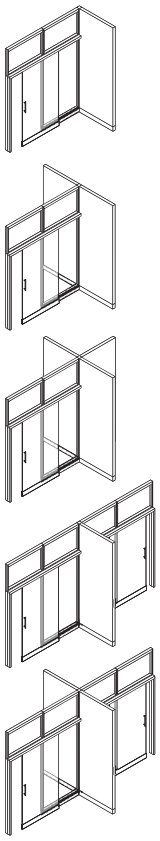




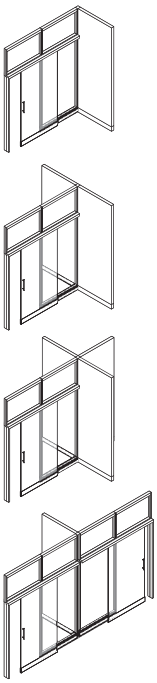
Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of doors to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

In cases where overlapping ceiling track is specified with slider doors, and ceiling level is severely out of tolerance, the ceiling track may require additional field notching.

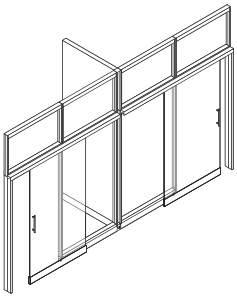
Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to slider doors. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



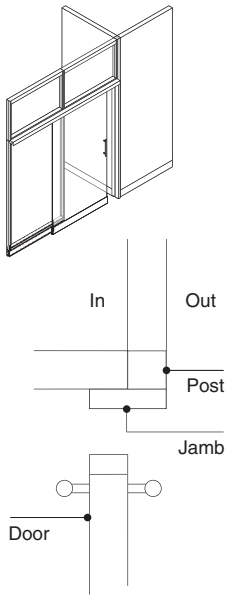
Posts join a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two slider doors.
▶Page 84



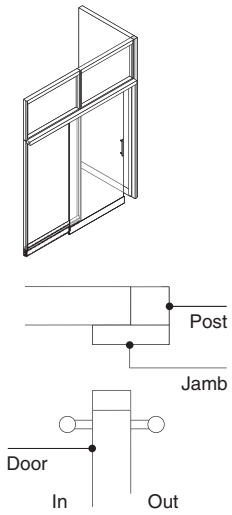
Adapters connect a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used with two slider door strikes back to back.
▶Page 80



Back-to-back slider doors will work with all adapters and posts when slider doors are on the outside of an office.

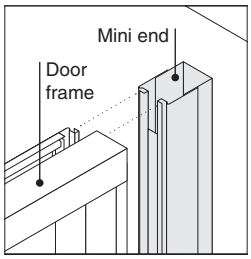


Plan view of T-post

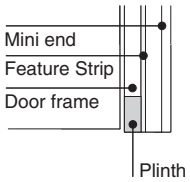


Plan view of L-post

Slider doors will not work with an L- or T-adapter when slider doors are on the inside of an office. Use a post when positioning slide doors to the inside of an office.
Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.

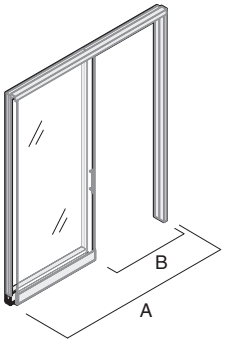


Mini end connects a slider door unit to a perpendicular building wall.
▶Page 70



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.



Slider doors are compliant with ADA guidelines for door openings, door hardware, and pull force.

Clear opening width when door is open is as follows:

Dimensions

A	B
80"	33 5/16"
84"	35 5/16"
96"	41 5/16"

Wiring & Cabling

Slider door does not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Low-voltage switches are available for Glass Selections slider doors.

Surface Materials

Door frame and muntins
- Clear anodized aluminum
- Paint

Lite
- Glass

Door base
- Paint

Base trim
- Paint

Feature strip
- Plastic
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Hardware (door pull and lock)
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 8031 Brushed Stainless

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

Application Topics

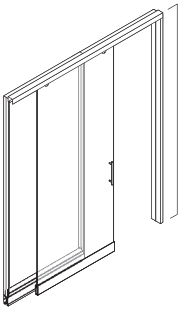
Feature Strip Application
▶Page 88

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

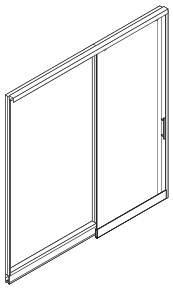
Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



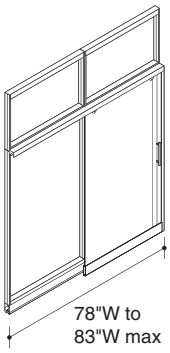
Full-height slider doors can be specified from 7'5"H to10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

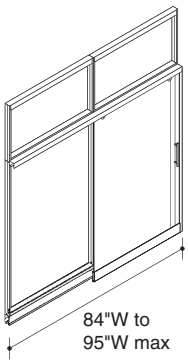
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Special widths – side panel only: special slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the width of the side panel while the door and frame remain unchanged.

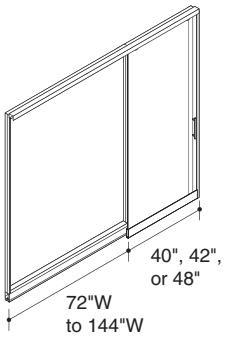
80"W: 80" min – 100" max
84"W: 84" min – 102" max
96"W: 96" min – 108" max

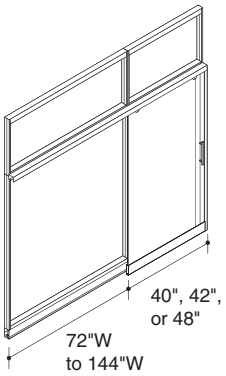




Special widths – door and side panel: special slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the size of both the side panel and the door, keeping both symmetrical in width.

80"W: 78" min – 83" max
84"W: 84" min – 95" max
96"W: 96" is maximum width

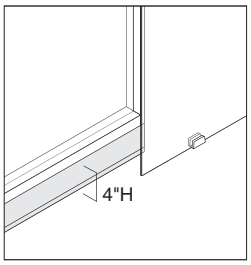




Slider doors with frame kit as side panel: slider door frames and doors can be combined with frame kits and glass kits in variable widths.

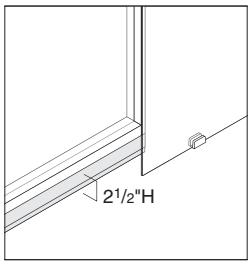
40" door frame: 101" min – 184" max
42" door frame: 103" min – 186" max
48" door frame: 109" min – 192" max

Glass kit must be ordered separately for slider with frame kit as a side panel.



4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. When using 4"H base, slider door units and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4"H base:
Panels
Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frame
Mini end
Wall channels and cut kits
Base trim
Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.



Low profile base trim, ordered separately, can be specified on Glass Selections slider units. The base height is 2½"H and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using low profile base, slider door units and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 2½" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Other modified components that must be specified to accept profile base:
Panels
Frame kits and glass kits
Feature strips
Posts
Door frame
Mini end
Tip: Low profile base cannot be used with power.

Glass Selections slider doors, when used with low profile base trim, have no bottom trim.

Panels with low profile base have reduced vertical adjustment at the floor (plus/minus ⅜").

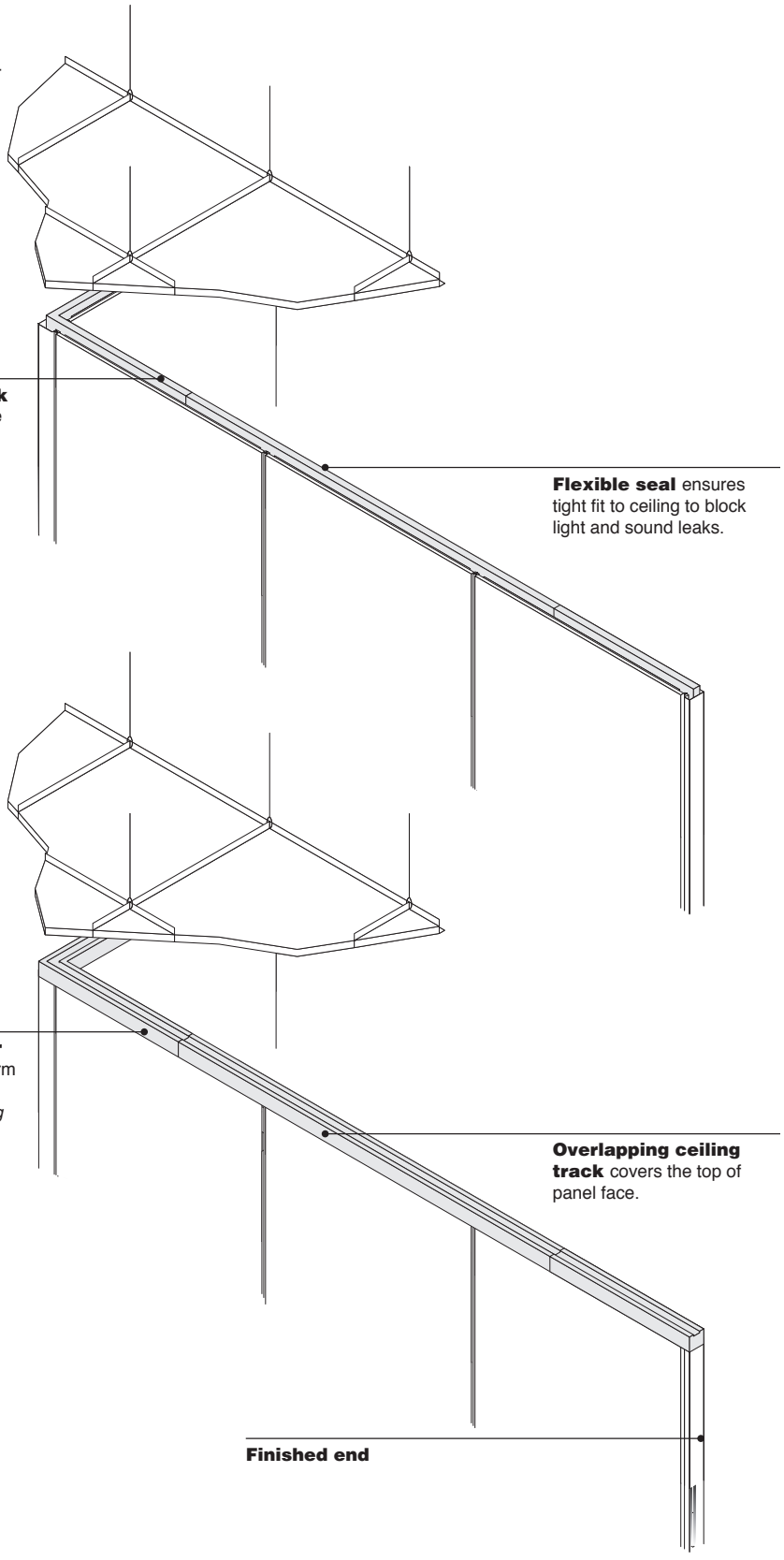
Ceiling Tracks

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Ceiling track attaches the top of Privacy Wall panels, door frames, and other components to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available in recessed or overlapping versions.
▶ Specifying, page 240

Recessed ceiling track is set back from the surface of the panel on both sides.

Recessed ceiling track is recommended for use with Glass Selections to optimize aesthetics and functionality.



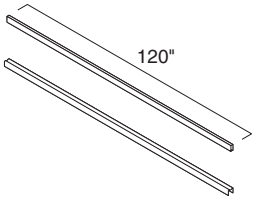
Flexible seal ensures tight fit to ceiling to block light and sound leaks.

Factory-formed corner pieces are available to form L- and V-configurations.
Tip: Use overlapping ceiling track with enhanced core panel to achieve greatest acoustical performance.

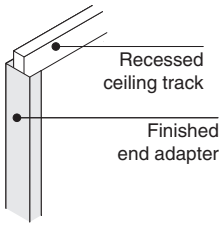
Overlapping ceiling track covers the top of panel face.

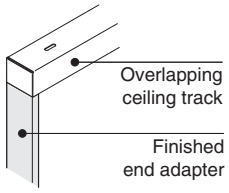
Finished end

Product Details

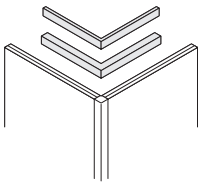


Straight ceiling track is available in 120" lengths. It can be cut on site to accommodate any condition. Multiple straight lengths can be joined in line.

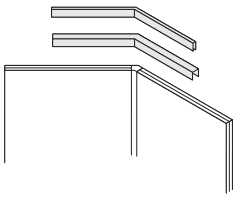




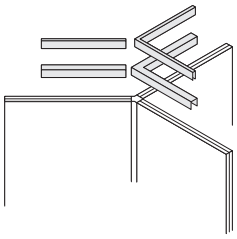
Finished-end ceiling track is available to finish the exposed end of a straight run of overlapping or recessed ceiling track.



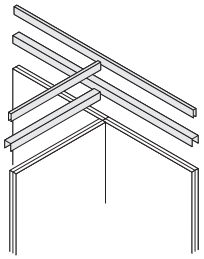
L corner pieces are available recessed or overlapping to form 90° corners.



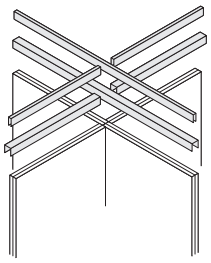
V corner pieces are available recessed or overlapping to form 120° or 135° corners.



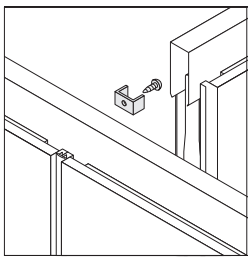
To join panels in a Y-configuration, use straight ceiling track with an L corner piece.



For panels joined in a T-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other.



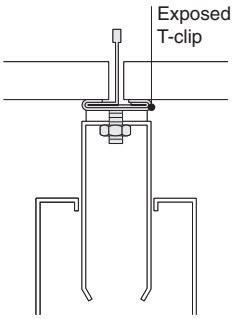
For panels joined in an X-configuration, use multiple straight lengths of ceiling track placed perpendicular to each other.



T-clip can be used for panels joined in a T-configuration to improve track alignment. Use two T-clips for panels joined in an X-configuration.

Connections

Ceiling track can be removed and repositioned using optional hardware, without damaging ceiling grid or tile.

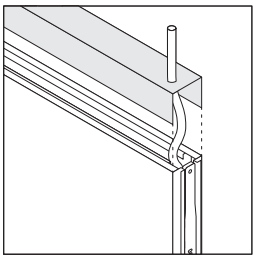


Attachment hardware is available in a variety of types to accommodate most standard ceiling types and other field conditions. To discuss unusual field conditions, call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

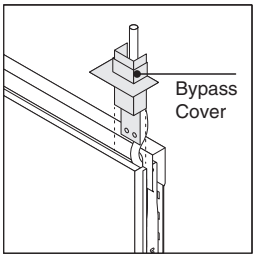
Ceiling clip attachment hardware is included with ceiling track. Additional ceiling clips can be ordered separately for inventory or changes.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. When required by the local seismic design criteria, additional ceiling fasteners and/or structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at *village.steelcase.com*.

Wiring & Cabling



Overlapping ceiling track conceals power harnesses and cables routed vertically from the ceiling into a run of panels.



Bypass cover is available to conceal power harnesses and cables routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a run of panels or a door frame.
Tip: Bypass cover must be used to conceal a ceiling infeed when the ceiling track is directly under a T-runner and when a modular infeed is being used.

Surface Materials

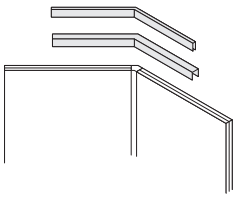
Ceiling track
- Paint

Ceiling Tracks — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



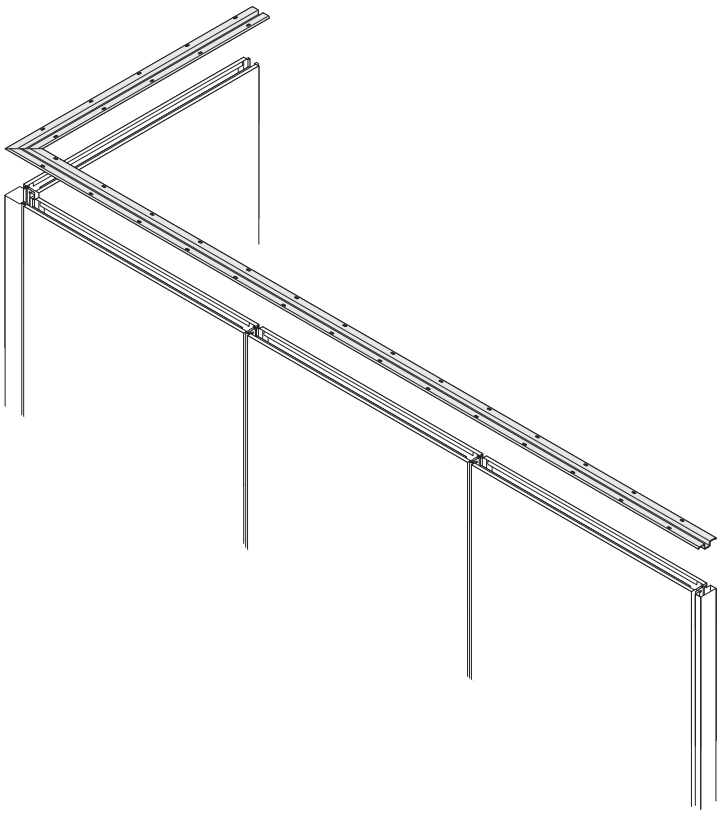
V corner ceiling track sections, 24" x 24" are available recessed or overlapping, in 5° increments, from 70° minimum to 175° maximum.

Cornice Track

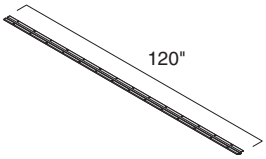
Privacy Wall is designed and intended for use with ceiling track that is connected to a suspended ceiling grid. In some cases, it may be desirable to install Privacy Wall in an application where there is no ceiling. In these cases, in order to provide an acceptable level of stability, it is necessary to follow the panel stability guidelines for cornice application. Also, cornice track is inserted into the top of the walls and fastened in place. Ceiling track is not used.

▶ Specifying, page 245

Glass Selections is not approved for applications with cornice track.



Product Details



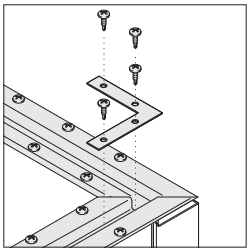
Cornice track is available in 120" lengths. It can be cut on site to accommodate any condition. Multiple straight lengths can be joined in line.

When ordering panels and door frames, specify the recessed option for ceiling track.

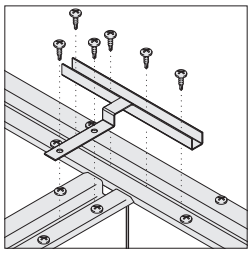
Glass Selections is not approved for applications with cornice track.

Cornice-supported walls cannot support panel-hung furniture components.

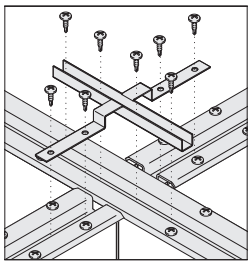
Connections



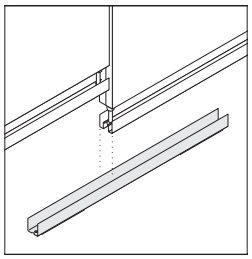
For panels joined in an L-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track L bracket.



For panels joined in a T-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track T bracket.



For panels joined in a X-configuration, use three straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track X bracket.

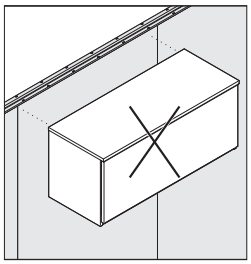


When installing on hard surface floors, it is recommended to use the universal floor grippers (GPUFG) at each in-line panel joint.

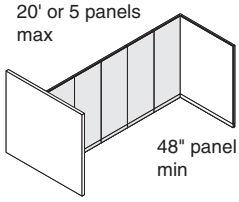
Termination at wall channels or mini ends requires a mechanical fastening to the foreign wall. Either plastic anchors or toggle bolts at drywall, or tapcons at concrete or masonry.

When ordering panels and door frames, specify recessed option for ceiling track.

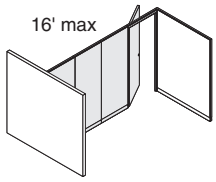
Glass Selections is not approved for applications with cornice track.



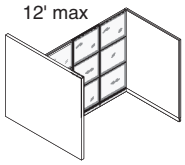
Cornice supported walls cannot support panel hung furniture components.

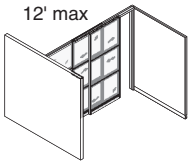


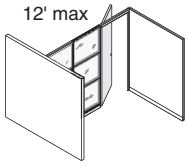
Maximum runs for solid panels are 20 feet or 5 panels and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination. An intersecting wall must be at least 48" long.



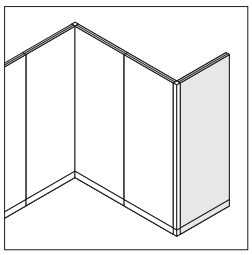
Maximum runs for solid panels including a door unit is 16 feet, and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination.



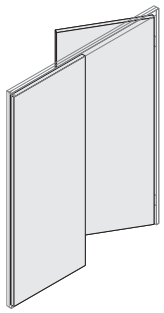




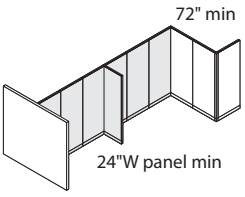
A maximum run for all glass fronts or all glass with a door unit is 12 feet and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination.



If intersecting wall includes two panels or more, another intersecting panel is required at the end.



Pair of doors are not recommended for use in cornice height applications.



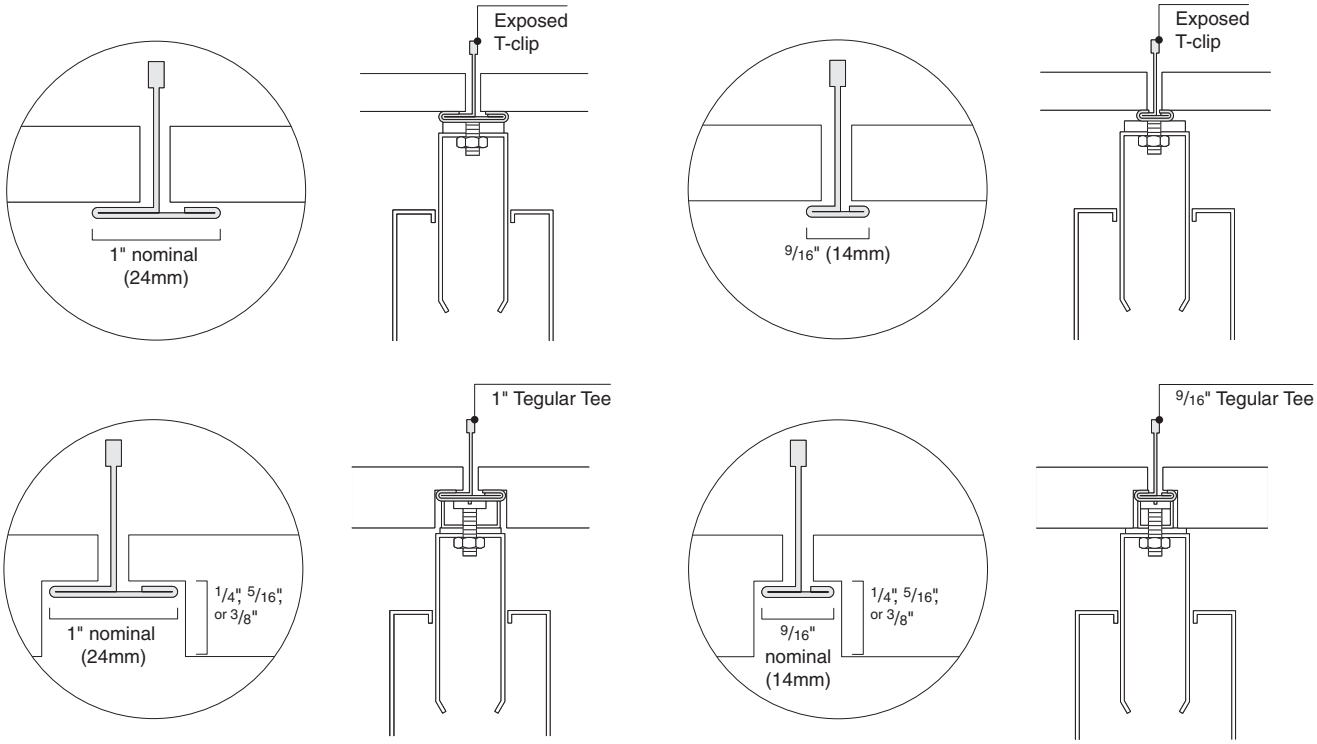
When a single wall exceeds the maximum length as defined above, an intermediate intersecting panel can be inserted to stabilize the wall. If both ends of the wall intersect with either a fixed wall or a connecting wall that is 72" in length, then the intermediate panel can be as small as 24" wide.

When required by the local seismic design criteria, structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at *village.steelcase.com*.

Ceiling Clip Application

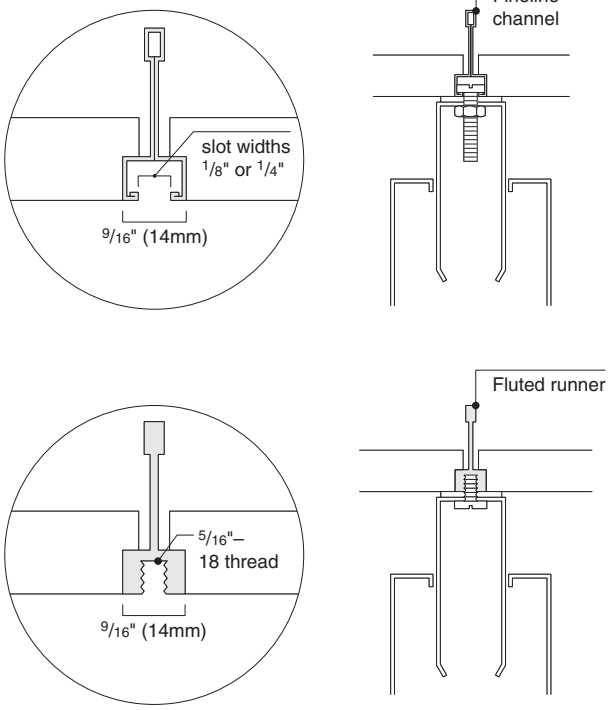
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Exposed Tee Grids – Privacy Wall Fastener Kits

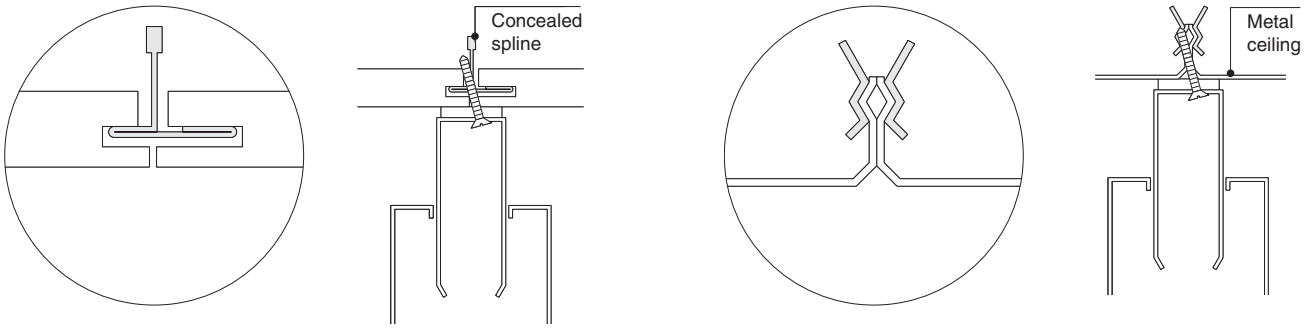


Ceiling clips support the most common types of ceiling systems.

Bolt and Screw Grids – Privacy Wall Fastener Kits



Concealed Grids – Field-Purchased Generic Fasteners



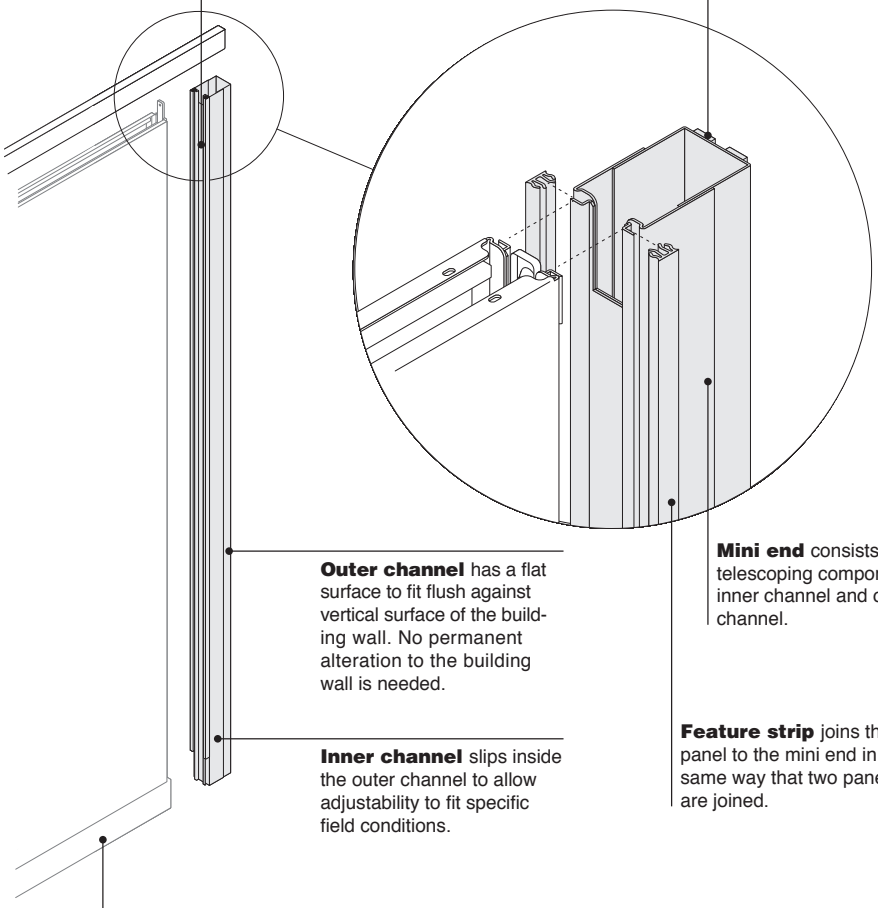
For these and other types of ceilings, the following fasteners can be sourced locally by the installer:	
Concealed spline	#7 – 17 x 1⅝" Bugle Head Self-Drilling Screws
Drywall	#14 – 1" Phillips Head SMS with plastic anchor
Plaster	¼ – 20 Toggle Bolt
Concrete	Tapcon Anchor x 2"
Metal pan	#7 – 17 x 1" Bugle Head Self-Drilling Screws

Mini Ends

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Mini ends connect a panel to another panel or to a perpendicular building wall or column.
▶ Specifying, pages 180 and 232

Verticals on inner channel allows the mini end to connect to adjacent panel using feature strips. Panel slots remain accessible to support panel-supported furniture. The mini end has no slots and cannot support components.



Neoprene seals provide light and sound seal between the mini end and the building wall.

Outer channel has a flat surface to fit flush against vertical surface of the building wall. No permanent alteration to the building wall is needed.

Inner channel slips inside the outer channel to allow adjustability to fit specific field conditions.

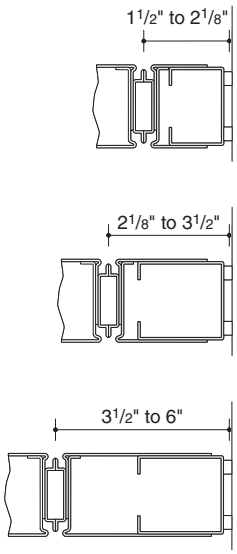
Mini end consists of two telescoping components—inner channel and outer channel.

Feature strip joins the panel to the mini end in the same way that two panels are joined.

Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is added in the field. Mini end extends into the base cavity and is covered by base trim.

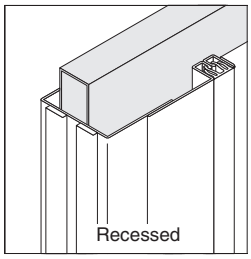
Product Details

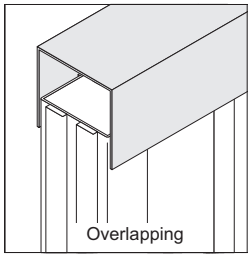
Height of mini end must be the same as the adjacent panel. Mini ends are available in all the same heights as panels. Indicate height when you order by specifying the ceiling height of the installation.



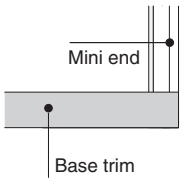
Three sizes of mini ends are available. Each telescopes to accommodate a different range of dimensions. For installations that require a dimension smaller than 1½", use a wall channel.
▶ Page 74

For installations that require a dimension larger than 6", consider using a larger panel somewhere in the run or use a panel end cut kit.
▶ Page 78

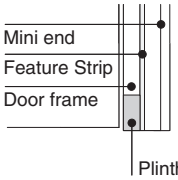




Both recessed and overlapping ceiling tracks can be used with mini ends.

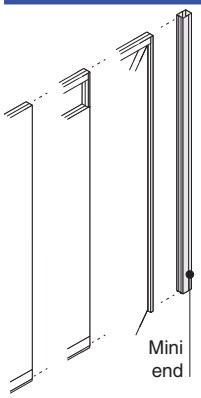


Base of mini end is finished with continuous base trim, ordered separately, like any panel.

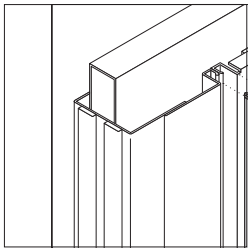


When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

Connections



All panel types and door frames can connect to a mini end.

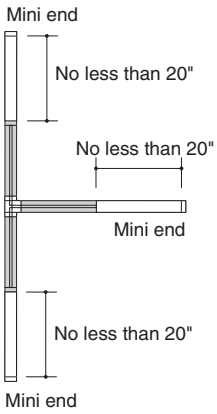


Adjacent panels connect to a mini end in the same way all panels connect. Feature strip on both sides of the panel form a continuous link to the mini end by engaging the verticals of the mini end and the adjacent panel.

Acoustic packing, when used with mini ends, may help to improve acoustical performance.

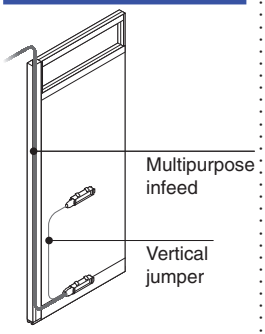
Physical connection to the building is not needed. Mini end fits tightly against the building wall, and the contact points are sealed with continuous neoprene strips to form a light and sound seal.

Panel-supported components cannot be attached to a mini end. Use the adjacent panel to support storage and worksurface components.



Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini-end or wall channel.

Wiring & Cabling



Wire and cable routing vertically through a mini end is possible. Mini ends are often used to route power to a run of glass panels which don't have sufficient space to accommodate vertical power and cable routing.

Surface Materials

Surfaces of mini ends can be paint, fabric, vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections. Both sides must be the same material and color.

Mini end

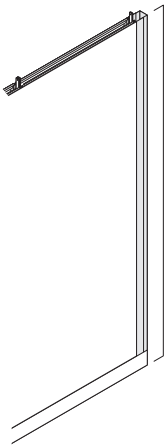
- Paint
- Fabric
- Anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

Mini Ends — SmartTools Options

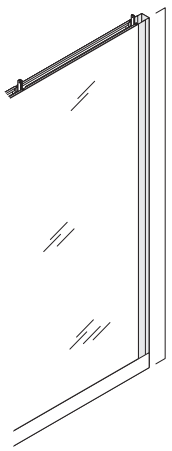
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

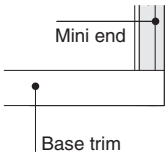
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

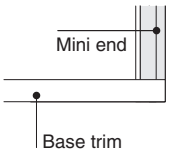


Privacy Wall mini ends can be specified from 7' 5"H to 11' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. *Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.*

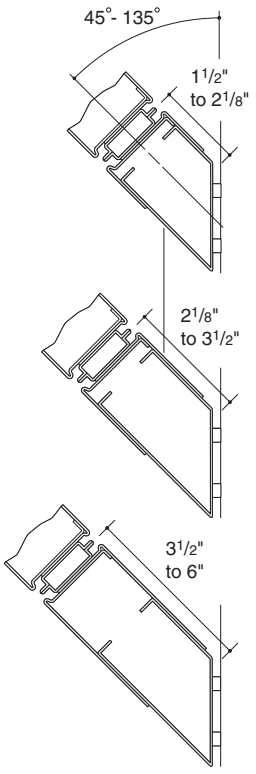


Glass Selections mini ends can be specified from 7' 5"H to 10' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. *Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.*





When planning with 4" high base, or low profile base, specify mini ends with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. *Tip: Mini ends to the floor do not need to be modified for use with 4" base or low profile base.*



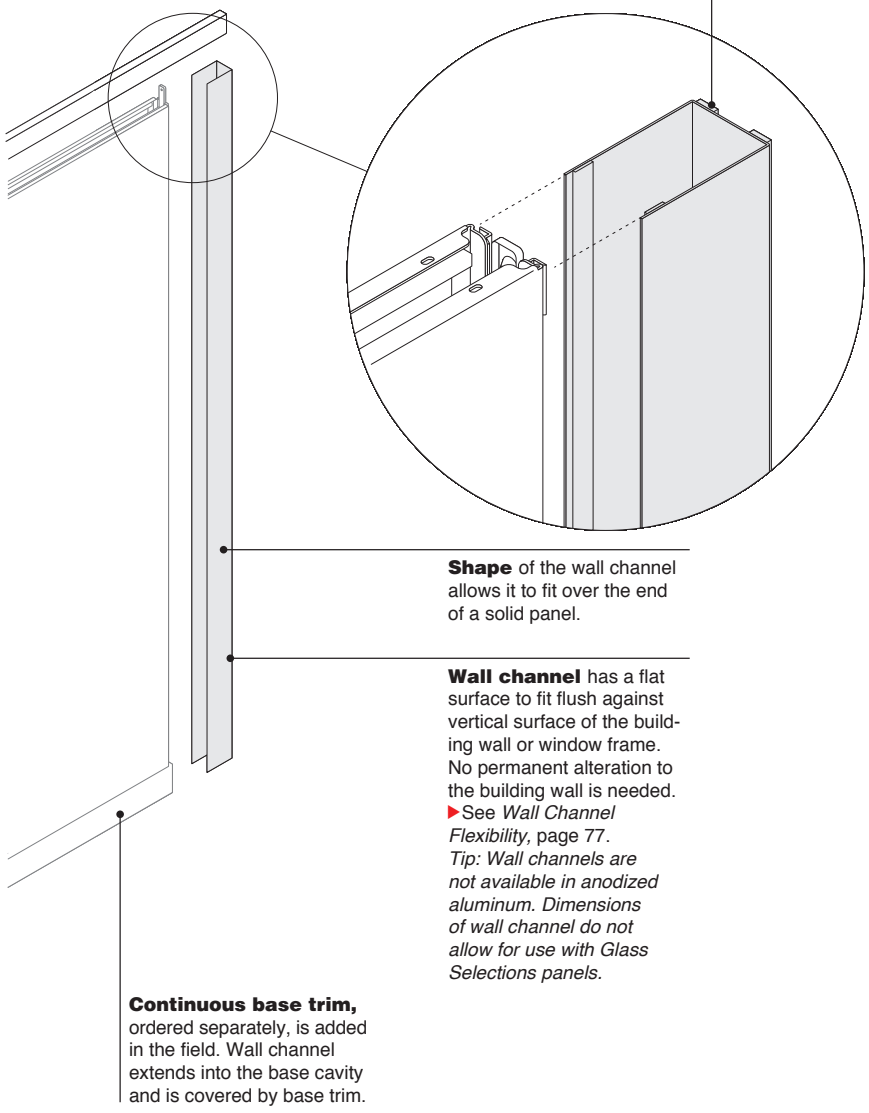
Mini ends can be specified with an angled interface for end conditions that are not perpendicular to fixed surfaces. Angles are available in 5° increments ranging from 45° to 135°. *Tip: Mini ends can be adjusted during installation by as much as 3°.*

Wall Channels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Wall channels connect panels with uncut edges to a perpendicular building wall or column.
▶ Specifying, page 182

Neoprene seals provide light and sound seal between the wall channel and the building wall.



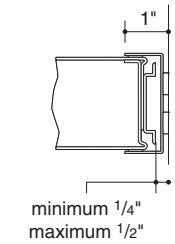
Shape of the wall channel allows it to fit over the end of a solid panel.

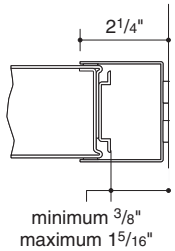
Wall channel has a flat surface to fit flush against vertical surface of the building wall or window frame. No permanent alteration to the building wall is needed.
▶ See *Wall Channel Flexibility,* page 77.
Tip: Wall channels are not available in anodized aluminum. Dimensions of wall channel do not allow for use with Glass Selections panels.

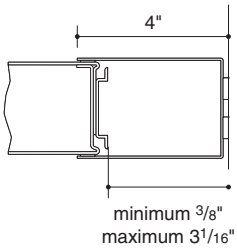
Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is added in the field. Wall channel extends into the base cavity and is covered by base trim.

Product Details

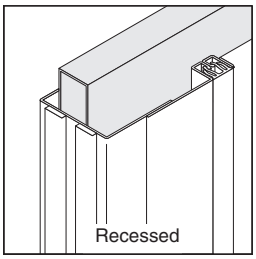
Height of wall channel must be the same as the adjacent panel. Wall channels are available in all the same heights as panels. Wall channel ships in 10' lengths and is cut to size in the field.

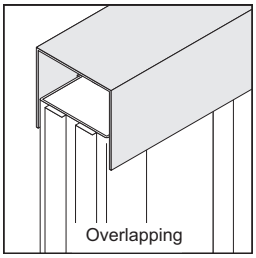




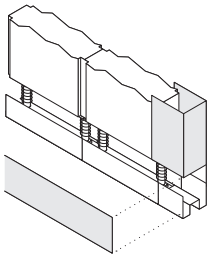


Three sizes of wall channels are available. Each accommodates a range of different dimensions.
▶ For the dimensions of glass panels and doors, see *Wall Channel Flexibility,* page 77.



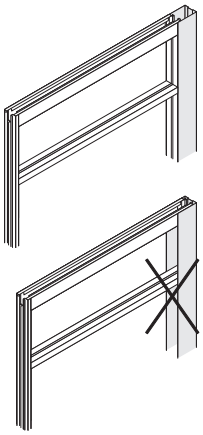


Both recessed and overlapping ceiling tracks can be used with wall channels.



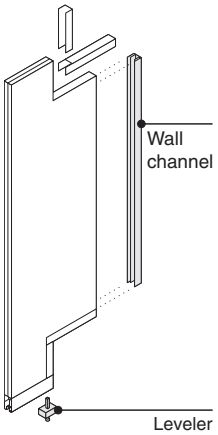
Wall channel is cut to the top of the base trim and covered by the base trim.

Solid panels can be inserted to make use of full dimension of the wall channel.



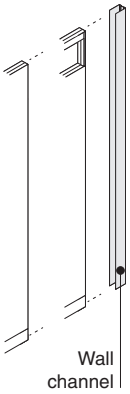
Glass panels should not be inserted too deeply into the wall channel because the wall channel will overlap the glass.

▶See *Wall Channel Flexibility,* page 77.



Specify an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and spreader.

Connections



All panel types can be used with a wall channel. Adjacent panel is inserted inside the wall channel.

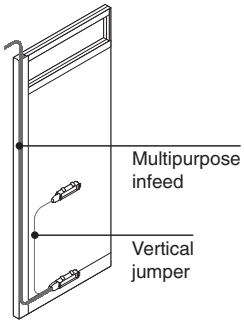
Acoustic packing, when used with wall channels, may help improve acoustical performance.

Physical connection to the building is not needed. Wall channel fits tightly against the building wall, and the contact points are sealed with continuous neoprene strips to form a light and sound seal.

Slotted edges of the adjacent panel are blocked by wall channel. Use mini ends if planning with panel-supported furniture.

▶For installations with cut panels, see *Cut Panels,* page 78.

Wiring & Cabling



Wire and cable routing vertically through a wall channel is possible. Wall channels can be used to route power to a run of glass panels which don't have sufficient space to accommodate vertical power and cable routing.

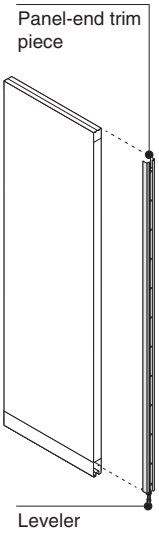
Surface Materials

Surfaces of wall channels can be paint, fabric, or vinyl. Both sides must be the same material and color.

Wall channel

- Paint
- Fabric

Application Topics



Panel end cut kit connects a cut panel to another panel in line. It restores leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel.

▶Page 78

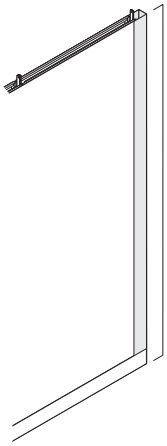
Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut panels.

Wall Channels — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Wall channels can be specified as 10'0"H or 11'0"H. *Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.*

Wall Channel Flexibility

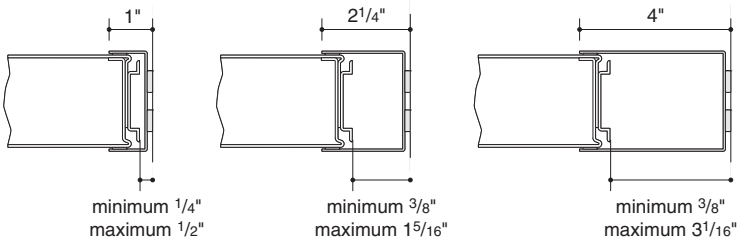
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Wall channels allow panels to telescope inside. The amount of flexibility varies depending on the size of the wall channel and what type of panel it is or whether it is a door frame.
Tip: Wall channels are not recommended for use with Glass Selections.

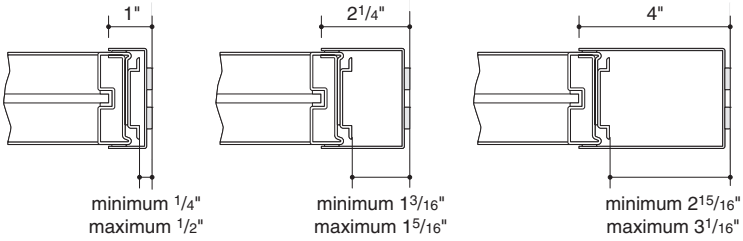
Tip: Order an end filler cut kit when positioning a cut panel at a wall channel.

Tip: 1" wall channel is recommended for use with glass panels. The 2¼" and 4" wall channels may overlap a portion of the glass area.

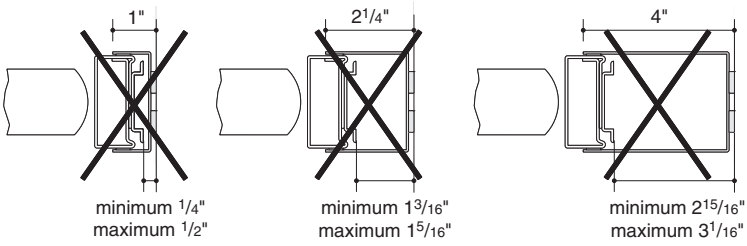
Solid Panels



Glass Panels



Door Frames



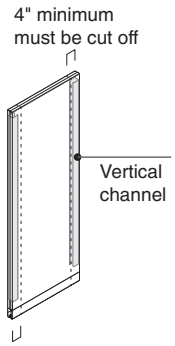
Door frames must be joined to a perpendicular building wall with a mini end, not a wall channel.

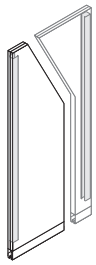
Cut Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

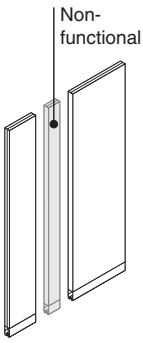
Cut panels are typically positioned at the end of a run, adjacent to a wall channel. Cut panels can also be positioned in the middle of a run. All cut panels require an end filler cut kit.

Solid panels can be cut on site to allow walls to fit with existing building conditions. Glass panels cannot be cut.

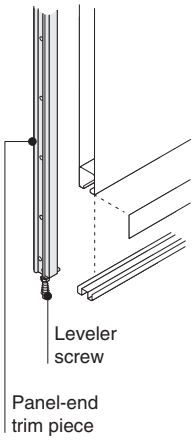




Plan your cuts so that at least 4" of panel width is removed and at least 4" of panel remains. Angled cuts are possible if they conform to these guidelines.
Tip: When you need multiple cut panels, you may be able to specify a larger panel and cut it to produce two smaller cut panels.



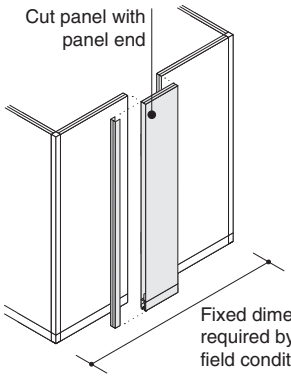
Cut section of panel must have at least one vertical edge intact to be functional.



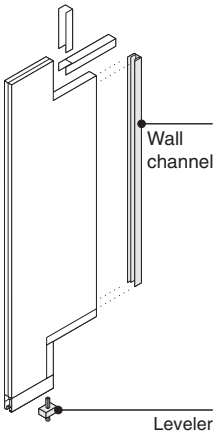
Panel end cut kit is available to restore leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel.
Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut panels.

An end filler cut kit is used when a cut panel is positioned adjacent to a fixed wall.

A panel end cut kit is used when a cut panel is positioned in the middle of a run or adjacent to a corner.

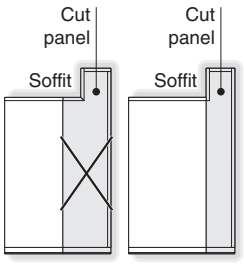


Panel end finishes the edge of a cut panel installed in line with other panels to produce a wall of a specific length. A panel end is typically used to achieve a specific length in a wall that has no wall channel. Panel end trim piece is included in the panel end cut kit.



End filler cut kits can be used to finish the edge of a panel that has been cut to conform to the specific shape of a perpendicular building wall, or when a panel is next to an architectural element such as a drywall partition. In this case, you will need to apply an end filler cut kit, which includes a wall channel, spreaders, and a leveler.

Surface materials don't affect cutting. Painted, fabric, and vinyl surfaces can all be cut on site.



Plan your cuts with installation in mind to make sure that it will be possible to fit behind any soffits. Aligning cuts with boundaries may simplify installation.

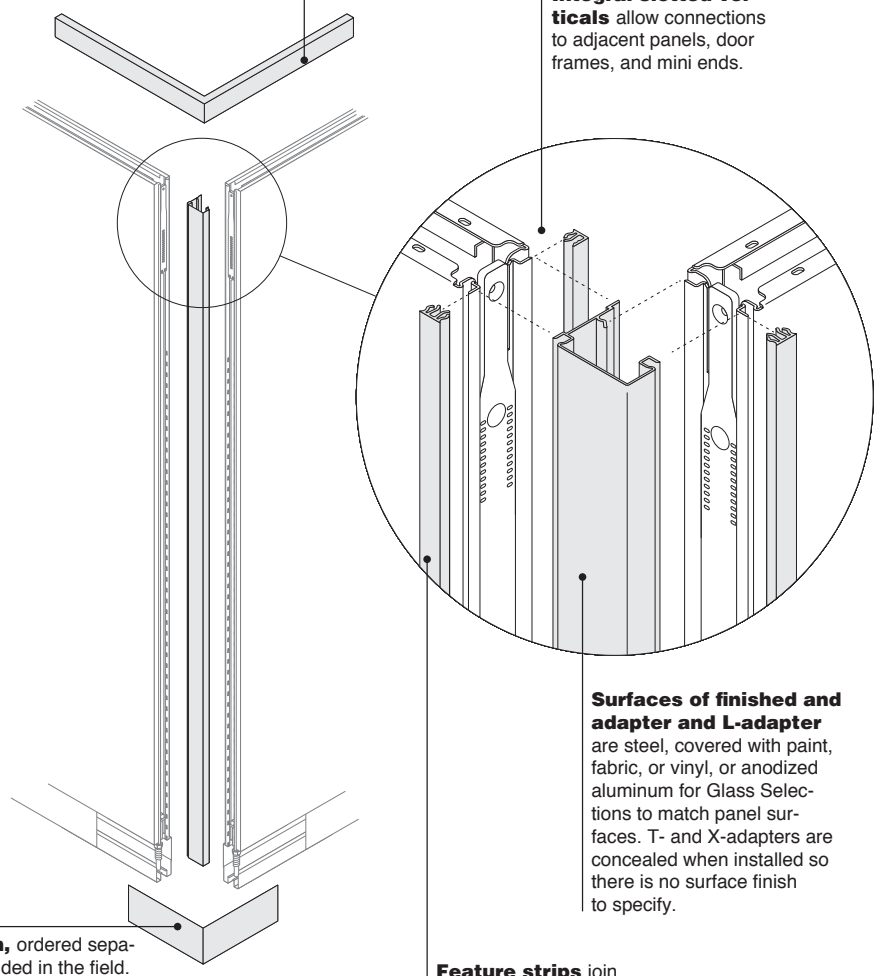
Adapters

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Adapters engage the verticals on the edge of a panel to allow perpendicular panels to connect.
▶ Specifying, page 186

Recessed and overlapping ceiling track can be used with adapters.

Integral slotted verticals allow connections to adjacent panels, door frames, and mini ends.

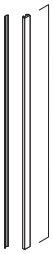


Surfaces of finished and adapter and L-adapter are steel, covered with paint, fabric, or vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections to match panel surfaces. T- and X-adapters are concealed when installed so there is no surface finish to specify.

Base trim, ordered separately, is added in the field.

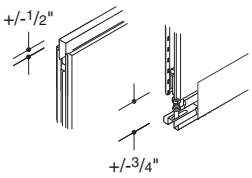
Feature strips join adapters to adjacent components.

Product Details

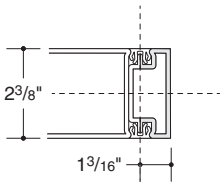


8'0"H to 10'0"H

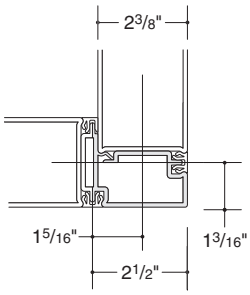
Height can be specified from 8'0" to 10'0", in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.



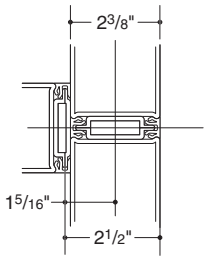
Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



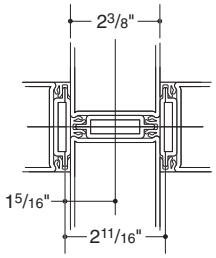
Finished-end adapter caps the exposed vertical edge of the last panel in a run. Surface of the adapter is steel, covered in paint, fabric, or vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections. The plinth, which is included in the finished end assembly, is painted to match the adjacent base trim. Finished-end adapter adds approximately 1 3/16" to the length of the wall.
▶ See *Feature Strip Application,* page 88.



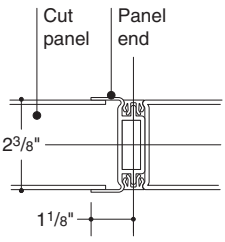
L-adapter allows a perpendicular panel to attach at the end of a panel. Surface of the adapter is steel, covered in paint, fabric, or vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections.
▶See *Feature Strip Application,* page 88.



T-adapter allows a perpendicular panel to attach on the centerline between two panels joined in line.
▶See *Feature Strip Application,* page 88.



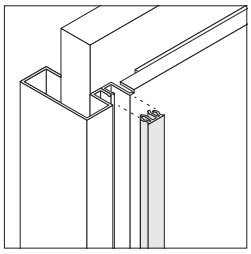
X-adapter allows two perpendicular panels to attach on opposite sides of the centerline between two panels joined in line.
Tip: Base trim projects 1/16" from the face of the panel.
▶See *Feature Strip Application,* page 88.



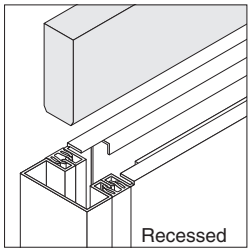
Panel end cut kit can be used to finish the end of a cut panel so that it functions like a conventional panel and can make connections to an adjacent panel, door frame, or mini end. Surface of the adapter is painted steel.
Tip: Panel end is included in panel end cut kit.

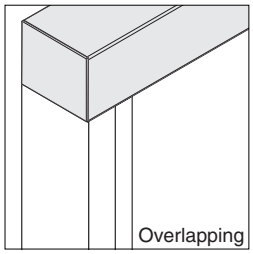
Connections

Any panel, door frame, or mini end can be connected to an adapter.

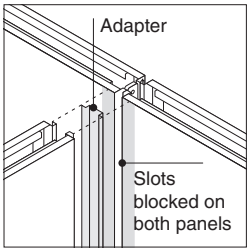


Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels and other components to adapters and prevent light and sound leaks. Feature strip can be cut on site to provide access to the integral slotted verticals so that panel-supported components can be attached. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.
▶Page 88
Tip: Anodized feature strips are designed for use with Glass Selection anodized door and glass frames. They are not compatible with upholstered panels.

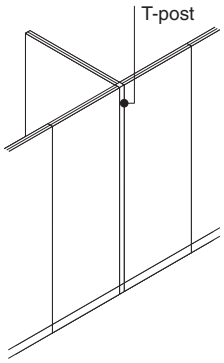


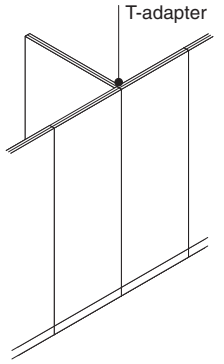


Overlapping or recessed finished-end ceiling track is available for use with finished end adapter. This ceiling track component finishes the end of the ceiling track in the same way that the finished end adapter completes the exposed vertical edge of the last panel.
▶Page 62

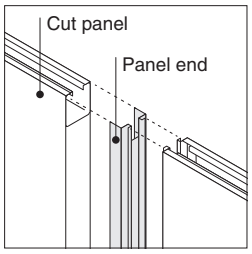


Blocked slots occur on the edges of some panels in configurations with adapters. This makes it impractical to attach panel-supported components at these points.
▶For an overview of the planning choices, see *Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning,* page 90.





T-adapters, unlike T-posts, produce a simpler, cleaner visual by presenting one joint instead of two.



Exact fit between fixed elements, such as building columns, is possible by using a panel end cut kit. The cut panel behaves exactly like a conventional panel but its width dimension can be modified on site to match field conditions.
Tip: You cannot hang furniture on a cut panel.
▶See *Cut Panels,* page 78.

Wiring & Cabling

Adapters do not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Surface Materials

Finished-end adapter and L-adapter
- Paint
- Fabric
- Anodized aluminum

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application
▶Page 88

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning
▶Page 90

Base Trim Details
▶Page 92

Adapters — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

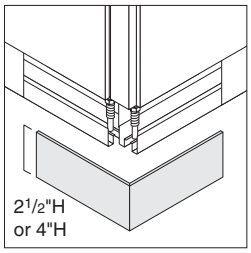
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

7'5"H to 11'0"H

Privacy Wall adapters can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. *Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.*

7'5"H to 10'0"H

Glass Selections adapters can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. *Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.*

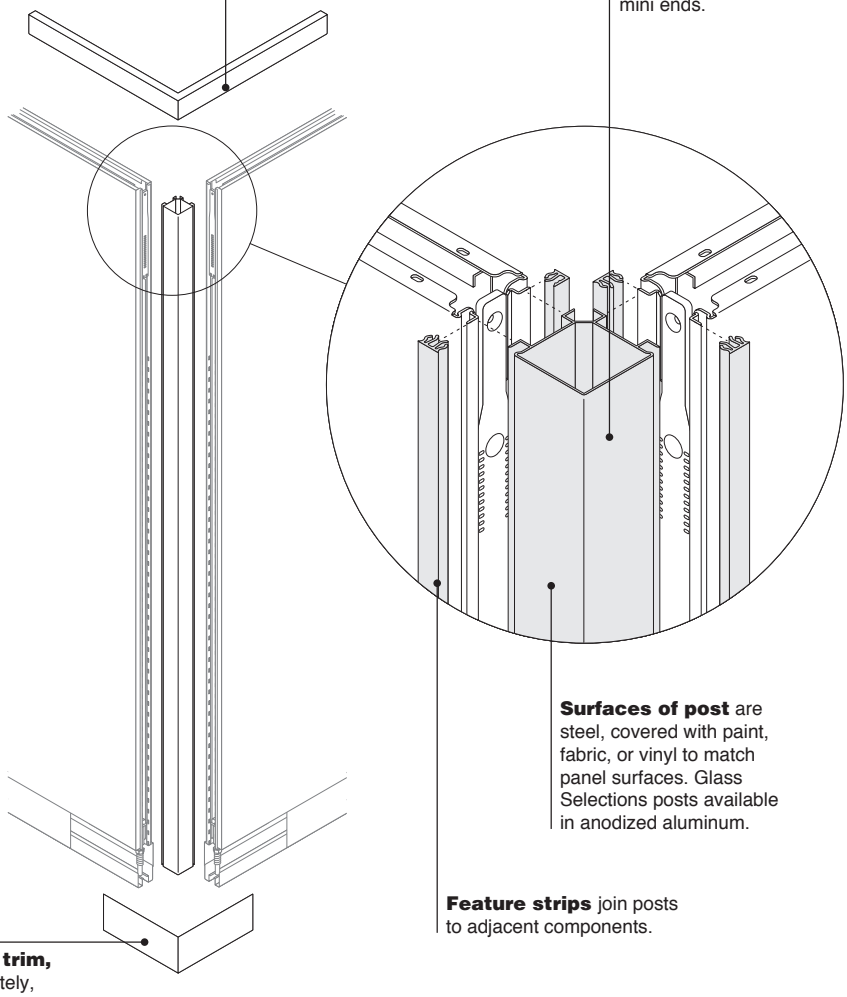


When planning with 4" high base or low profile base, specify adapters with modified height to accept 4"H or 2½"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. *Tip: Base trim is ordered separately.*

Posts

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

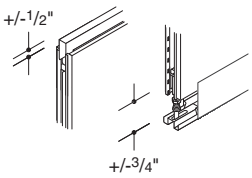
Posts join panels in a variety of configurations.
▶ Specifying, page 188



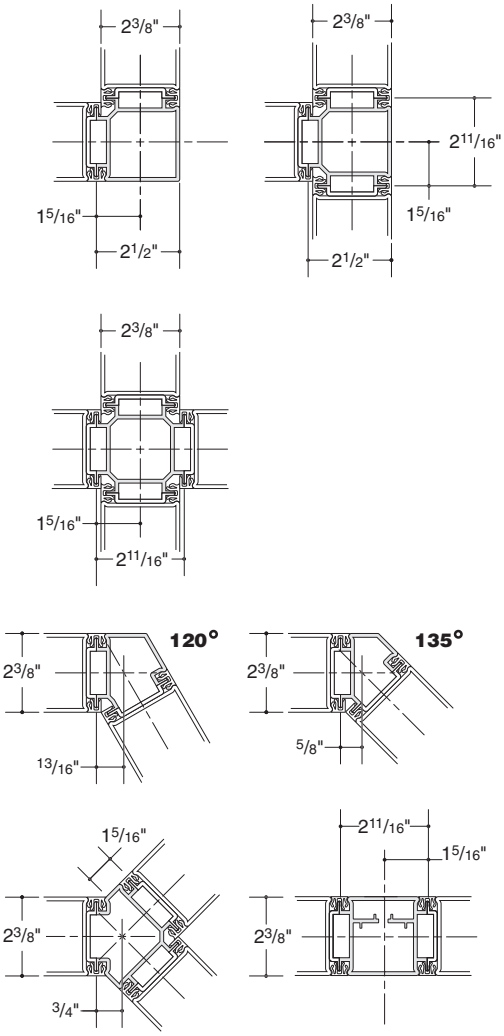
Product Details

8'0"H to 10'0"H

Height can be specified from 8'0" to 10'0", in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

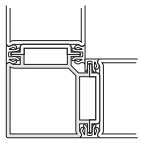


Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



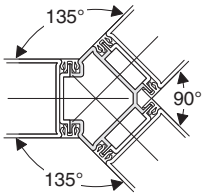
Configurations for posts include in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and I-Line interface.

Tip: Base trim projects 1/16" from the face of the panel.

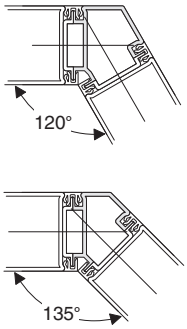


L-post

L-post has a square profile.



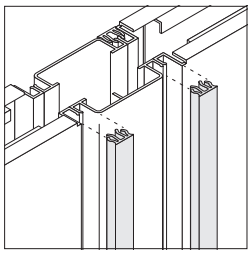
Y-post is made up of a 90° corner and two 135° angles.



V-post is available either 120° or 135°.

Connections

Any panel, door frame, or mini end can be connected to a post.



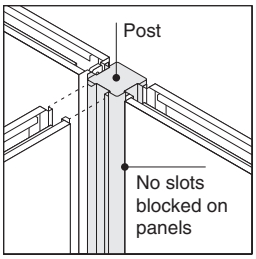
Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels and other components to posts and prevent light and sound leaks. Feature strip can be cut on site to provide access to the integral slotted verticals so that panel-supported components can be attached. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

▶ Page 18

Posts are often more appropriate when planning with interior room dimensions.

Tip: Remember to allow for post dimensions when calculating the overall length of a wall.

▶ See *Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning,* page 90.



Slotted verticals are available when using posts.

▶ For an overview of the planning choices, see *Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning,* page 90.

Wiring & Cabling

Posts can be used to vertically route power and cable infeeds down from the ceiling or up from the floor.

Post
- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

Base trim
- Paint

Feature strip
- Paint
- Fabric
- Anodized aluminum

Application Topics

Feature Strip Application
▶ Page 88

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning
▶ Page 90

Posts — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

7'5"H to 11'0"H

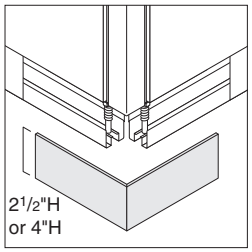
Privacy Wall posts can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

7'5"H to 10'0"H

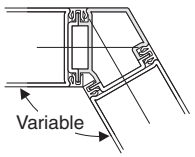
Glass Selections posts can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



***When planning with 4" high base or low profile base,** specify adapters with modified height to accept 4"H or 2½"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.*

Tip: Base trim is ordered separately.

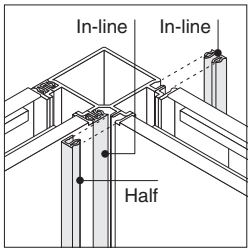


V-post can be specified at different angles in 5° increments, from 70° minimum to 175° maximum.
Tip: Base trim and ceiling track can also be ordered in corresponding angled configurations.

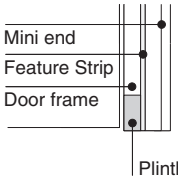
Tip: Each angled post has different dimensions. Exact dimensions should be requested through the quote process.

Feature Strip Application

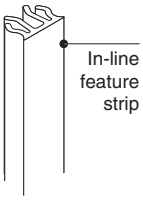
Use the table at right to determine the quantity of individual feature strips you need in specific applications.
Tip: For correct fit of feature strips, you must specify type of components that will be used in conjunction with feature strips. Example: One painted component and one upholstered component.
▶See page 250 to order feature strips.



Two kinds of feature strips are available. They are available individually (style numbers GPFS1, GPFSH1, GPFS1A, or GPFSH1A available in 10' only) or in packages of 25 (style numbers GPFS, GPFSH, GPFSA, or GPFSHA ordered by 1" increments).

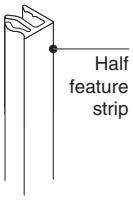


When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



In-line feature strips are used when joining two surfaces on the same plane. They can be specified to correspond to the installation height, or 120"-long feature strips are available to be field-cut.

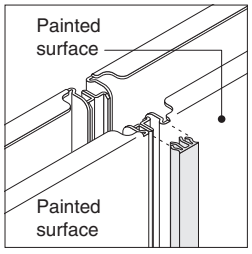
To rearrange panels, painted and anodized feature strips can be removed and reused. Fabric covered feature strips cannot be reused, and will need to be replaced as part of rearrangement process.



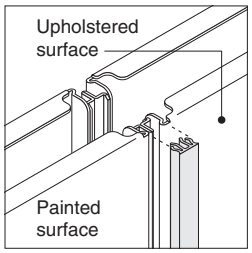
Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications.
Tip: To ensure best fit for feature strips, specify a wall application option.

Specify both a painted and fabric half feature strip for Clerestory panels with one painted and one upholstered component.

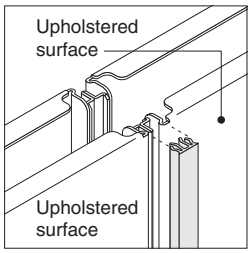
When ordering painted feature strips, specify the type of wall application for the adjoining components.



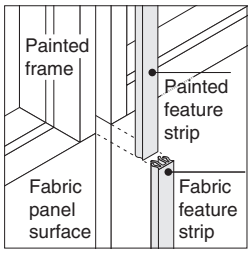
For use with two painted components.



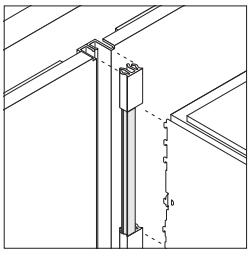
For use with one painted and one upholstered component.



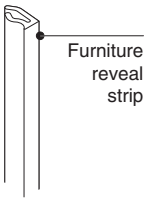
For use with two upholstered components.



For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solid-panel finish is different from the upper-glass frame finish.



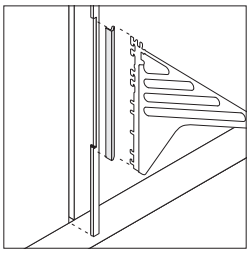
Furniture reveal strips, ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side by side, both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.
Tip: Use of hang-on components with enhanced core panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.
▶Page 19



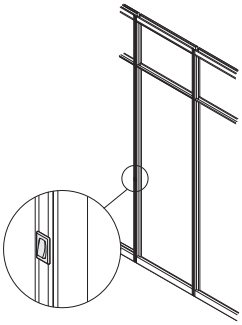
Furniture reveal strips are used when hanging components on Privacy Wall panels. The furniture reveal strip finishes off one half of an in-line panel joint, while allowing access to panel slots. They are cut to size from a 34" length as part of the installation process. Typically, one 34" strip is adequate to trim out both edges of a worksurface or storage cabinet.
▶Page 19

Privacy Wall uses the same furniture interface as Answer. When specifying overhead storage and worksurfaces to be mounted on Privacy Wall, select the Answer bracket option.

Product	Number of in-line feature strips GPFS, GPFS1, GPFSA, or GPFS1A	Number of half feature strips GPFSH, GPFSH1, GPFSHA, or GPFSH1A
Panel	2	0
Hinged door frame	2	0
Slider door unit	4	0
Mini end	2	0
Panel end cut kit	2	0
Finished-end adapter	2	0
L-adapter	1	1
T-adapter	0	2
X-adapter	0	4
L-post	1	1
T-post	2	2
X-post	0	4
In-line post	2	0
V-post	0	2
Y-post	1	1
I-Line interface post	2	0



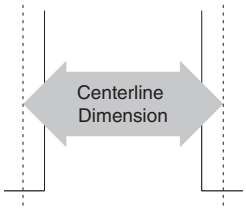
When hanging furniture on panels, optional acoustic seals can be field-applied to the cantilever or shelf brackets to minimize sound transmission through the wall.



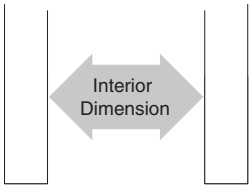
Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

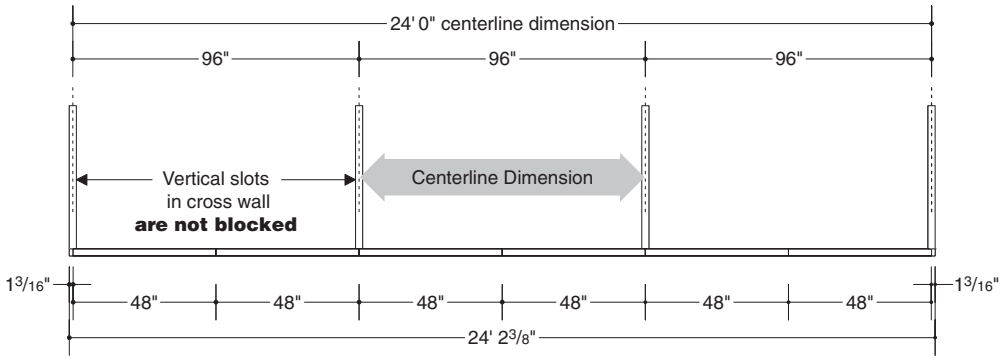
Planning Choices
Architects and designers typically use either centerline planning or inside-dimension planning when laying out walls. Privacy Wall supports either approach or a combination. Your decision about which strategy to use will depend on your building and integration and interface issues. Each approach offers its own advantages and disadvantages.



Centerline planning concerns the distance between the centerline of walls; the thickness of the walls is a secondary consideration. For example, two parallel walls that are 2⅜" thick and with centerlines that are 96" apart will produce an interior space that is 93⅝"W.



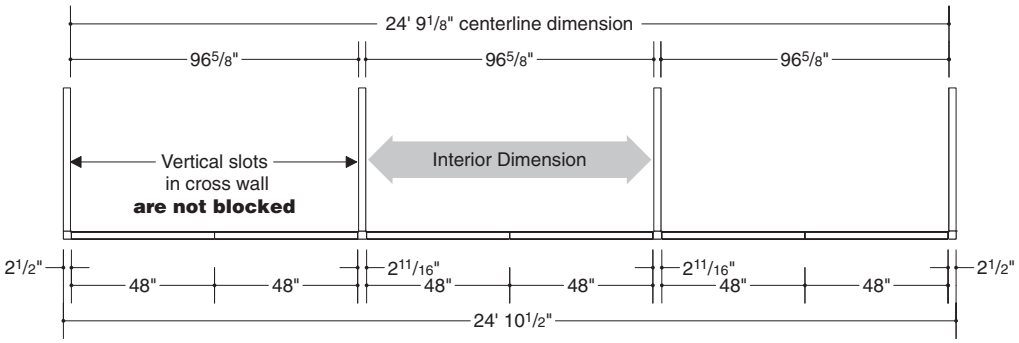
Interior planning concerns the physical dimensions of the room created by walls. For example, to create an interior space that is 96"W, two parallel walls that are 2⅜" thick would have a centerline dimension of 98⁹⁄₁₆".



Using Adapters

Advantages
- Allows centerline planning.
- No creep added to the dimensions of the run of panels in one axis.
- Lower cost than using posts at T- and X-corners.
- Clean visuals. No double feature strips visible when the back side of the wall doesn't have perpendicular panels.

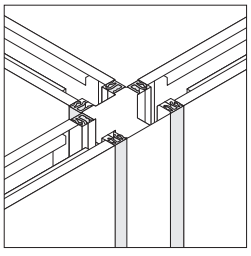
Disadvantages
- Vertical slots in some panels will be blocked by overlapping panels and therefore cannot accommodate panel-supported storage or worksurface components.



Using Posts

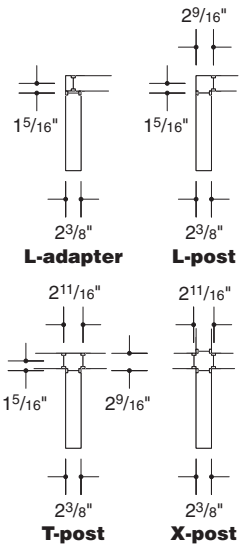
Advantages
- Ideal for interior dimension planning because the inside dimensions of the room will always match the dimensions of the panels that make up the wall.
- Vertical slots will never be blocked, so adding panel-supported storage or worksurfaces is never a problem.

Disadvantages
- Must allow the 2 11⁄16" increment that each L-post adds and 2 11⁄16" increment that each T-post adds to the length of the run of panels.

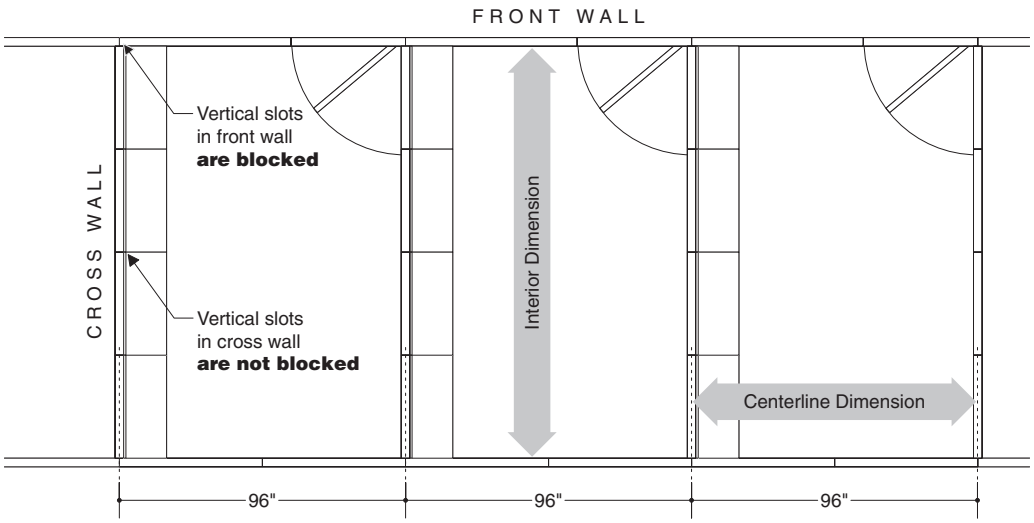


- Posts and two feature strips will be visible on the opposite side of the wall if no panels are joined at those points.
- More expensive than using adapters at T- and X-corners.

Combining Techniques
In some applications it is desirable to combine centerline planning with inside-dimension planning. For example, you might want a front wall that produces alignment in a building that has columns or window elements on centerlines that are spaced 96" apart. But along the cross walls, you may want to use inside-dimension planning to ensure that standard-sized furniture components, such as worksurfaces and bins, will match panel dimensions.



Adapters and posts add different dimensions to a run of panel depending on the configuration.



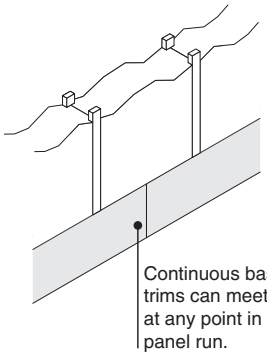
Interior dimension planning along cross walls means that vertical slots will be available to attach storage components and worksurfaces to cross wall panels.

Centerline planning along front wall allows fin walls to match centerlines of building elements such as columns, window frames, and ceiling grid.

Base Trim Details

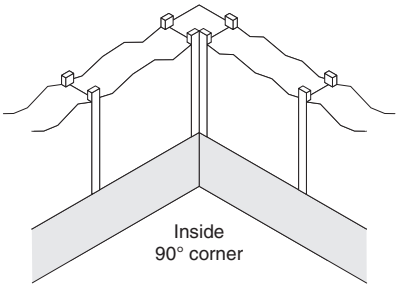
Panels

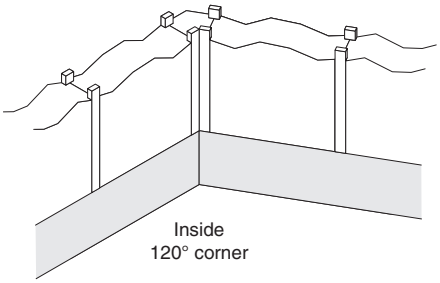
In-line

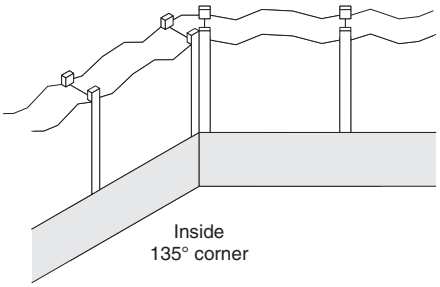


Inside corner

Continuous base trims meet at an inside corner regardless of angle.

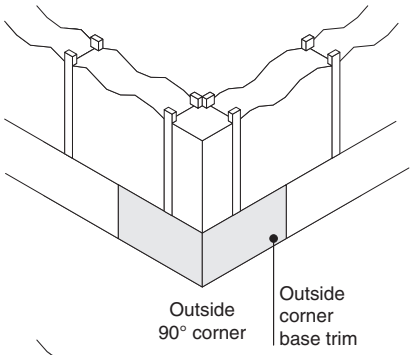


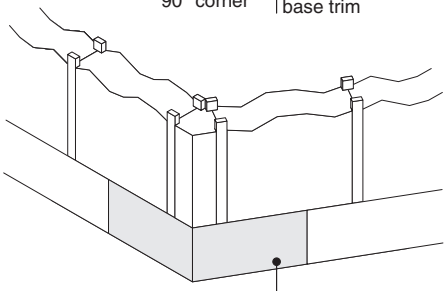


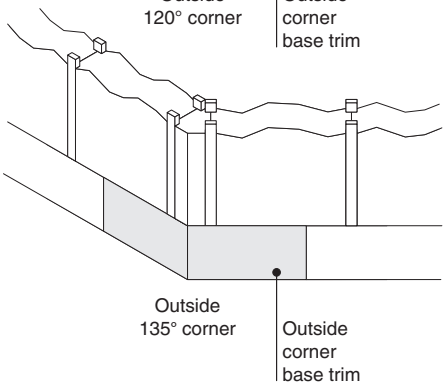


Outside corner

One-piece outside corner base trim must be specified to trim outside panel corners regardless of angle.

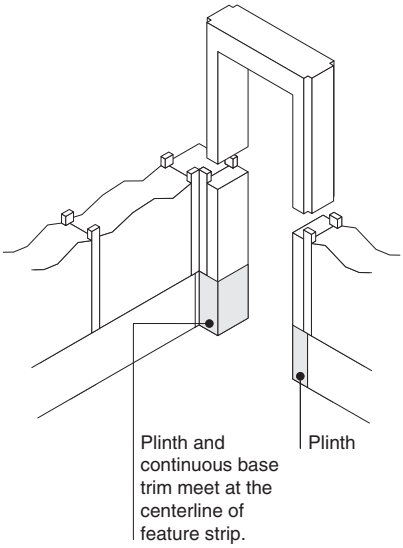




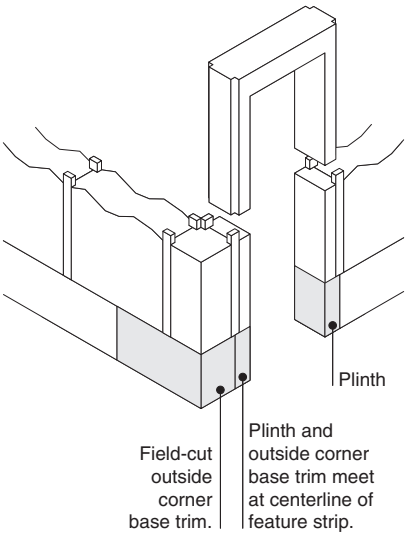


Doors

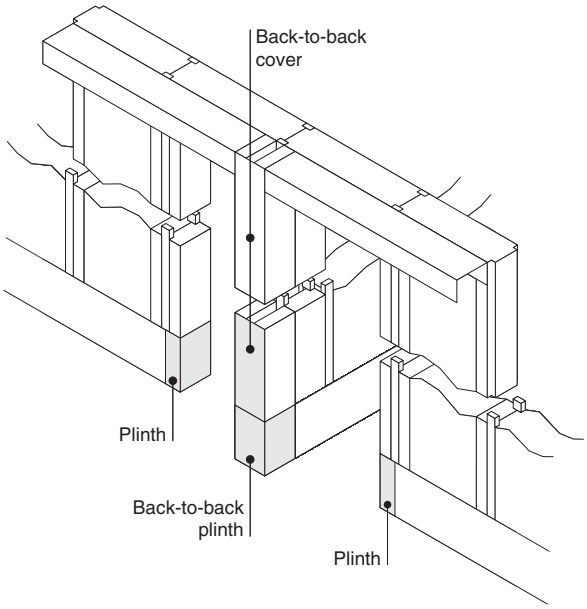
Inside corner



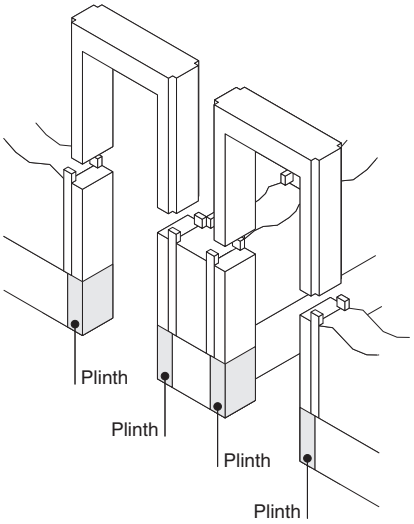
Outside corner



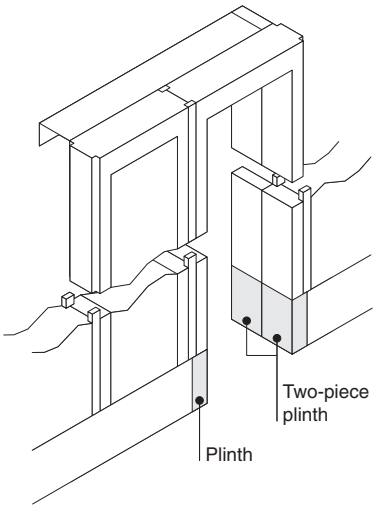
Back-to-back



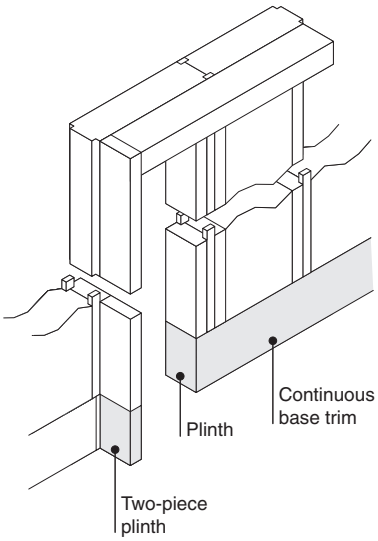
Two doors separated by a post



Inside slider door



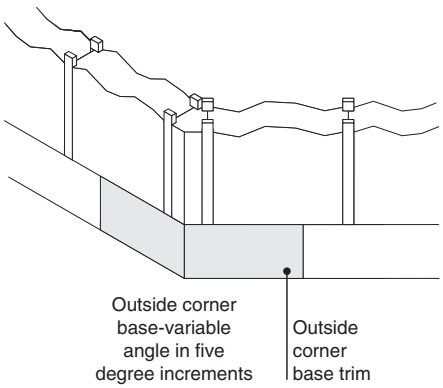
Outside slider door



Base Trim Details, continued

Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



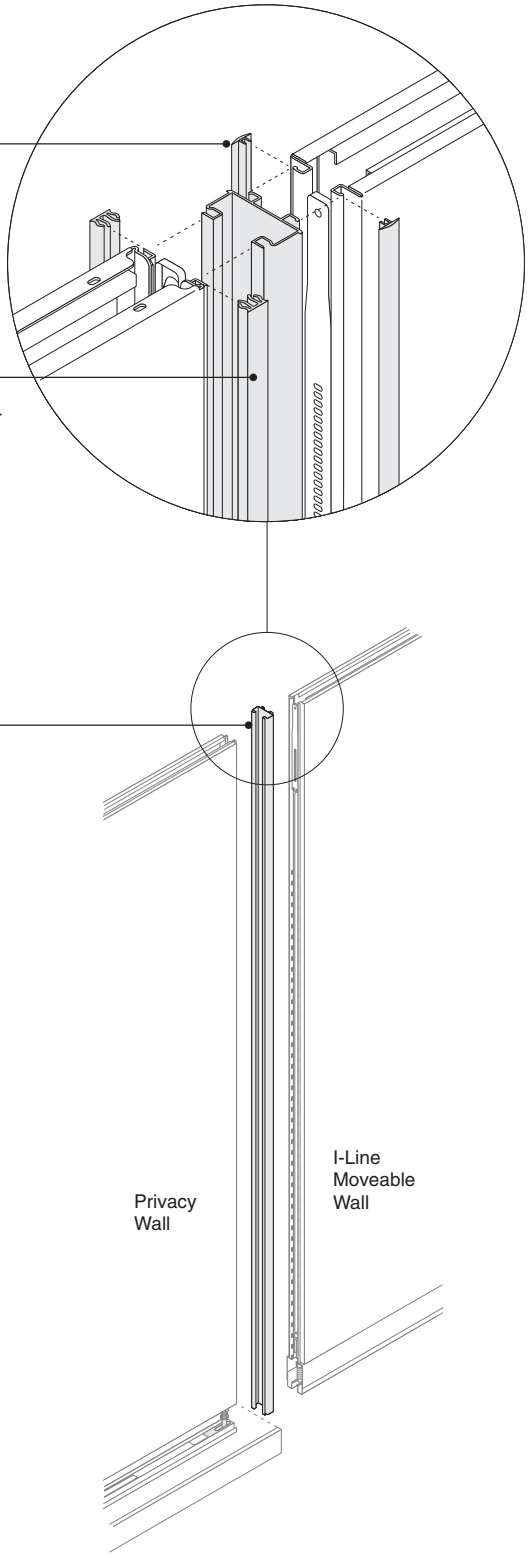
How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls

I-Line interface posts connect Privacy Wall to its predecessor, I-Line Moveable Walls.

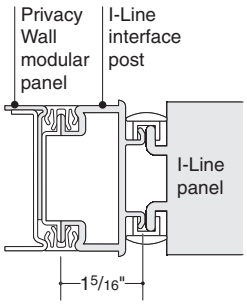
Two I-Line feature strips are required for the I-Line side of the connection.

Two Privacy Wall feature strips are required for the Privacy Wall side of the connection.

I-Line interface post can be cut in the field.



Product Details

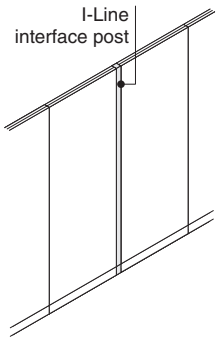


Width of I-Line interface post adds 1 1/4" to the width of any panel it is attached to. Because a Privacy Wall modular panel is 1 1/4" less wide than a standard panel, using an I-Line interface post with a Privacy Wall modular panel will retain the overall dimension of a regular panel.

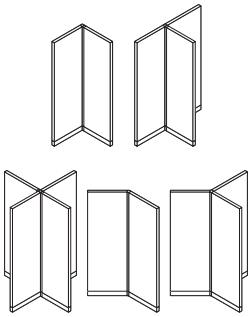
Ceiling track, ordered separately, continues uninterrupted from the I-Line panel to the Privacy Wall panel. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

Continuous base trim on Privacy Wall panels extends over the I-Line interface post. I-Line panels have their own base trim. Height of both I-Line and Privacy Wall base trims may vary slightly.

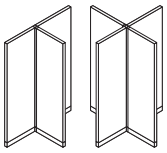
Connections



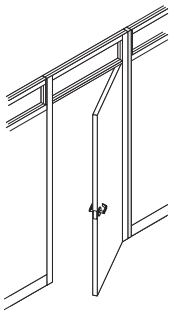
In-line connections are possible by adding an I-Line interface post between Privacy Wall and I-Line panels.



I-Line interface posts attach to adjacent posts in L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations.



T- and X-adapters can be used to connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls.



Any Privacy Wall panel or door frame can connect to I-Line using an I-Line interface post.

Wiring & Cabling

Power cannot be routed vertically inside an I-Line interface post. The post allows horizontal cable routing at the base.

Surface Materials

I-Line interface post

- Paint

Tip: Not all Privacy Wall paint colors match classic I-Line paint colors.

- Fabric
- Vinyl

Etched and Pattern Glass Planning

Planning Guidelines
You should consider the orientation of the faces of etched and pattern glass in relation to the insides and outsides of rooms.

Etched glass should be installed with the rough side facing the inside of the room and the smooth side facing the corridor. This placement allows for easier cleaning of the more heavily traveled corridor.

Pattern glass should be installed with the rough side facing the corridor and the smooth side facing the inside of the room. This placement allows more people to appreciate the visually interesting and attractive side of the glass.

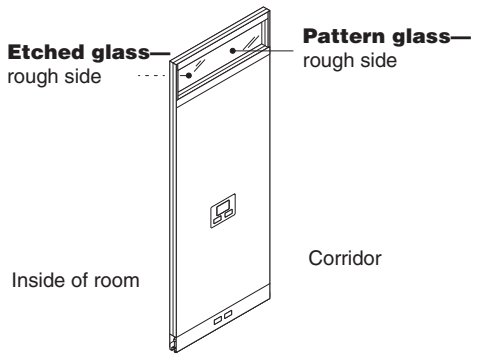
When using etched and/or pattern glass on the slider doors, the glass will be oriented as outlined above when the door is positioned on the outside of the room. If slider doors are to be positioned on the inside of the room and glass surfaces are desired to be oriented outlined above, the slider door units must be ordered through specials.

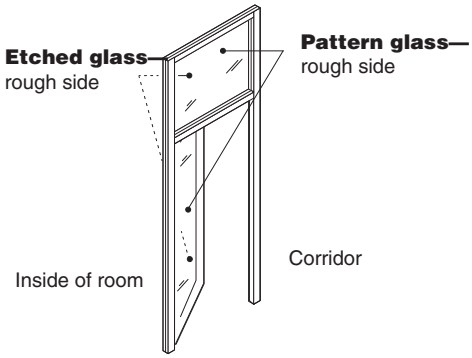
Clerestory panels that are ordered with split finish surfaces or single sided electricals will be oriented to side one and side two. When determining how to order these, keep in mind that glass surfaces are always oriented as follows: for etched glass, the rough side will be oriented to side two; for pattern glass, the rough side will be oriented to side one.

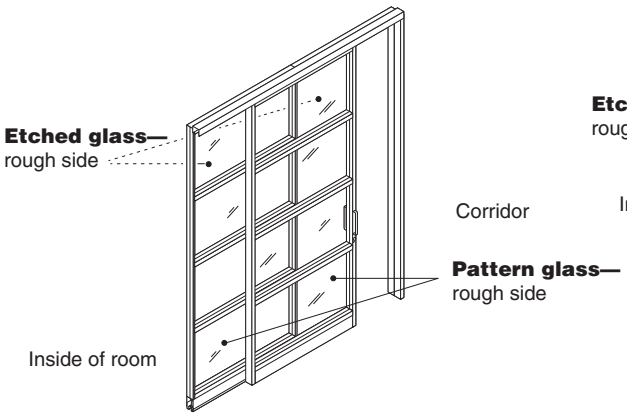
Etched glass
Satin

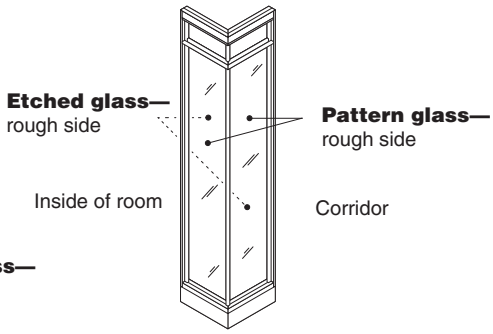
Pattern glass
Bamboo
Harp
Mirage

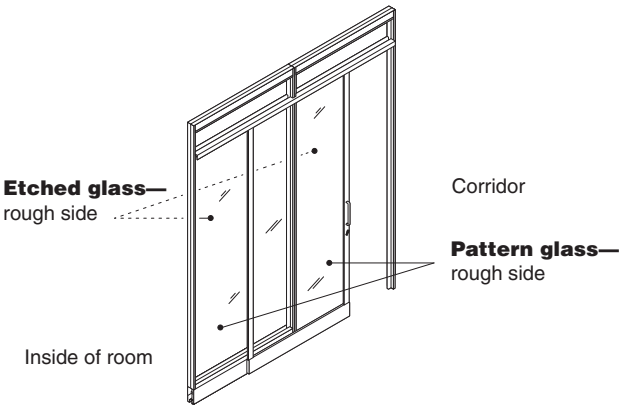
All other glass types are either rough on both faces or smooth on both faces.







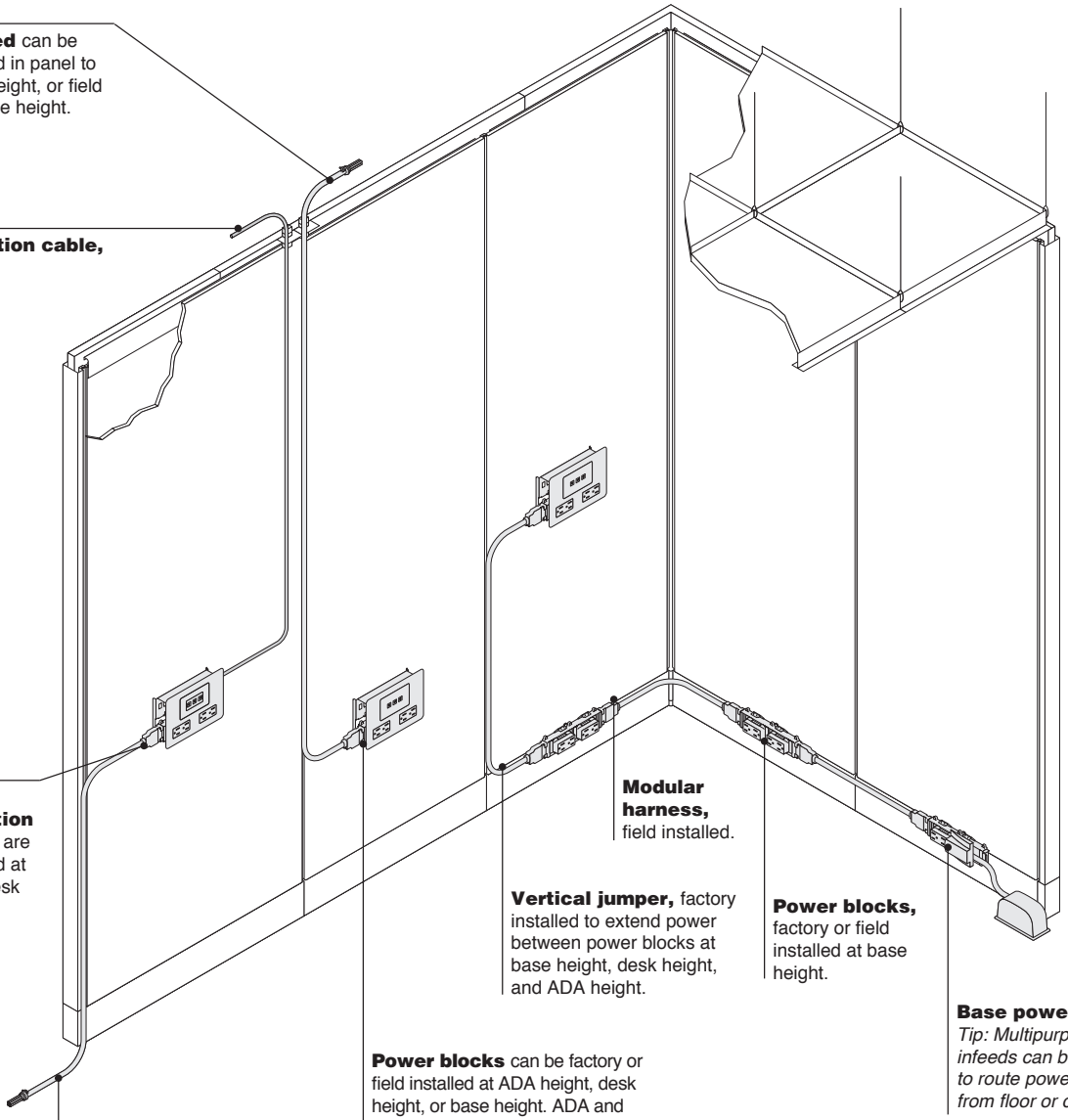




How to Power a Panel

Factory-installed components are available to power panels with receptacles at desk height, ADA height, or at the base of the panel. Power infeeds can feed through the ceiling or the floor.

Tip: Bypass cover may be required when specifying recessed ceiling track.
▶Page 63



Ceiling infeed can be factory installed in panel to ADA or desk height, or field installed at base height.

Communication cable, field installed.

Power and communication receptacles are factory installed at ADA height, desk height, or base height.

Modular harness, field installed.

Vertical jumper, factory installed to extend power between power blocks at base height, desk height, and ADA height.

Power blocks, factory or field installed at base height.

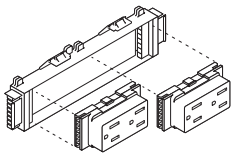
Base power infeed
Tip: Multipurpose infeeds can be installed to route power to base from floor or ceiling.

Floor infeed can be factory installed in panel at ADA or desk height, or field installed at base height.

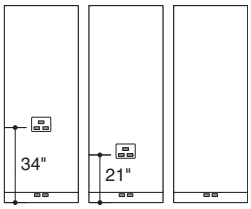
Power blocks can be factory or field installed at ADA height, desk height, or base height. ADA and desk-height power blocks are available in hollow core panels only.
Tip: For power installation at ADA or desk height in the field, you must use a power and communication powerkit and cover plate. Powerkits with power blocks and communication openings can only be installed in the field at ADA- or desk-height locations.

Powering a Privacy Wall panel requires five things—power blocks, receptacles, cutouts in the surface of the panel to access the receptacles, a harness or infeed to bring power to the power block, and a cover plate or power and communication base trim to trim the opening.

Power Blocks



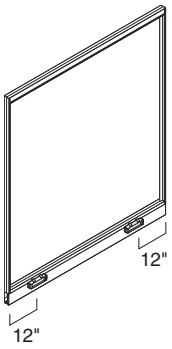
Power blocks must be installed in a panel in order to accommodate power receptacles. Power blocks can accommodate receptacles on one side or both sides of a panel.



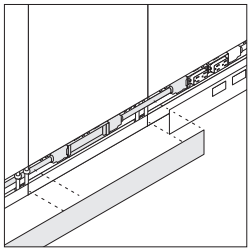
Desk height | ADA height | Base height

Three different heights are possible for power blocks—desk height, ADA height, and base height. Any combination of these heights is possible. ADA and desk-height power blocks are available in hollow core panels only.
Tip: When placing furniture on or in front of a powered panel, review the furniture type and position to avoid obstructing the power or communication termination.

Utilities can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where power is located 12" from the panel edge.
Tip: If using base trim with power and communication cutout, plan on placing cutouts at right edge of panel.



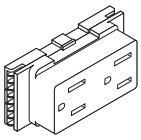
Power blocks can be located in the base without cutouts to continue distribution of power between panels.

Panel type determines which receptacle locations are available. For example, solid wall panels can have receptacles in any position, but glass wall panels can have receptacles in the base only.

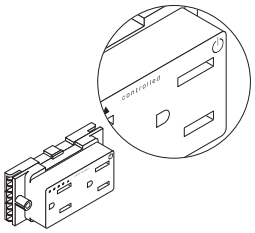
Panel Type	Desk-height	ADA-height	Base
Solid	●	●	●
Glass	N.A.	N.A.	●
Clerestory	●	●	●

Field-installed power-kits, infeeds, and jumpers can be ordered separately and added on site. For installations at desk or ADA height, solid panel surface must be cut carefully to position power block correctly and to accommodate cover plate. Power and communication is available in panel face only.

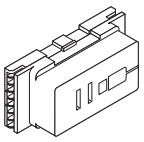
Receptacles



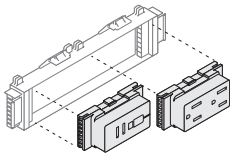
Receptacles are ordered separately and field installed in power blocks. Separate duplex receptacles are available to engage each of the different circuits that are possible in the electrical system. Receptacles are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.
▶Page 101



Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

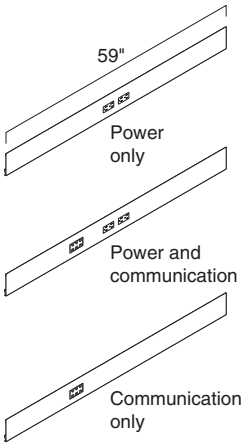


USB receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

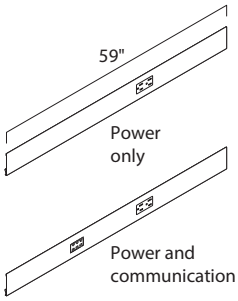


Installation is done on site. Receptacles snap into power block. Tools are not required for installation.

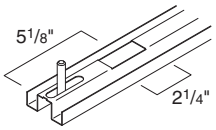
Cutouts



Power and communication base trim, ordered separately, are factory punched for modular power receptacles and communication outlets. Three kinds are available—power only, power and communication, and communication only.
Tip: Base communication cutouts are designed to accommodate only NEMA faceplates. Cutout is 3"W x 2"H.



Power and communication base trim for Chicago and New York City power, ordered separately, are factory punched for hardwired power receptacles (not by Steelcase) and communication outlets. Two kinds are available - power only, and power communication.
Tip: Base communication cutouts are designed to accommodate only NEMA faceplates. Cutout is 3"W x 2"H.
Tip: Power cutouts are 4⅛"W x 2¼"H.



The floor track is factory cut at both ends to provide access for multipurpose infeeds that are routed up from the floor.

Power-only

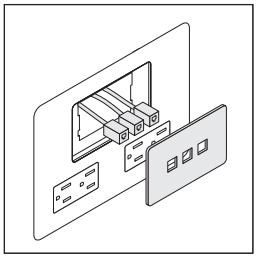
Power and communication

Plastic cover plate, ordered separately, frames receptacles and communication outlets in the panel face. Two kinds of cover plates are available—power only and power and communication. They are required for utilities in the panel surface.
▶Page 101

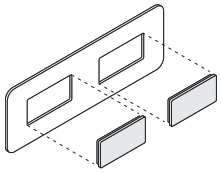
How to Power a Panel, continued

Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate cutouts.

- Panels that are 30"W (standard or modular) can accommodate power and/or communication in any position or configuration.
- Panels that are smaller than 30"W cannot accommodate power or communication in any configuration.

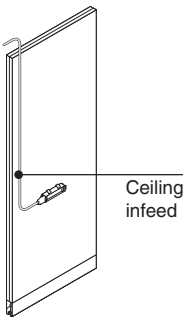


Communication opening is sized to accommodate a standard NEMA-size faceplate, modular furniture faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style outlet supplied by the electrician.

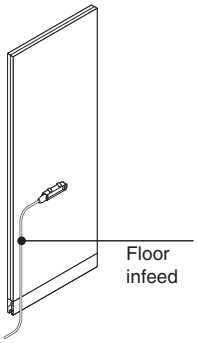


Fillers, ordered separately, fill empty receptacle and communication openings.
Tip: Power and communication filler is not designed for use with the base communication cutout. Fillers for this NEMA-size cutout should be sourced locally.

Infeeds

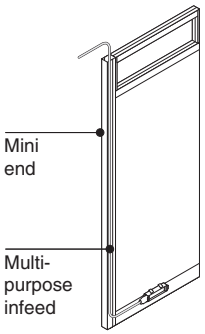


Ceiling infeeds are factory installed to bring power to a power block installed at desk height or ADA height. Harness orientation is standard on the left side when facing side 1.
Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.

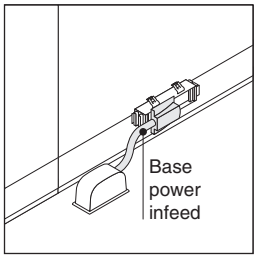


Floor infeeds, for use with raised floor systems, are factory installed to bring power to a power block installed at desk height or ADA height. Harness orientation is standard on the left side when facing side 1. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel.
Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.

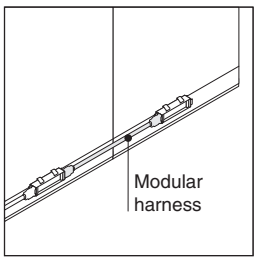
Base power blocks always receive their power from field-installed harnesses or factory-installed jumper harnesses.
▶Page 140



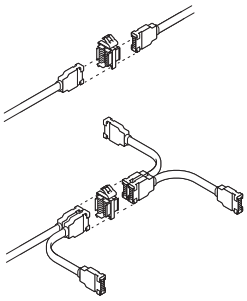
Field-installed multi-purpose infeed can be used to bring power from the ceiling or floor by routing it through an adjacent component such as a mini end or post.



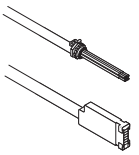
Field-installed base power infeed can bring power from a floor monument to a power block in the base of a panel. Floor infeed harness at the base occupies one receptacle location in the base power block.



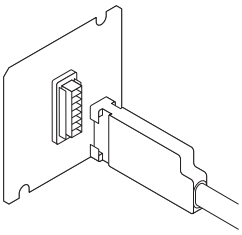
Field-installed modular harness can bring power from a power block installed in the base of an adjacent panel.
▶To calculate harness length, see page 108.



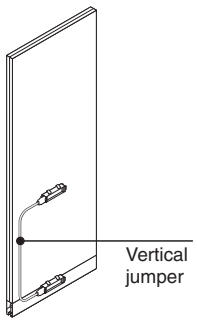
Harness-to-harness connector or branching harness-to-harness connector, ordered separately, links harnesses. Harness-to-harness connector allows multiple harnesses to connect to allow power networks to branch.



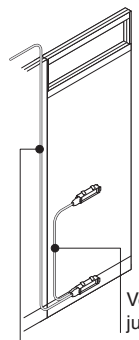
End of the power infeed can be hardwire or modular. Hardwire allows the electrician to make a conventional connection to the building's power inside a junction box. Modular allows the infeed to connect to any corresponding modular connector or harness using a harness-to-harness connector. This is the same modular connector used by Answer, Montage, and Architectural Solutions Modular Power System.

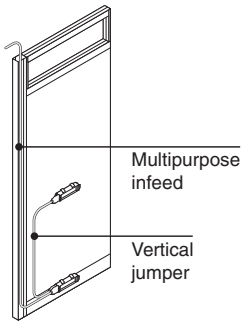


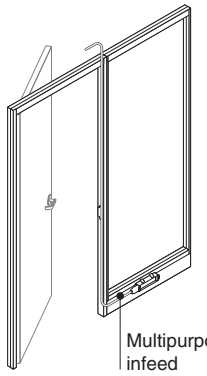
Modular infeed cover is included with modular multi-purpose infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows walls to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.



Vertical jumper is factory installed to extend power between power blocks at base height, desk height, and ADA height. Jumper can also be field installed to achieve same configuration.



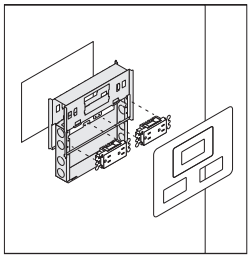




Glass panels cannot accommodate vertical routing of power harnesses through the glass portion of the panel. Use adjacent panels, mini ends, or door frames to accommodate a field-installed multipurpose infeed.
Tip: A power switch installed in a door frame will block the path of a multipurpose infeed.

Chicago and New York City electrical code requires that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All panels can be hardwired on site using conventional electrical components.

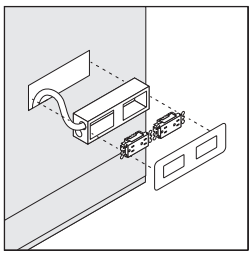
Desk or ADA power and communication in Chicago and New York City can be accommodated in two ways.



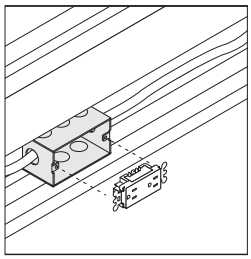
Specify the Chicago/ New York City hardwire power prep option and the factory will cut the panel at desk and/or ADA height on one side of the panel. This allows the electrician to install a Chicago/New York City junction box and hardwire standard Decora-style receptacle(s) in the field. Order power/ communication Chicago/New York City junction box and cover plate separately. Only power/ communication is available with this option.
Tip: Hardwire power boxes cannot be double sided.

New York City/Chicago prep option requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately.
▶Page 101

San Francisco electrical code requires that base power infeeds be encased in metallic liquid-tight conduit.



Electrician can cut solid or Clerestory panels in the field and install conventional components (junction box, receptacle, outlet cover, and conduit) as in typical drywall construction.



Base power for panels installed in Chicago or New York City is hardwired in the field using conventional components (Decora-style receptacle, junction box, conduit) supplied by the electrician.
Tip: Order Chicago/New York City base trim.

All Privacy Wall electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

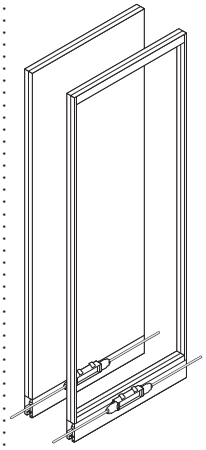
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Specifying

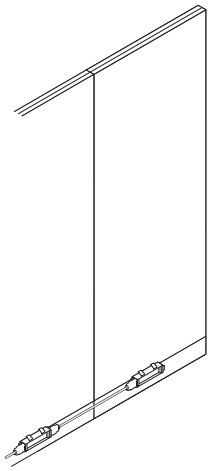
For guidelines about the steps to specify power components for a panel, see *Power Options.*
▶Page 140

Overview of Powered Panels

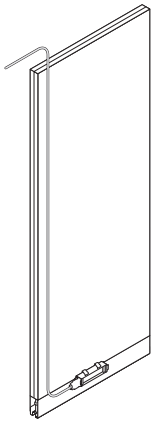
Power in Base



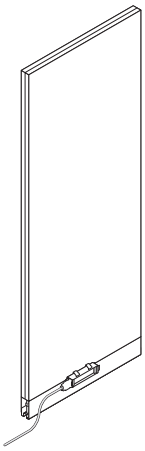
Power in the base of a solid or glass panel can be energized using field-installed harnesses or infeeds.



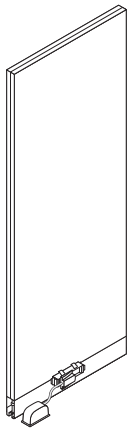
Power source A: Field-installed harness from adjacent panel with power in base.
▶ Page 140



Power source B: Field-installed multipurpose infeed from ceiling through hollow core in solid panel.
▶ Page 140

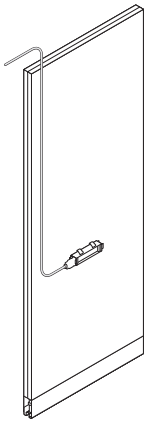


Power source C: Field-installed multipurpose infeed from floor.
▶ Page 140

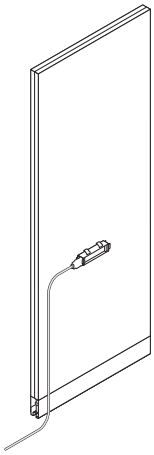


Power source D: Field-installed base power infeed from floor monument or adjacent wall. Occupies one receptacle location.
▶ Page 140

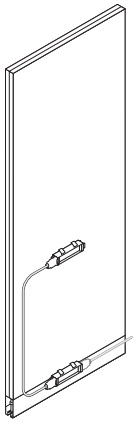
Power at Desk Height or ADA Height



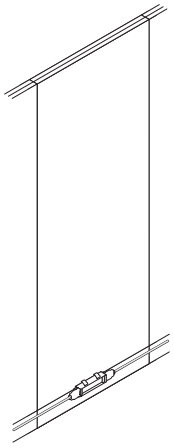
Power source E: Factory-installed ceiling infeed.
▶ Page 140

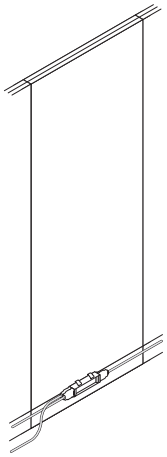


Power source F: Factory-installed floor infeed.
▶ Page 140



Power source G: Factory-installed vertical jumper. Base must receive power using one of the approaches shown at the top of the page. When base/ADA/desk combinations are specified, a jumper will be factory installed.
▶ Page 140

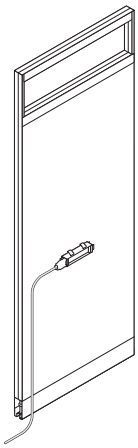




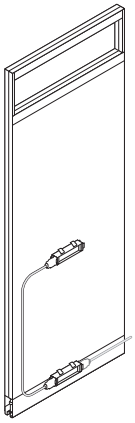
Power blocks can be located in the base without cutouts to allow for distribution of power or to bring power from floor or ceiling.

Power in Panels with Glass

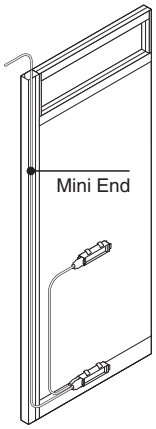
Power cannot be routed vertically through the glass portion of a Clerestory panel so desk-height and ADA-height receptacles in glass panels always receive power from below.
Tip: Power block in base doesn't have to be expressed. You may choose to use it only as a connection point for an infeed and not install base trim with receptacle openings.



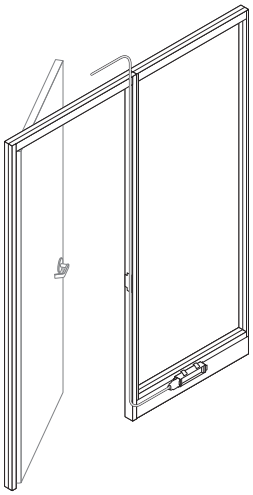
Power source F: Factory-installed floor infeed.
▶ Page 140



Power source G: Factory-installed vertical jumper. Base must receive power using one of the approaches shown on previous page.
▶ Page 140
Tip: When base/ADA/desk combinations are specified, a jumper will be factory installed.



Adjacent mini end can be used to route a field-installed multipurpose infeed. Factory-installed vertical jumper can extend power to desk height or ADA height.
Tip: When base/ADA/desk combinations are specified, a jumper will be factory installed.



Adjacent door frame can be used to route a field-installed multipurpose infeed.
Exception: Switch installed in routing side of door frame will block harness.

Wiring Schematics

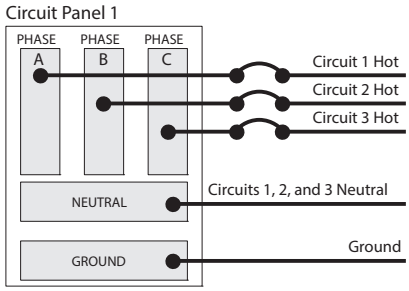
Details for the Electrician

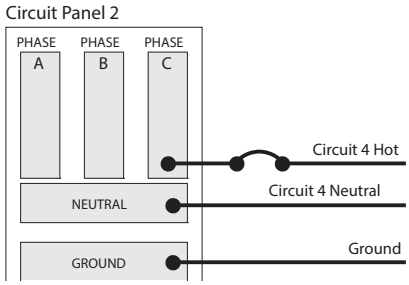
Privacy Wall modular power components are offered in three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

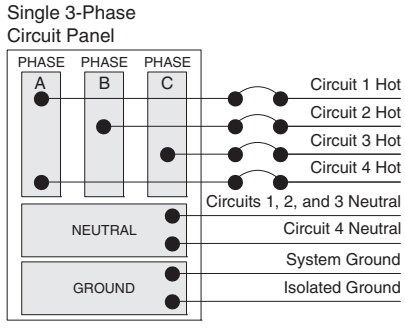
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals
Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge
Separate neutral conductors = 12 gauge
Hot conductors = 12 gauge
Grounding conductors = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1



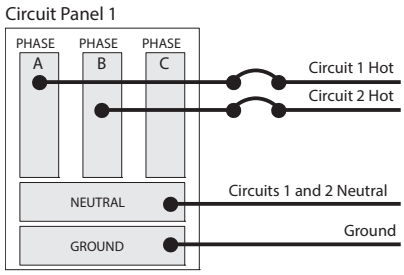


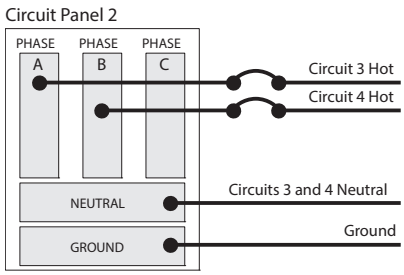
In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.



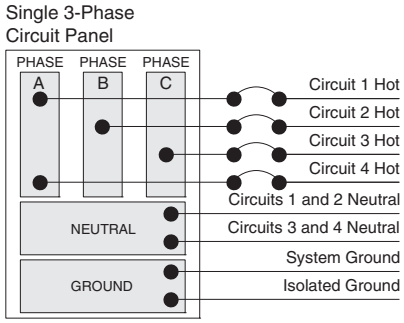
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

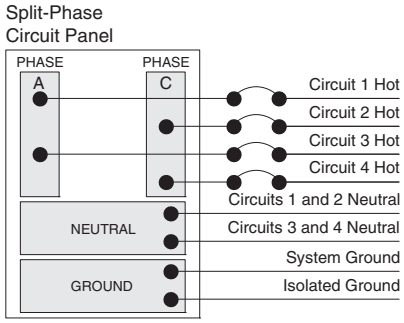




In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

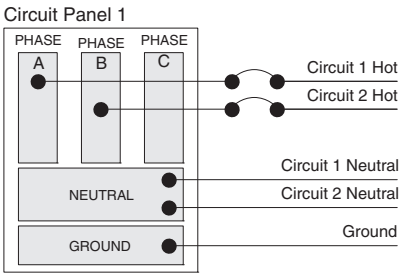


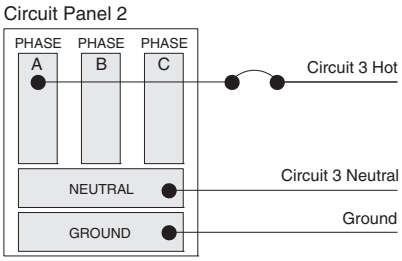
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.



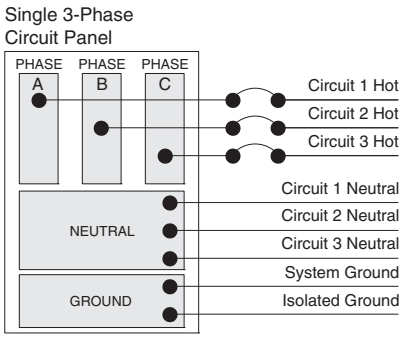
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

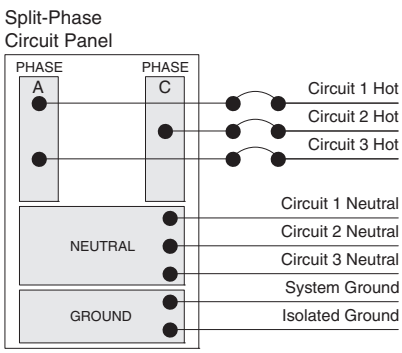




In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

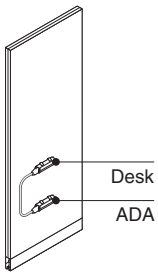
Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Field-Installed Modular Harness Length Guidelines

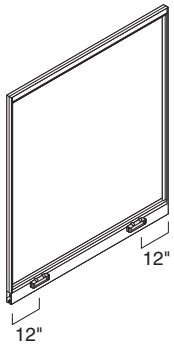
Modular harnesses allow power to be extended from one power block to another. Use the guidelines on this page to determine harness length.
▶ Page 102



Tip: For field-installed ADA-to-desk connections, order desk-height to ADA-height jumper.

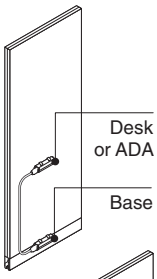
Tip: Harnesses stretch 3". For example, a 33" harness will allow for a 33" to 36" connection.

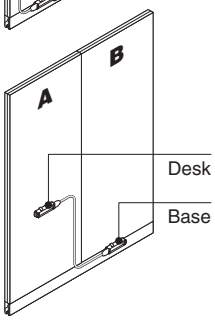
Tip: When two powered panels are separated by a third panel, calculate the harness length by adding the result of these tables plus the width of the third (middle) panel.

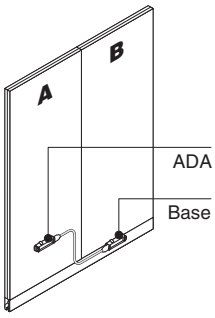


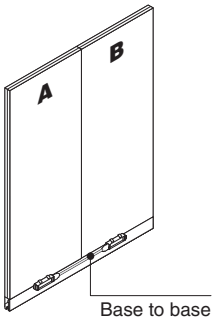
Tip: Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where the center of the power is located 12" from the panel edge. All GS frame kits connect with the same size harnesses, regardless of width.

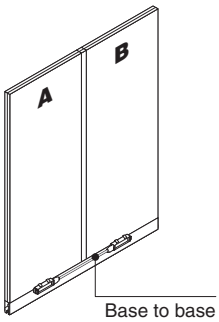
GS = Glass Selections











Desk or ADA to Base within Same Panel

Panel 24"W	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
N.A.	62"	62"	76"	74"	74"	86"

Desk to Base for Two Adjacent Panels

Panel B	Panel A 24"W	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
30"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
36"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
40"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
42"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
48"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"
60"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"

ADA to Base for Two Adjacent Panels

Panel B	Panel A 24"W	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
30"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
36"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
40"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
42"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
48"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"
60"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"

Base to Base for Two Adjacent Panels

Panel B	Panel A GS Frame Kit	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	16"	21"	21"	25"	25"	29"	33"
30"W	21"	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	37"
36"W	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	33"	41"
40"W	25"	29"	29"	33"	33"	37"	41"
42"W	25"	29"	33"	33"	33"	37"	46"
48"W	29"	33"	33"	37"	37"	41"	46"
60"W	33"	37"	41"	41"	46"	46"	54"

Base to Base for Two Adjacent Panels Separated by a Post

Panel B	Panel A GS Frame Kit	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	21"	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	37"
30"W	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	33"	41"
36"W	25"	29"	33"	33"	33"	37"	46"
40"W	29"	29"	33"	37"	37"	41"	46"
42"W	29"	33"	33"	37"	37"	41"	46"
48"W	33"	33"	37"	41"	41"	46"	50"
60"W	37"	41"	46"	46"	46"	50"	54"

Specifying Privacy Wall

Privacy Wall

- Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core 110
- All-Glass Wall Panels 116
- Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites 120
- Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites 124
- Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites 128
- Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites 132
- Clerestory Wall Panels 136
- Power Options 140
- Butt-Hinged Door Frames 142
- Pivot-Hinged Door Frames 144
- Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout 146
- Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves 148
- Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves 150
- Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves 152
- Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves 154
- Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout 156
- Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout 158
- Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors 160
- Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull 168
- Back-to-Back Cover 179
- Mini Ends, Wall Channels, Adapters, and Posts 180
- I-Line Interface Post 190

Glass Selections

- Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels 192
- Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits 194
- Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits 196
- Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites 198
- Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits 202
- Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits 204
- Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels 206
- Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames 210
- Glass Selections Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Frames 212
- Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves 214
- Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves 216

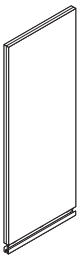
Glass Selections, continued

- Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout 218
- Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout 220
- Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Door Leaf 222
- Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist 224
- Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist 228
- Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Door Vertical Seal for Use with GS Slider Door 231
- Glass Selections Mini Ends 232
- Glass Selections Transitions 234

Miscellaneous

- Ceiling Tracks 240
- Cornice Track and Brackets 245
- Trim and Accessories 246
- Load Bar 255
- Accessories 256
- Wiring and Cabling 241

Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 18	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint • Integral slotted verticals • Hollow core panel for cable and power routing • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for side 1 4 Paint color number for side 2 5 Post extension 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 6"W to 30"W**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 26	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 45	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$246	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$336	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$425	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$521	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+$240	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 36"W to 60"W		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 45	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 66	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$334	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$716	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$912	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+$312	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical Power (for panels 30"W through 60"W)	**Power block locations**		
	• Base	+$ 306	Specify *with power block location at base.*
	• ADA height	+$1116	Specify *with power block location at ADA height.*
	• Desk height	+$1116	Specify *with power block location at desk height.*
	New York City/Chicago Power Prep		
	• NYC/CHI side 1	+$ 37	Specify *with NYC/CHI side 1.*
	• NYC/CHI side 2	+$ 37	Specify *with NYC/CHI side 2.*
	• NYC/CHI sides 1 and 2	+$ 77	Specify *with NYC/CHI sides 1 and 2.*
	Receptacle cutouts		
	• Power side 1	No cost	Specify *with power side 1.*
	• Power side 2	No cost	Specify *with power side 2.*
	• Power sides 1 and 2	+$ 37	Specify *with power sides 1 and 2.*
	• Power/comm side 1	No cost	Specify *with power/comm side 1.*
	• Power/comm side 2	No cost	Specify *with power/comm side 2.*
	• Power/comm sides 1 and 2	+$ 37	Specify *with power/comm sides 1 and 2.*
	Power schematic		
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN power.*
	Ceiling infeeds		
	• Top left hardwire	No cost	Specify *with top left hardwire.*
	• Top left modular	+$ 130	Specify *with top left modular.*
	Floor infeeds		
	• Bottom left hardwire	No cost	Specify *with bottom left hardwire.*
	• Bottom left modular	+$ 130	Specify *with bottom left modular.*
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264
	• Cornice track		▶Page 245

Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges together.

Tip: Infeed is included in price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location option. Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when selected.

Tip: Order power and communication and power-only cover plates separately.

Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	• 6"W through 24"W	+$ 657	Specify *with markerboard.*
	• 25"W through 36"W	+$ 704	Specify *with markerboard.*
	• 37"W through 48"W	+$ 754	Specify *with markerboard.*
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$ 220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

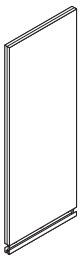
Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W or 120" in height.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core, continued



▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Solid Wall Panels

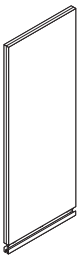
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPSS06**	$1296
8"	**GPSS08**	$1296
18"	**GPSS18**	$1393
20"	**GPSS20**	$1393
24"	**GPSS24**	$1482
30"	**GPSS30**	$1555
36"	**GPSS36**	$1599
40"	**GPSS40**	$1662
42"	**GPSS42**	$1662
48"	**GPSS48**	$1716
60"	**GPSS60**	$2224

Modular Solid Wall Panels

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	$6\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM08**	$1296
18"	$16\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM18**	$1393
20"	$18\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM20**	$1393
24"	$22\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM24**	$1482
30"	$28\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM30**	$1555
36"	$34\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM36**	$1599
40"	$38\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM40**	$1662
42"	$40\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM42**	$1662
48"	$46\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM48**	$1716
60"	$58\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPSM60**	$2224

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: Enhanced core panels are intended for use with overlapping ceiling track in order to maximize their acoustical properties.

Tip: Multipurpose infeeds are ordered separately, and route through the floor, adjacent posts, mini ends, or door frames.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint • Integral slotted verticals • Insulated core for improved acoustical performance • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately) • Post extension for overlapping ceiling track	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for side 1 4 Paint color number for side 2 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 6"W to 30"W**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 26	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 45	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$246	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$336	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$425	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$521	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+$240	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 36"W to 48"W		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 45	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 66	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$334	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$716	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$912	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+$312	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power (for panels 30"W through 60"W)	**Power block locations**		
	• Base	+$306	Specify *with power block location at base.*
	Power schematic		
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN power.*
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶ Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶ Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶ Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶ Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶ Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶ Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶ Page 264
	• Cornice track		▶ Page 245

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

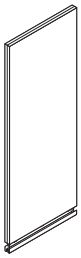
Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W or 120" in height.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	• 6"W through 24"W • 25"W through 36"W • 37"W through 48"W	+$657 +$704 +$754	Specify *with markerboard.* Specify *with markerboard.* Specify *with markerboard.*
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	No cost +$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths • Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information



Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPSAS06**	$1369
8"	**GPSAS08**	$1369
18"	**GPSAS18**	$1467
20"	**GPSAS20**	$1562
24"	**GPSAS24**	$1562
30"	**GPSAS30**	$1638
36"	**GPSAS36**	$1690
40"	**GPSAS40**	$1752
42"	**GPSAS42**	$1752
48"	**GPSAS48**	$1808

Modular Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	6 11/16"	**GPSAM08**	$1369
18"	16 11/16"	**GPSAM18**	$1467
20"	18 11/16"	**GPSAM20**	$1562
24"	22 11/16"	**GPSAM24**	$1562
30"	28 11/16"	**GPSAM30**	$1638
36"	34 11/16"	**GPSAM36**	$1690
40"	38 11/16"	**GPSAM40**	$1752
42"	40 11/16"	**GPSAM42**	$1752
48"	46 11/16"	**GPSAM48**	$1808

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

All-Glass Wall Panels

Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Glass number for lite 5 Post extension 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint • 1/4"-thick factory-installed lite: glass • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass frame surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 146	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 180	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 776	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 446	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 535	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$2330	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 669	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 798	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3497	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 894	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1059	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$4660	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$1114	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1324	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$5825	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W)	**Base power block power schematic**		
	• 3+1	+$306	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	+$306	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	+$306	Specify *with 3SN power.*
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264
	• Cornice track		▶Page 245

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

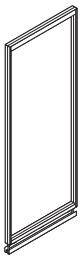
Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

All-Glass Wall Panels, continued



▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

All-Glass Wall Panels

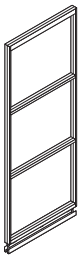
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPGS06**	$ 883
8"	**GPGS08**	$ 883
18"	**GPGS18**	$ 979
20"	**GPGS20**	$ 979
24"	**GPGS24**	$1074
30"	**GPGS30**	$1090
36"	**GPGS36**	$1234
40"	**GPGS40**	$1249
42"	**GPGS42**	$1249
48"	**GPGS48**	$1395
60"	**GPGS60**	$1791

Modular All-Glass Wall Panels

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	6 11/16"	**GPGM08**	$ 883
18"	16 11/16"	**GPGM18**	$ 979
20"	18 11/16"	**GPGM20**	$ 979
24"	22 11/16"	**GPGM24**	$1074
30"	28 11/16"	**GPGM30**	$1090
36"	34 11/16"	**GPGM36**	$1234
40"	38 11/16"	**GPGM40**	$1249
42"	40 11/16"	**GPGM42**	$1249
48"	46 11/16"	**GPGM48**	$1395
60"	58 11/16"	**GPGM60**	$1791

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for lite 2 6 Glass number for lite 3 7 Post extension 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint • Three, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites: glass • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Glass frame surface		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 51	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 62	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$ 259	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 146	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 180	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$ 777	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 225	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 263	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$1164	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 300	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 358	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$1553	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 372	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 443	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$1940	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W)	**Base power block power schematic**		
	• 3+1	+$306	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	+$306	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	+$306	Specify *with 3SN power.*
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Acoustic packing		▶Page 254
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264
	• Cornice track		▶Page 245

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	**Change muntin size**		
	• Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location		
	• Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

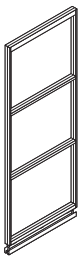
Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites, continued



▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Glass Wall Panels

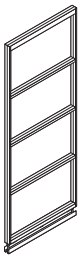
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPGS3E06**	$1294
8"	**GPGS3E08**	$1294
18"	**GPGS3E18**	$1360
20"	**GPGS3E20**	$1360
24"	**GPGS3E24**	$1424
30"	**GPGS3E30**	$1438
36"	**GPGS3E36**	$1528
40"	**GPGS3E40**	$1541
42"	**GPGS3E42**	$1541
48"	**GPGS3E48**	$1638
60"	**GPGS3E60**	$2007

Modular Glass Wall Panels

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	6 11/16"	**GPGM3E08**	$1294
18"	16 11/16"	**GPGM3E18**	$1360
20"	18 11/16"	**GPGM3E20**	$1360
24"	22 11/16"	**GPGM3E24**	$1424
30"	28 11/16"	**GPGM3E30**	$1438
36"	34 11/16"	**GPGM3E36**	$1528
40"	38 11/16"	**GPGM3E40**	$1541
42"	40 11/16"	**GPGM3E42**	$1541
48"	46 11/16"	**GPGM3E48**	$1638
60"	58 11/16"	**GPGM3E60**	$2007

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint • Four, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites: glass • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for lite 2 6 Glass number for lite 3 7 Glass number for lite 4 8 Post extension 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass frame surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 36	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 47	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 196	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 111	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 134	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 584	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 169	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 874	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 225	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 263	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1164	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 280	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 331	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1457	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W)	**Base power block power schematic**		
	• 3+1	+$306	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	+$306	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	+$306	Specify *with 3SN power.*
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264
	• Cornice track		▶Page 245

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass for 5th and 6th lite opening**		
	• See standard options for glass price group above		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	**Additional muntin**		
	• Muntin	+$239	Specify *with muntin.*
	Change muntin size		
	• Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location		
	• Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites.
▶*See Understanding page 30.*

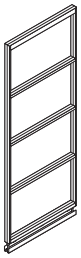
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites, continued



▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Glass Wall Panels

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPGS4E06**	$1386
8"	**GPGS4E08**	$1386
18"	**GPGS4E18**	$1457
20"	**GPGS4E20**	$1457
24"	**GPGS4E24**	$1527
30"	**GPGS4E30**	$1540
36"	**GPGS4E36**	$1642
40"	**GPGS4E40**	$1656
42"	**GPGS4E42**	$1656
48"	**GPGS4E48**	$1757
60"	**GPGS4E60**	$2156

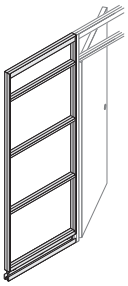
Modular Glass Wall Panels

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	6 11/16"	**GPGM4E08**	$1386
18"	16 11/16"	**GPGM4E18**	$1457
20"	18 11/16"	**GPGM4E20**	$1457
24"	22 11/16"	**GPGM4E24**	$1527
30"	28 11/16"	**GPGM4E30**	$1540
36"	34 11/16"	**GPGM4E36**	$1642
40"	38 11/16"	**GPGM4E40**	$1656
42"	40 11/16"	**GPGM4E42**	$1656
48"	46 11/16"	**GPGM4E48**	$1757
60"	58 11/16"	**GPGM4E60**	$2156

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 24

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 2 3/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- Four, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned, bottom three are of equal height: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Ceiling height
3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
5 Glass number for lite 2
6 Glass number for lite 3
7 Glass number for lite 4
8 Post extension
9 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Glass frame surface		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 25	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 34	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$137	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 41	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 51	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$206	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$412	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$122	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$144	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$617	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 119	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 140	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 617	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 183	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 218	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 925	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 239	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 289	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1235	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1028	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 303	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 360	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1541	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W)	**Base power block power schematic**		
	• 3+1	+$306	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	+$306	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	+$306	Specify *with 3SN power.*
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264
	• Cornice track		▶Page 245

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass for 5th and 6th lite opening**		
	• See standard options for lower three lites glass price group above		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	**Additional muntin**		
	• Muntin	+$239	Specify *with muntin.*
	Change muntin size		
	• Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location		
	• Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

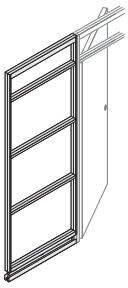
Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites. ▶*See Understanding page 30.*

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with
Four Divided Lites



Specification Information

Glass Wall Panels

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPGS4L06**	$1305
8"	**GPGS4L08**	$1305
18"	**GPGS4L18**	$1372
20"	**GPGS4L20**	$1372
24"	**GPGS4L24**	$1439
30"	**GPGS4L30**	$1450
36"	**GPGS4L36**	$1542
40"	**GPGS4L40**	$1559
42"	**GPGS4L42**	$1559
48"	**GPGS4L48**	$1655
60"	**GPGS4L60**	$2028

Modular Glass Wall Panels

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	6 11/16"	**GPGM4L08**	$1305
18"	16 11/16"	**GPGM4L18**	$1372
20"	18 11/16"	**GPGM4L20**	$1372
24"	22 11/16"	**GPGM4L24**	$1439
30"	28 11/16"	**GPGM4L30**	$1450
36"	34 11/16"	**GPGM4L36**	$1542
40"	38 11/16"	**GPGM4L40**	$1559
42"	40 11/16"	**GPGM4L42**	$1559
48"	46 11/16"	**GPGM4L48**	$1655
60"	58 11/16"	**GPGM4L60**	$2028

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

Transom-Aligned Top Lite

Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 24

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 2 3/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- Two, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Ceiling height
3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
5 Glass number for lite 2
6 Post extension
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Glass frame surface		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 25	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 34	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$ 137	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 122	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 144	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$ 640	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$ 412	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 362	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 429	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$1919	Specify glass number for lite.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 119	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 140	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 617	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 542	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 645	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$2880	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 720	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 860	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3837	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1028	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 899	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1075	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$4799	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W)	**Base power block power schematic**		
	• 3+1	+$306	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	+$306	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	+$306	Specify *with 3SN power.*
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264
	• Cornice track		▶Page 245

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

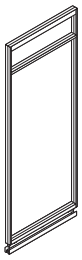
Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11' are available in width up to 48"W only.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	**Change muntin size**		
	• Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location		
	• Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with
Two Divided Lites



Specification Information

Glass Wall Panels

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPGS2L06**	$1061
8"	**GPGS2L08**	$1061
18"	**GPGS2L18**	$1143
20"	**GPGS2L20**	$1143
24"	**GPGS2L24**	$1226
30"	**GPGS2L30**	$1249
36"	**GPGS2L36**	$1365
40"	**GPGS2L40**	$1379
42"	**GPGS2L42**	$1379
48"	**GPGS2L48**	$1502
60"	**GPGS2L60**	$1896

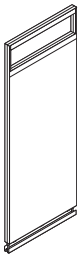
Modular Glass Wall Panels

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	6 11/16"	**GPGM2L08**	$1061
18"	16 11/16"	**GPGM2L18**	$1143
20"	18 11/16"	**GPGM2L20**	$1143
24"	22 11/16"	**GPGM2L24**	$1226
30"	28 11/16"	**GPGM2L30**	$1249
36"	34 11/16"	**GPGM2L36**	$1365
40"	38 11/16"	**GPGM2L40**	$1379
42"	40 11/16"	**GPGM2L42**	$1379
48"	46 11/16"	**GPGM2L48**	$1502
60"	58 11/16"	**GPGM2L60**	$1896

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Clerestory Wall Panels

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24	• Frame: paint • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint • 1/4"-thick factory-installed Clerestory lite: glass • Integral slotted verticals • Hollow core panel for cable and power routing • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Ceiling height 4 Paint color number for side 1 5 Paint color number for side 2 6 Glass number for Clerestory lite 7 Post extension 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass frame surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Lower panel solid surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 18"W to 24"W		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$202	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$284	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$375	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$475	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$196	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$412	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 30"W to 36"W		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 53	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$307	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$880	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$284	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Materials Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 119	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 140	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 617	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 40"W to 48"W		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 307	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 880	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$ 284	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 60"W		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 53	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 307	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 880	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$ 284	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1028	Specify glass number for lite.

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Clerestory Wall Panels Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension (For panels 30"W through 60"W)	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power	**Power block location**		
	• Base	+$ 306	Specify *with power block location at base.*
	• ADA height	+$1116	Specify *with power block location at ADA height.*
	• Desk height	+$1116	Specify *with power block location at desk height.*
	Power schematic		
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN power.*
	New York City/Chicago power prep		
	• NYC/CHI at base	N.A.	Specify *with NYC/CHI at base.*
	• NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 1	+$ 37	Specify *with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 1.*
	• NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 2	+$ 37	Specify *with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 2.*
	• NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height sides 1 and 2	+$ 77	Specify *with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height sides 1 and 2.*
	Receptacle cutouts		
	• Power side 1	No cost	Specify *with power side 1.*
	• Power side 2	No cost	Specify *with power side 2.*
	• Power sides 1 and 2	+$ 37	Specify *with power sides 1 and 2.*
	• Power/comm side 1	No cost	Specify *with power/comm side 1.*
	• Power/comm side 2	No cost	Specify *with power/comm side 2.*
	• Power/comm sides 1 and 2	+$ 37	Specify *with power/comm sides 1 and 2.*
	Floor infeeds		
	• Bottom left hardwire	No cost	Specify *with bottom left hardwire.*
	• Bottom left modular	+$ 141	Specify *with bottom left modular.*
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264
	• Cornice track		▶Page 245

Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges together.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location option.

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when selected.

Tip: Order power and communication and power-only cover plates separately.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W.

Tip: Maximum of two lites. See Understanding page 29.

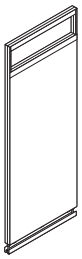
Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

Options, continued from previous page

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	• 6"W through 24"W	+$657	Specify *with markerboard.*
	• 25"W through 36"W	+$704	Specify *with markerboard.*
	• 37"W through 48"W	+$754	Specify *with markerboard.*
Muntin	**Add muntin**		
	• Muntin	+$281	Specify *with muntin.*
	Muntin size		
	• Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information



Clerestory Panels

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
18"	**GPGSC18**	$1643
20"	**GPGSC20**	$1643
24"	**GPGSC24**	$1731
30"	**GPGSC30**	$1820
36"	**GPGSC36**	$1881
40"	**GPGSC40**	$1938
42"	**GPGSC42**	$1938
48"	**GPGSC48**	$2005
60"	**GPGSC60**	$2592

Modular Clerestory Panels

• Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
18"	16 11/16"	**GPGMC18**	$1643
20"	18 11/16"	**GPGMC20**	$1643
24"	22 11/16"	**GPGMC24**	$1731
30"	28 11/16"	**GPGMC30**	$1820
36"	34 11/16"	**GPGMC36**	$1881
40"	38 11/16"	**GPGMC40**	$1938
42"	40 11/16"	**GPGMC42**	$1938
48"	46 11/16"	**GPGMC48**	$2005
60"	58 11/16"	**GPGMC60**	$2592

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Power Options

This page guides you through specifying Privacy Wall panels. Use these steps to specify factory-installed power components or communication openings in panels, or to have the factory alter panels to accommodate field-installed power.
Tip: Chicago and New York City electrical code requires field-supplied components to be field installed.

Factory-installed power components are available in all Privacy Wall panels. Use the options on this page to tell the factory how to assemble your panels so they include the power components you want.

Field-installed power components are required in New York City and Chicago. To streamline installation, use the options on this page to tell the factory how to modify the panels so they are ready to accept the power components you must order or supply separately. For details about how power is accommodated in Privacy Wall panels, see:

▶ *How to Power a Panel,* page 100

▶ *Overview of Powered Panels,* page 104

Specifying

Panels

1
Choose appropriate panel width to accommodate power and communication receptacles. See the table below for minimum widths.

Power and Communication
Desk height and ADA height • 30"W standard panel • 30"W (nominal) modular panel
At base • 30"W standard panel • 30"W (nominal) modular panel

2
Power schematic
Specify the power schematic:
- 4-circuit, 3+1
- 4-circuit, 2+2
- 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
- Chicago and New York City power and communication power prep

3
Power locations
Specify one or more of the following power locations that is available on the panel type you have chosen:
- Desk height
- ADA height
- Base
- Base and desk height
- Base and ADA height
- Desk and ADA
- Desk, ADA, and base

4
Utility choices by locations
Cutouts are only available in the positions you specified for power locations in step 3. See the table below for utility choices and designate side 1, side 2, or both side 1 and side 2.
Tip: For New York City and Chicago power prep options, no specification for utility choice at base height is needed because you add components in the field.

Desk height
• Power only • Power and communication

ADA height
• Power only • Power and communication

Base height
• Power only • Power and communication • Communication only

5
Remember to specify receptacles, cover plates, and power and communication base trim to finish your panel.
Tip: For Chicago and New York City installations, electrician must supply conduit, receptacles, and junction boxes for base of panel. Junction box for desk or ADA height is available from Steelcase and is required when using Privacy Wall power and communication cover plates.

▶Page 265

Infeeds

6
Power infeeds
Panels with factory-installed power blocks at desk or ADA height can have a factory-installed power infeed harness to supply power from the ceiling or floor. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel. Specify one of the following:
- Hardwire ceiling infeed
- Modular ceiling infeed
- Hardwire floor infeed
- Modular floor infeed

Tip: If you do not specify one of the above infeeds, a hardwire infeed, located top left in a solid panel and bottom left in a Clerestory panel, will be provided.

When ADA- and/or desk-height power is specified, a factory-installed jumper is included to link the two locations. When ADA-, desk-, ADA- and desk-, and base-height power is specified, a factory-installed jumper is included to link ADA/desk to base.

▶Multipurpose power infeeds, page 260

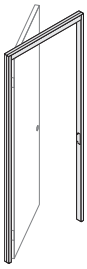
Tip: Infeeds are not required on panels with the Chicago or New York City power prep option.

Example

- One GPSS60
- 9' 0" ceiling height
- 4843 Linen side 1
- 4844 Glacier side 2
- 4750 Champagne Metallic floor track
- 2+2 wiring schematic
- Power base height
- Power only side 1 ADA height
- Power and communication side 2 ADA height
- Modular ceiling infeed

Order receptacles, cover plates, and power and communication base trim separately.

Butt-Hinged Door Frames



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶ Page 98

Tip: Recommended for use with Privacy Wall only. Not for use with Glass Selections.

Tip: Door frame glass option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Remember to specify switch cutout option if you want a butt-hinged door frame with a switch.

Tip: Switch cutout is located in strike jamb of single door frame and not available in pair frames. Order switch separately.
▶ Page 167

Tip: Cutout option is not available on pair door frames.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • Factory prep for butt hinges *Tip: Order door hardware separately.* • Hardware cutout for strike plate • Transom, if selected: glass • Plinths: paint	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Swing orientation 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths 5 Glass number for transom, if selected 6 Post extension 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	Single door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 132	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 159	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 822	Specify glass number for transom.
	Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 261	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 318	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1645	Specify glass number for transom.
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	**Single door frames with transom**		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	Pair door frames with transom		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Swing Orientation ▶ Page 48	• Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with left-hand door frame.*
	• Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with right-hand door frame.*
Switch Cutout ▶ Page 35	• Without cutout	No cost	Specify *without cutout.*
	• With low-voltage switch cutout	+$ 52	Specify *with low-voltage switch cutout.*
	• With high-voltage switch cutout	+$ 52	Specify *with high-voltage switch cutout.*
Related Products	• Door leaves		▶ Page 148
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶ Page 160
	• Hinges		▶ Page 165
	• Stops		▶ Page 165
	• Switches		▶ Page 167
	• Ceiling tracks		▶ Page 240
	• Feature strips		▶ Page 250

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

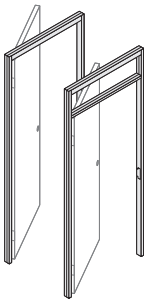
Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin (Transom only)	**Additional muntin** • Muntin	+$281	Specify *with muntin.*
	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only)	• 10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments)	+$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

- **Width**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**



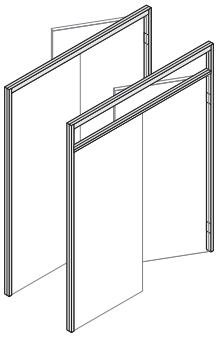
Single Door Frames

Full-Height

40"	**GPDSBF**	$1491

With Transom

40"	**GPDSBT**	$2303



Pair Frames

Full-Height

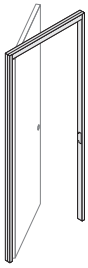
76"	**GPDPBF**	$1521

With Transom

76"	**GPDPBT**	$2443

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivot-hinged frames work with Privacy Wall door leaves only.

Tip: Strike plate finish is available on single frames only.

Tip: Door frame glass option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶ Page 98

Tip: Cutout option is not available on pair door frames.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint • Factory prep for pivot hinges *Tip: Order door hardware separately.* • Transom, if selected: glass • Strike plate	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Swing orientation 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths 5 Glass number for transom, if selected 6 Metal color number for strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 7 Post extension 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	Strike plate		
	• Satin chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9200 Satin Chrome.*
	• Polished chrome	+$ 36	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*
	Single door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 132	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 159	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 822	Specify glass number for transom.
	Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 261	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 318	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1645	Specify glass number for transom.
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	**Single door frames**		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	Pair door frames		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Swing Orientation ▶ Page 48	**For single pivot-hinged door frame with transom**		
	• Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with left-hand door frame.*
	• Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with right-hand door frame.*
Lock Prep ▶ Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 107	Specify *with mortise prep.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Related Products

• Door leaves	▶Page 152
• Passage sets and locksets	▶Page 160
• Hinges	▶Page 165
• Stops	▶Page 165
• Ceiling tracks	▶Page 240
• Feature strips	▶Page 250

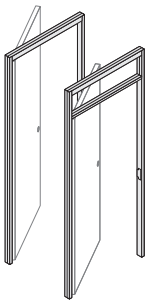
Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin (Transom only)	**Additional muntin** • Muntin	+$281	Specify *with muntin.*
	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only)	• 10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments)	+$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



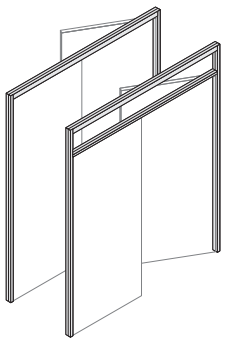
Single Door Frames

Full-Height

40"	**GPDSPF**	$ 943

With Transom

40"	**GPDSPT**	$1882



Pair Door Frames

Full-Height

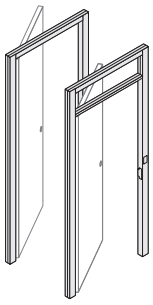
80"	**GPDPPF**	$ 969

With Transom

80"	**GPDPPT**	$2325

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivot-hinged frames work with Privacy Wall door leaves only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98

Tip: Glass surface option for transom door frames only.

Tip: Order switch separately.

Tip: As an alternative to a 42"W frame with switch cutout, you can position a low-voltage switch in an in-line feature strip adjacent to a door frame.
▶Page 45

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • Left-hand reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint • Factory prep for pivot hinges *Tip: Order door hardware separately.* • Transom, if selected: glass • Strike plate	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Swing orientation 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths 5 Glass number for transom, if selected 6 Metal color number for strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 7 Post extension 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	Strike plate		
	• Satin chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9200 satin chrome.*
	• Polished chrome	+$ 36	Specify *with 9201 polished chrome.*
	Single door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 2	+$132	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 3	+$159	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 7	+$822	Specify glass number for transom.
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	**Single door frames with transom**		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Swing Orientation ▶Page 48	• Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with left-hand door frame.*
	• Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with right-hand door frame.*
Switch Cutout ▶Page 35	• With low-voltage switch cutout	No cost	Specify *with low-voltage switch cutout.*
	• With high-voltage switch cutout	No cost	Specify *with high-voltage switch cutout.*
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$107	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door leaves		▶Page 152
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165
	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250

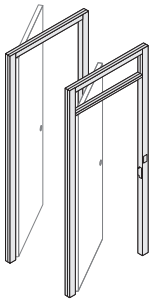
▶**Options, continued on next page**

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin (Transom only)	**Additional muntin** • Muntin	+$281	Specify *with muntin.*
	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only)	• 10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments)	+$220	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$ 84	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".



Specification Information		
• **Width**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**

Single Door Frames

Full-Height

42"	**GPDSPFS**	$1924

With Transom

42"	**GPDSPTS**	$2614

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves

Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶ Page 98

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments *Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.* • Butt-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer • Factory prep for butt hinges	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Swing orientation 4 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

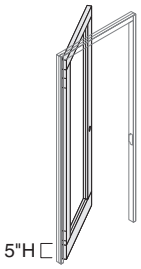
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass door surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	36"W solid single door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 261	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	72"W solid pair door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 328	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 529	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3077	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	**36"W solid single door leaves butt-hinged 8'0"H through 10'0"H**		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 417	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	72"W solid pair door leaves butt-hinged 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 834	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Swing Orientation ▶ Page 48	• Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with left-hand door frame.*
	• Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with right-hand door frame.*
Lock Prep ▶ Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶ Page 142
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶ Page 160
	• Hinges		▶ Page 165
	• Stops		▶ Page 165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information			
Width	**Corresponding Frame Width**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**

Solid Single Door

35 13/16"	40"	**GPLSSBF40**	$2590



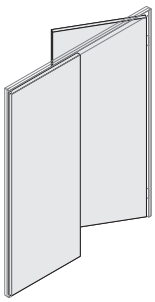
Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

35 13/16"	40"	**GPLGSBF40**	$6209

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

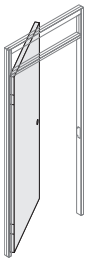
35 13/16"	40"	**GPLGSBF40B**	$6209



Solid Pair Door

71 5/8"	76"	**GPLSPBF76**	$5290

Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 32	• 7'0"H • Butt-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer • Factory prep for butt hinges	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Swing orientation 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass door surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	36"W solid single door leaves 7'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	72"W solid pair door leaves 7'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 328	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 475	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3077	Specify glass number for lite.
Swing Orientation ▶Page 48	• Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with left-hand door frame.*
	• Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with right-hand door frame.*
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 142
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165

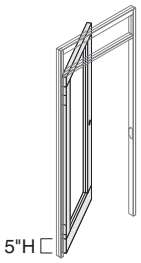
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Solid Single Door

35 13/16"	40"	**GPLSSBT40**	$2376



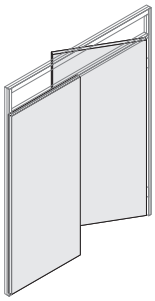
Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

35 13/16"	40"	**GPLGSBT40**	$6048

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

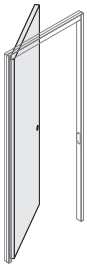
35 13/16"	40"	**GPLGSBT40B**	$6048



Solid Pair Door

71 5/8"	76"	**GPLSPBT76**	$4867

Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivot-hinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments *Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.* • Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, or flat-cut veneer • Factory prep for pivot hinges	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass door surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	37 3/16"W solid single door leaf 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 261	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	77 1/2"W solid pair door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 328	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 529	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3077	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	**Solid single door leaves**		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 417	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	Solid pair door leaves		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 834	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 144
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information			
Width	**Corresponding Frame Width**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**

Solid Single Door

37 3/16"	40"	**GPLSSPF40**	$3159

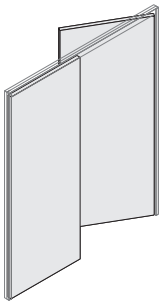
Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

37 3/16"	40"	**GPLGSPF40**	$6209

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

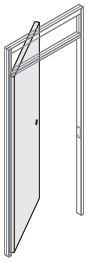
37 3/16"	40"	**GPLGSPF40B**	$6209



Solid Pair Door

77 1/2"	80"	**GPLSPPF80**	$6432

Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Privacy Wall pivot-hinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• 7'0"H • Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer • Factory prep for pivot hinges	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Transom-height glass door leaves**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	37 3/16"W solid single door leaves 7'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	77 1/2"W solid pair door leaves 7'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 328	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 475	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3077	Specify glass number for lite.
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 144
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information			
Width	**Corresponding Frame Width**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**

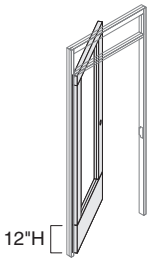
Solid Single Door

37 3/16"	40"	**GPLSSPT40**	$2895

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

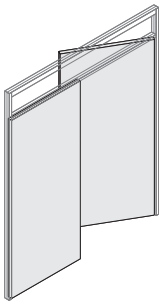
37 3/16"	40"	**GPLGSPT40**	$6048

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37 3/16"	40"	**GPLGSPT40B**	$6048



Solid Pair Door

77 1/2"	80"	**GPLSPPT80**	$5908

Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivot-hinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments *Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.* • Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer • Factory prep for pivot hinges	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Full-height glass door leaves surface options**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	36⅜"W solid door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 261	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3263	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	**Solid single door leaves**		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"'	+$ 417	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 146
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

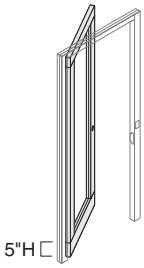
Specification Information

Width	Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Solid Single Door

36⅜"	42"	**GPLSSPF42**	$3159

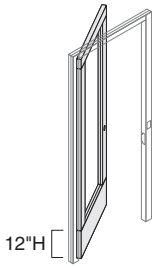
Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail



36⅜"	42"	**GPLGSPF42**	$6209

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

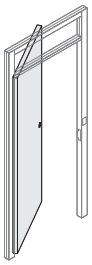
Glass Single Door wih 12"H Bottom Rail



36⅜"	42"	**GPLGSPF42B**	$6209

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Privacy Wall pivot-hinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• 7'0"H • Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer • Factory prep for pivot hinges	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

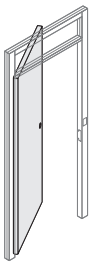
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Transom-height glass door leaves surface options**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	36⅜"W solid door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3263	Specify glass number for lite.
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 146
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

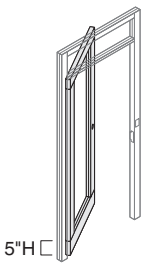
Width	Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Solid Single Door



36 3/8"	42"	**GPLSSPT42**	$2895

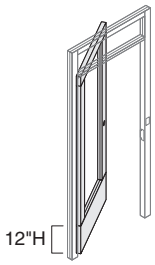
Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail



Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance

36 3/8"	42"	**GPLGSPT42**	$6048

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

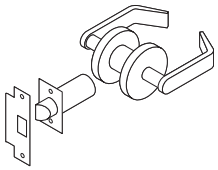


36 3/8"	42"	**GPLGSPT42B**	$6048

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors

Cylindrical Passage Set and Lockset



Tip: When the black finish is specified on latchsets, the strike plate will default to the satin chrome finish.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number
• Cylindrical passage set or lockset, keyed randomly	2 Metal color number for passage set or lockset: 4710 Low Gloss Black 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
• Strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome	3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$ 36	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black		
	– Cylindrical Passage Set	+$680	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	– Cylindrical Lockset	+$768	Specify *with low gloss black.*

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Cylindrical Passage Set

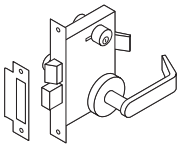
GPDCLA	$ 907

Cylindrical Lockset

GPDCLO	$1238

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mortise Passage Set and Lockset



Tip: When the black finish is specified on latchsets, the strike plate will default to the satin chrome finish.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single-pivot-hinged door frame with transom only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number
• Mortise passage set or lockset, keyed randomly	2 Metal color number for passage set or lockset: 4710 Low Gloss Black 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
• Strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome or 9201 Polished Chrome	3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$ 53	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black		
	– Mortise Passage Set	+$205	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	– Mortise Lockset	+$109	Specify *with low gloss black.*

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Mortise Passage Set

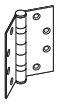
GPDMLA	$1534

Mortise Lockset

GPDMLO	$1830

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Butt Hinge Kits



▶ Need help? Product details, page 32

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Set of butt hinges • Hinge kits for pair doors include flush bolts for inactive doors	1 Style number 2 Metal color number for set of hinges and flush bolts: 4710 Low Gloss Black 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Three hinges**		
	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$ 51	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black	+$157	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	Four hinges		
	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$ 65	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black	+$210	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	Six or eight hinges		
	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$100	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black		
	– Six hinges	+$313	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	– Eight hinges	+$418	Specify *with low gloss black.*

Specification Information

Number of Hinges	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Butt Hinges for Single Doors and Frames

For Use with 84"H Door

3	**GPDBH3**	$221

For Use with Full-Height Door

4	**GPDBH4**	$291

Butt Hinges for Pair Doors and Frames

For Use with 84"H Door

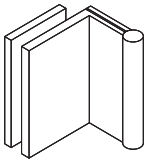
6	**GPDBH3P**	$646

For Use with Full-Height Door

8	**GPDBH4P**	$724

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Butt Hinge Kits—Glass Selections Polished Edge Door

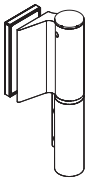


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for hinge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Set of four hinges for use with Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged door	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Hinge**		
	• Satin chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• Black	+$215	Specify *with black.*
Swing Orientation	• Left hand door leaf	No cost	Specify *with left hand door leaf.*
	• Right hand door leaf	No cost	Specify *with right hand door leaf.*

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
GPDBHPE	$1995

Slim Line Hinge Kits—Glass Selections Polished Edge Door



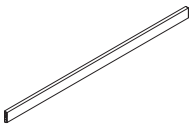
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for hinge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Set of two hinges for use with Glass Selections polished edge butt-hinged door • Self close functionality, if specified	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Hinge**		
	• Satin chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• Polished chrome	+$ 85	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• Black	+$117	Specify *with black.*
Swing Orientation	• Left hand door leaf	No cost	Specify *with left hand door leaf.*
	• Right hand door leaf	No cost	Specify *with right hand door leaf.*
Hinge Functionality	• Free-swinging	No cost	Specify *with free-swinging.*
	• Self-closing 90°	+$281	Specify *with self-closing 90°.*
	• Self-closing 180°	+$281	Specify *with self-closing 180°.*

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
GPDSHPE	$2001

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Drop Seal—Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Polished Edge Door



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Drop seal for butt-hinged polished edge door	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint or metal color number for drop seal 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 40"	No cost	Specify 40".
	• 42"	No cost	Specify 42".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Drop seal**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify *with anodized aluminum.*

Tip: In order to ensure proper engagement at the drop seal, door frame cannot accommodate any fluctuation in floor height when drop seal is specified.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
GPDDS	$396

Roller Latch—Glass Selections Butt-Hinged Polished Edge Door

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Roller latch: 8031 Brushed Stainless	Style number

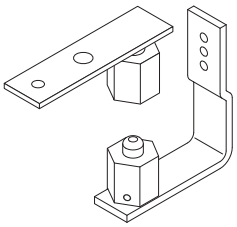
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
GPDRL	$206

Tip: Roller latch housing is included with polished edge door leaf when specified.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pivot Hinge Kits



Tip: Hardware finish option applies to flush bolts only as used in pair doors.

Tip: If satin chrome is specified on the pivot hinges, then the flush bolts can be specified in satin chrome or polished chrome. If black is specified on the pivot hinges, then the flush bolts wiil only be specifiable in black.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	1 Style number 2 Metal color number for flush bolts: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Set of pivot hinges: 9200 Satin Chrome • Hinge kits for pair doors include flush bolts for inactive doors	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Single doors and frames**		
	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black	+$273	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	Pair doors and frames		
	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$ 47	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black	+$545	Specify *with low gloss black.*

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Pivot Hinges for Single Doors and Frames

GPDPHS	$ 446

Pivot Hinges for Pair Doors and Frames

GPDPHSP	$1483

Magnetic Wall Stop

Tip: For use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Magnetic wall stop	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$36	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black	+$59	Specify *with low gloss black.*

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

GPDMWS	$59

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dome-Style Floor Stop

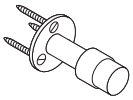
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Dome-style floor stop	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black	+$27	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$36	Specify *with polished chrome.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPDDFS	$26

Screw-In Base Stop



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Screw-in base stop	

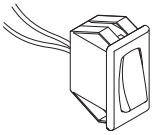
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 9200 Satin Chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$ 36	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black	+$100	Specify *with low gloss black.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPDSBS	$100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Low-Voltage Switches



Tip: Switches are UL- and CSA-rated.

Tip: Low-voltage switch assemblies are specified by voltage rating to correspond to the voltage of the lighting system. This ensures that the transformer will be compatible with the lighting system.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 35	Style number
• Switch: black • 18-gauge wire • Switch plate: black • Transformer	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 120V Transformer

GPDS120	$427

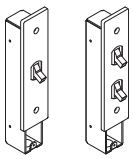
Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 277V Transformer

GPDS277	$443

Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 347V Transformer

GPDS347	$530

High-Voltage Switches



Tip: Switches are UL- and CSA-rated.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 35	Style number
• Switch: ivory • Electrical box and related hardware • Switch plate: clear anodized satin	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Single Pole Single Switch

GPDSS1	$273

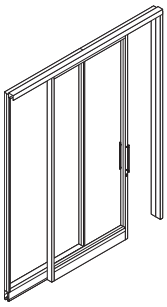
Single Pole Double Switch

GPDSD1	$412

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

All Glass



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page *98*.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

▶Need help? Product details, page 50

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Slider door: glass
- ¼"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder): metal
- Side panel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Ceiling height
3 Paint for frame and muntins
4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
7 Paint color number for floor track
8 Post extension
9 Slide orientation
10 Hardware (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder) finish, if selected:
4710 Low Gloss Black
8031 Brushed Stainless
11 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass frame surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 138	Specify paint color number.
	80"W doors 96"H through 120"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 2	+$1487	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1770	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 7	+$7964	Specify glass number for door.
	96"W doors 96"H through 120"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 2	+$1787	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 3	+$2124	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 7	+$9577	Specify glass number for door.
Hardware (pull, slider lock, and cylinder)	• 8031 Brushed Stainless	No cost	Specify *with brushed stainless.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black		
	– No lock	+$ 32	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	– Lock	+$ 341	Specify *with low gloss black.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Pull	• No pull and no door prep for pull	–$ 135	Specify *with no pull.*
Lock	• Door lock with interior thumb latch	+$ 649	Specify *with lock.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Slide Orientation ▶Page 51	• Left-hand slider door • Right-hand slider door	No cost No cost	Specify *with left-hand slider door.* Specify *with right-hand slider door.*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) • Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.* Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Related Extension	• Switches • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips		▶Page 167 ▶Page 240 ▶Page 246 ▶Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

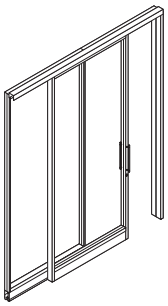
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	• 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W • 97"W through 113"W	No cost +$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel	• 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W • 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+$239 +$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

All Glass

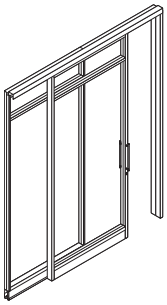
80"	**GPDSSTF80**	$5282
96"	**GPDSSTF96**	$5476



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

Two Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page *98*.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Need help? Product details, page 50

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder)
- Side panel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Ceiling height
3 Paint for frame and muntins
4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
7 Paint color number for floor track
8 Post extension
9 Slide orientation
10 Hardware finish (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder), if selected:
4710 Low Gloss Black
8031 Brushed Stainless
11 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Glass frame surface		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 77	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 138	Specify paint color number.
80"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per top lite row of glass)		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 277	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 331	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 7	+$1645	Specify glass number for door.
80"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per lower lite row of glass)		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 2	+$1264	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 3	+$1501	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 7	+$6318	Specify glass number for door.
96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per top lite row of glass)		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 318	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 377	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 7	+$2057	Specify glass number for door.
96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per lower lite row of glass)		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 2	+$1439	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 3	+$1719	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 7	+$7521	Specify glass number for door.
Hardware (pull, slider lock, and cylinder)		
• 8031 Brushed Stainless	No cost	Specify *with brushed stainless.*
• 4710 Low Gloss Black		
– No lock	+$ 32	Specify *with low gloss black.*
– Lock	+$ 341	Specify *with low gloss black.*
Ceiling Height		
• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pull	• No pull and no door prep for pull	–$135	Specify *with no pull.*
Lock	• Door lock with interior	+$649 thumb latch	Specify *with lock.*
Slide Orientation ▶Page 51	• Left-hand slider door • Right-hand slider door	No cost No cost	Specify *with left-hand slider door.* Specify *with right-hand slider door.*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) • Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.* Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Related Products	• Switches • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips		▶Page 167 ▶Page 240 ▶Page 246 ▶Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

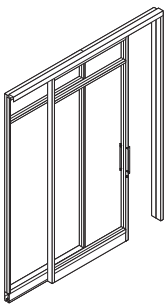
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	**Change muntin size** • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify change muntin size.
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify change muntin location.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	• 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W • 97"W through 113"W	No cost +$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel	• 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W • 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+$239 +$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

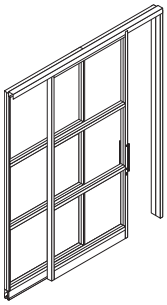
Two Transom-Aligned Lites

80"	**GPDSST2L80**	$5352
96"	**GPDSST2L96**	$5586



Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

Three Equal Divided Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page *98*.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Need help? Product details, page 50

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder)
- Side panel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Ceiling height
3 Paint for frame and muntins
4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
7 Paint color number for floor track
8 Post extension
9 Slide orientation
10 Hardware finish (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder), if selected:
4710 Low Gloss Black
8031 Brushed Stainless
11 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass frame surface**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 77	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 138	Specify paint color number.
	80"W doors 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per row of glass)	
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 494	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 592	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$2652	Specify glass number for lite.
	96"W doors 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per row of glass)	
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 595	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 713	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$3192	Specify glass number for lite.
Hardware (pull, slider lock, and cylinder)		
• 8031 Brushed Stainless	No cost	Specify *with brushed stainless.*
• 4710 Low Gloss Black		
– No lock	+$ 32	Specify *with low gloss black.*
– Lock	+$ 341	Specify *with low gloss black.*
Ceiling Height		
• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Pull		
• No pull	–$ 135	Specify *with no pull.*
Lock		
• Door lock with interior thumb latch	+$ 649	Specify *with lock.*
Slide Orientation		
• Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify *with left-hand slider door.*
• Right-hand slider door	No cost	Specify *with right-hand slider door.*
▶Page 51		
Post Extension		
• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Related Products

• Switches	▶Page 167
• Ceiling tracks	▶Page 240
• Continuous base trim	▶Page 246
• Feature strips	▶Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: Muntin quantity and location must match door assembly and side panel. See Privacy Wall Slider Doors.
▶*Page 51.*

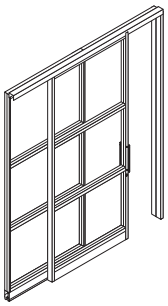
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	**Change muntin size** • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	• 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W • 97"W through 113"W	No cost +$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel	• 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W • 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+$239 +$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Three Equal Divided Lites

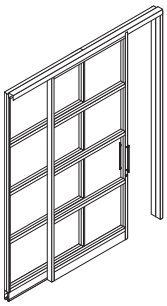
80"	**GPDSST3E80**	$5439
96"	**GPDSST3E96**	$5676



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

Four Equal Divided Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page *98*.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 50	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments • Slider door: glass • ¼"-thick clear tempered glass • Door frame: paint • Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder): metal • Side panel • Slide hardware • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint • Tubular door pull: brushed stainless • Low-voltage knockout for door switch	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint for frame and muntins 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected 7 Paint color number for floor track 8 Post extension 9 Slide orientation 10 Hardware (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder) finish, if selected: 4710 Low Gloss Black 8031 Brushed Stainless 11 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass frame surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 138	Specify paint color number.
	80"W doors 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per row of glass)		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 372	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 446	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1989	Specify glass number for lite.
	96"W doors 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per row of glass)		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 446	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 537	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$2394	Specify glass number for lite.
Hardware (pull, slider lock, and cylinder)	• 8031 Brushed Stainless	No cost	Specify *with brushed stainless.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black		
	– No lock	+$ 32	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	– Lock	+$ 341	Specify *with low gloss black.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Pull	• No pull	–$ 135	Specify *with no pull.*
Lock	• Door lock with interior thumb latch	+$ 649	Specify *with lock.*
Slide Orientation ▶Page 51	• Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify *with left-hand slider door.*
	• Right-hand slider door	No cost	Specify *with right-hand slider door.*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*

Related Products

• Switches	▶ Page 167
• Ceiling tracks	▶ Page 240
• Continuous base trim	▶ Page 246
• Feature strips	▶ Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites. See Privacy Wall Slider Doors. ▶ *Page 51.*

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

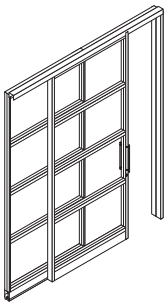
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass for 5th and 6th lite opening** • See standard options for glass price group above		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	**Change muntin size** • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
	Additional muntin • Muntin	+$239	Specify *with muntin.*
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	• 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W • 97"W through 113"W	No cost +$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel	• 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W • 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+$239 +$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Four Equal Divided Lites

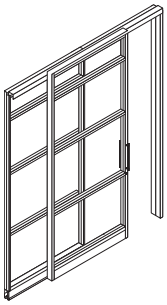
80"	**GPDSST4E80**	$5525
96"	**GPDSST4E96**	$5769



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

Four Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

▶Need help? Product details, page 50

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- Hardware (tubular door pull, slider lock, and cylinder): metal
- Side panel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- Low-voltage knockout for door switch

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Ceiling height
3 Paint for frame and muntins
4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
7 Paint color number for floor track
8 Post extension
9 Slide orientation
10 Hardware (tubular pull, slider lock, and cylinder) finish, if selected:
4710 Low Gloss Black
8031 Brushed Stainless
11 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass frame surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 138	Specify paint color number.
	80"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per top lite row of glass)		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 277	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 331	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1645	Specify glass number for lite.
	80"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per lower lite row of glass)		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 400	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 484	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$2106	Specify glass number for lite.
	96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per top lite row of glass)		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 318	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 377	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$2506	Specify glass number for lite.
	96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per lower lite row of glass)		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 481	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 577	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$2506	Specify glass number for lite.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Hardware (pull, slider lock, and cylinder)	• 8031 Brushed Stainless • 4710 Low Gloss Black – No lock – Lock	No cost +$ 32 +$341	Specify *with brushed stainless.* Specify *with low gloss black.* Specify *with low gloss black.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0"	No cost +$138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Pull	• No pull	–$135	Specify *with no pull.*
Lock	• Door lock with interior thumb latch	+$649	Specify *with lock.*
Slide Orientation ▶Page 51	• Left-hand slider door • Right-hand slider door	No cost No cost	Specify *with left-hand slider door.* Specify *with right-hand slider door.*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) • Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.* Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Related Products	• Switches • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips		▶Page 167 ▶Page 240 ▶Page 246 ▶Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

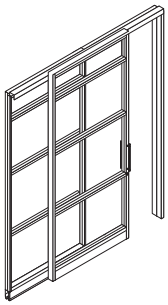
Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites.
▶*See Understanding page 51.*

Tip: Muntin quantity and location must match door assembly and side panel.
▶*See Understanding page 51.*

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass for 5th and 6th lite opening** • See standard options for lower lite row glass price group above		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	**Change muntin size** • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify change muntin size.
	Change muntin location • Change muntin location	No cost	Specify change muntin location.
	Additional muntin • Muntin	+$239	Specify *with muntin.*
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	• 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W • 97"W through 113"W	No cost +$234	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel	• 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W • 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+$239 +$239	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull Four Transom-Aligned Lites, continued



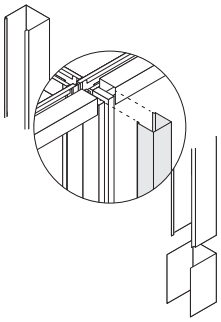
▶ **SmartTools options, on previous page**

Specification Information		
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
Four Transom-Aligned Lites		
80"	**GPDSST4L80**	$5525
96"	**GPDSST4L96**	$5769

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Back-to-Back Cover

For Privacy Wall Slider Doors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 52	1 Style number
• Back-to-back cover: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for cover and plinth
• Plinth: paint	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

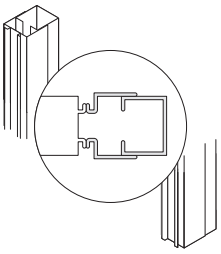
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
GPDSCB	$253

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Mini Ends

Mini Ends



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for mini end 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • Telescoping mini end: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$214	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+$125	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Product	• Wall panels		▶ Page 110

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

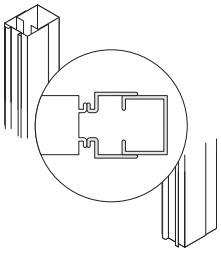
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Modified Angle (45° to 135° in 5° increments)	• For GPMES	+$221	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPMEM	+$234	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPMEL	+$253	Specify *with modified angle.*
Base	• 4"H base	+$ 24	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

Size	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1½" to 2⅛"	**GPMES**	$370
2⅛" to 3½"	**GPMEM**	$370
3½" to 6"	**GPMEL**	$480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mini Ends to the Floor



Tip: Mini ends should be specified to the floor when positioned next to a door frame. Mini ends will be field-cut by installer to final length.

▶ Page 70

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	• Mini end: 10'1"H • Telescoping mini end: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for mini end 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$214	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+$125	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Product	• Wall panels		▶ Page 110

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Modified Angle (45° to 135° in 5° increments)	• For GPMESF	+$221	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPMEMF	+$234	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPMELF	+$253	Specify *with modified angle.*

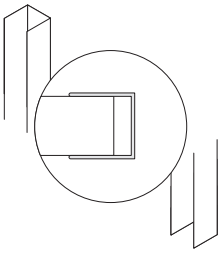
Specification Information

Size	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1½" to 2⅛"	**GPMESF**	$370
2⅛" to 3½"	**GPMEMF**	$370
3½" to 6"	**GPMELF**	$480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels

Wall Channels



Tip: Wall channels are cut to size in the field.

Tip: Specify an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and spreader.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Wall channel,10'0": paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wall channel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$214	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+$125	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Specification Information

Size	Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1"	10'	**GPWC1**	$195
2¼"	10'	**GPWC2**	$195
4"	10'	**GPWC4**	$228

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel End Cut Kit

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 78	1 Style number
• Panel spreader	2 Paint color number
• Leveler for 5" base	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Leveler reinforcement	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Finished end: paint	

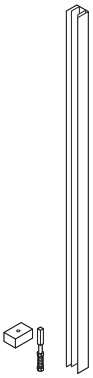
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$214	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+$125	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Product	• Wall panels		▶Page 110

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
10'	**GPWCCP**	$234

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End Filler Cut Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Panel spreader • Leveler for 5" base • Leveler reinforcement • Wall channel: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

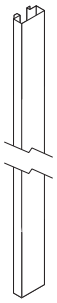
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$214	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$125	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Product	• Wall panels		▶ Page 110

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
GPWCCPSK	$162

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adapters



Tip: T- and X-adapter do not require finishes as those are not visible.

Tip: Panel end aligns to top of 5"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

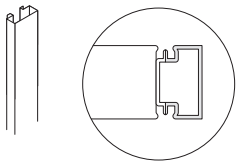
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • Finished-end adapter or L-adapter: paint or anodized aluminum • Plinth for finished-edge: paint	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height on adapters 3 Paint color number for finished-end and L-adapter, if selected 4 Paint color number for plinths 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Finished-end and L-adapters**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 4	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$100	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$ 56	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	Finished-end base plinth 96"W doors 96"H through 120"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 2	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 4	Specify paint color number.
Ceiling Height for L-, T-, and X-adapters	• 8'1" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Products	• Continuous base trim • Feature strips		▶ Page 246 ▶ Page 250

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$ 24	Specify to accept 4"H base.

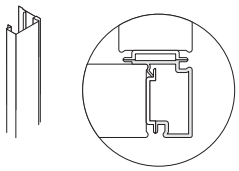
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



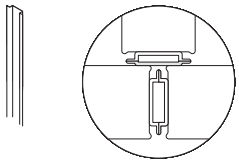
Finished-End Adapter with Base

GPAFEB	$238



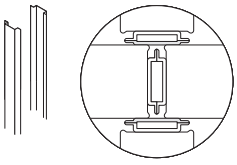
L-Adapter

GPAL	$238



T-Adapter

GPAT	$125

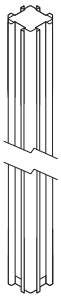


X-Adapter

GPAX	$174

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Posts



Tip: X-post does not require a finish since the post is not visible.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for post 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • Post: paint or anodized aluminum (except X-post)	

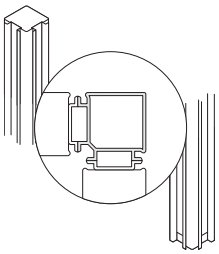
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Post (except X-post)**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$214	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$125	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+$ 24	Specify to accept 4"H base.
Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments)	• For GPP120V 70°-85°	+$633	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPP120V 95°-115°	+$561	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPP135V 125°-175°	+$561	Specify *with modified angle.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

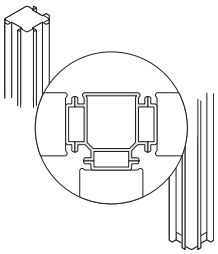
Specification Information

L-Post



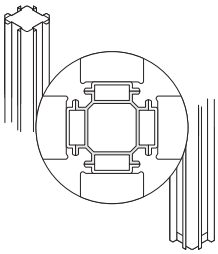
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPPL	$232

T-Post



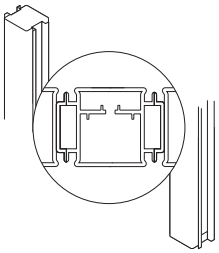
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPPT	$276

X-Post



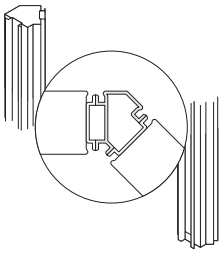
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPPX	$313

In-Line Post



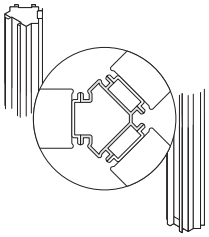
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPPI	$232

V-Posts



Configuration	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
120° V-Post	**GPP120V**	$276
135° V-Post	**GPP135V**	$276

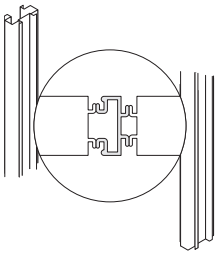
135° Y-Post



Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPP135Y	$313

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

I-Line Interface Post



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Interface post: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**I-Line post**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$214	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$125	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Feature strips		▶ Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

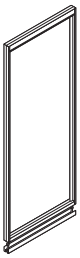
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+$ 24	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Specification Information

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
10'	**GPIA**	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

▶Need help? Product details, page 24

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum • 1/4"-thick factory-installed lite: glass • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Glass number for lite 5 Post extension 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	Panels 96"H through 120"H, 6"W to 8"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 146	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 180	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 776	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panels 96"H through 120"H, 18"W to 24"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 446	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 535	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$2330	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panels 96"H through 120"H, 30"W to 36"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 669	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 798	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3497	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panels 96"H through 120"H, 40"W to 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 894	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1059	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$4660	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Panels 96"H through 120"H, 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$1114	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1324	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$5825	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W)	**Base power block power schematic**		
	• 3+1	+$306	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	+$306	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	+$306	Specify *with 3SN power.*
Related Products	• Power options		▶Page 140
	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. Infeed must be ordered separately, if needed.

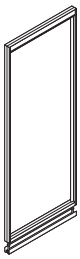
Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base	+$124	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

All-Glass Wall Panels

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPGSSG06**	$1088
8"	**GPGSSG08**	$1088
18"	**GPGSSG18**	$1208
20"	**GPGSSG20**	$1208
24"	**GPGSSG24**	$1341
30"	**GPGSSG30**	$1418
36"	**GPGSSG36**	$1576
40"	**GPGSSG40**	$1656
42"	**GPGSSG42**	$1656
48"	**GPGSSG48**	$1861
60"	**GPGSSG60**	$2235

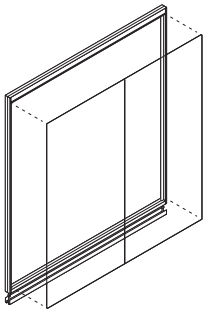


Tip: Ceiling height panels from 10'0"H through 11'0"H are available in widths up to 48" only.

Modular All-Glass Wall Panels

• Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
8"	$16\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG08**	$1088
18"	$16\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG18**	$1208
20"	$18\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG20**	$1208
24"	$22\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG24**	$1341
30"	$28\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG30**	$1418
36"	$34\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG36**	$1576
40"	$38\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG40**	$1656
42"	$40\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG42**	$1656
48"	$46\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG48**	$1861
60"	$58\frac{11}{16}$"	**GPGSMG60**	$2235

Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: When power option is specified, connector harness is included to join power blocks with frame kit.

Tip: Frame kits include two power blocks per kit.

Tip: Frame kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

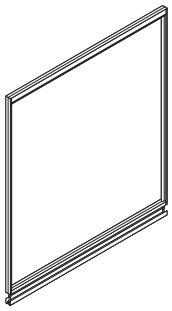
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Post extension 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power	**Base power block power schematic**		
	• 3+1	+$747	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	+$747	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	+$747	Specify *with 3SN power.*
Related Products	• Power options		▶Page 140
	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base	+$253	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$462	Specify to accept 4"H base.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

All-Glass Frame Kits

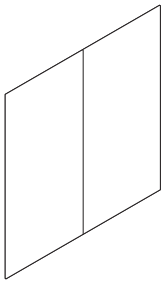
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
72"	**GPGSSGFK72**	$1558
80"	**GPGSSGFK80**	$1668
84"	**GPGSSGFK84**	$1787
96"	**GPGSSGFK96**	$1915
108"	**GPGSSGFK108**	$2043
120"	**GPGSSGFK120**	$2189
144"	**GPGSSGFK144**	$2344

Modular All-Glass Frame Kits

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
72"	70 11/16"	**GPGSMGFK72**	$1558
80"	78 11/16"	**GPGSMGFK80**	$1668
84"	82 11/16"	**GPGSMGFK84**	$1787
96"	94 11/16"	**GPGSMGFK96**	$1915
108"	106 11/16"	**GPGSMGFK108**	$2043
120"	118 11/16"	**GPGSMGFK120**	$2189
144"	142 11/16"	**GPGSMGFK144**	$2344

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Glass kits 72"W to 96"W have two pieces of glass. Kits 108"W to 144"W have three pieces of glass.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 3/8"-thick clear tempered glass	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 72"W and 80"W Kits**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$3418	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 84"W and 96"W Kits		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$4103	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 108"W, 120"W, and 144"W Kits		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$5130	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0"H through 9'0"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1"H through 10'0"H	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Products	• Power options		▶ Page 140
	• Ceiling tracks		▶ Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶ Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶ Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶ Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶ Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶ Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶ Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶ Page 264

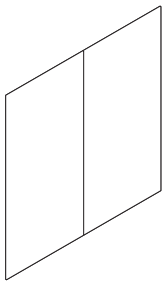
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for widths 96" or less)	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for widths 97"W and greater)	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	**Overall unit widths**		
	• 61"W through 97"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• 97"W through 143"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	**2½"H base**		
	• 61"W through 96"W	+$27	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 97"W through 144"W	+$41	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	4"H base		
	• 4"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.



All-Glass Glass Kits

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
72"	**GPGSSGGK72**	$2468
80"	**GPGSSGGK80**	$2747
84"	**GPGSSGGK84**	$2883
96"	**GPGSSGGK96**	$3297
108"	**GPGSSGGK108**	$3707
120"	**GPGSSGGK120**	$4120
144"	**GPGSSGGK144**	$4788

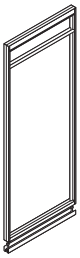
Modular All-Glass Glass Kits

• Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
72"	70 11/16"	**GPGSMGGK72**	$2468
80"	78 11/16"	**GPGSMGGK80**	$2747
84"	82 11/16"	**GPGSMGGK84**	$2883
96"	94 11/16"	**GPGSMGGK96**	$3297
108"	106 11/16"	**GPGSMGGK108**	$3707
120"	118 11/16"	**GPGSMGGK120**	$4120
144"	142 11/16"	**GPGSMGGK144**	$4788

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

▶Need help? Product details, page 24

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Two, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned: glass • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for lite 2 6 Post extension 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 6"W through 8"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 25	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 34	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 137	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 6"W through 8"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 122	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 144	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 640	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 18"W through 24"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 412	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 18"W through 24"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 362	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 429	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1919	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 30"W through 36"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 119	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 140	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 617	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 30"W through 36"W**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 542	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 645	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$2880	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 40"W through 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 40"W through 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 720	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 860	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3837	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1028	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 899	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1075	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$4799	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W)	**Base power block power schematic**		
	• 3+1	+$ 306	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	+$ 306	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	+$ 306	Specify *with 3SN power.*

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites, Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Related Products

• Power options	▶Page 140
• Ceiling tracks	▶Page 240
• Continuous base trim	▶Page 246
• Feature strips	▶Page 250
• Power receptacles	▶Page 241
• Power and communication cover plates	▶Page 241
• Infeeds	▶Page 260
• Modular harnesses	▶Page 241
• Field-installed powerkits	▶Page 264

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base	+$124	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$307	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

Glass Wall Panels

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPGSS2L06**	$1357
8"	**GPGSS2L08**	$1357
18"	**GPGSS2L18**	$1474
20"	**GPGSS2L20**	$1474
24"	**GPGSS2L24**	$1565
30"	**GPGSS2L30**	$1602
36"	**GPGSS2L36**	$1751
40"	**GPGSS2L40**	$1757
42"	**GPGSS2L42**	$1757
48"	**GPGSS2L48**	$1918
60"	**GPGSS2L60**	$2414

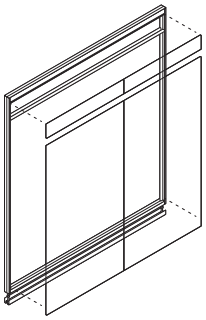
Modular Glass Wall Panels

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	6 11/16"	**GPGSM2L08**	$1357
18"	18 11/16"	**GPGSM2L18**	$1474
20"	18 11/16"	**GPGSM2L20**	$1474
24"	22 11/16"	**GPGSM2L24**	$1565
30"	28 11/16"	**GPGSM2L30**	$1602
36"	34 11/16"	**GPGSM2L36**	$1751
40"	38 11/16"	**GPGSM2L40**	$1757
42"	40 11/16"	**GPGSM2L42**	$1757
48"	46 11/16"	**GPGSM2L48**	$1918
60"	58 11/16"	**GPGSM2L60**	$2414

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Frame kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Frame kits include two power blocks per kit.

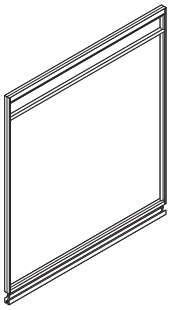
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Post extension 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical Power	**Base power block power schematic**		
	• 3+1	+$747	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	+$747	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	+$747	Specify *with 3SN power.*
Related Products	• Power options		▶Page 140
	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base	+$253	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$462	Specify to accept 4"H base.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
72"	**GPGSS2FK72**	$1943
80"	**GPGSS2FK80**	$2078
84"	**GPGSS2FK84**	$2223
96"	**GPGSS2FK96**	$2381
108"	**GPGSS2FK108**	$2546
120"	**GPGSS2FK120**	$2726
144"	**GPGSS2FK144**	$2915

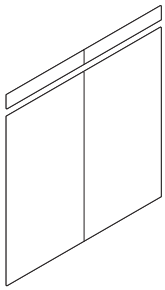
Modular Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
72"	70 11/16"	**GPGSM2FK72**	$1943
80"	78 11/16"	**GPGSM2FK80**	$2078
84"	82 11/16"	**GPGSM2FK84**	$2223
96"	94 11/16"	**GPGSM2FK96**	$2381
108"	106 11/16"	**GPGSM2FK108**	$2546
120"	118 11/16"	**GPGSM2FK120**	$2726
144"	142 11/16"	**GPGSM2FK144**	$2915

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Glass kits 72"W to 96"W have two pieces of glass. Kits 108"W to 144"W have three pieces of glass.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 3/8"-thick clear tempered glass • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite 1 (from top) 4 Glass number for lite 2 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 72"W through 80"W**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 687	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 863	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3107	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 72"W through 80"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$2078	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$2528	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$4660	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 84"W through 96"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 863	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1068	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3729	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 84"W through 96"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$2399	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$2917	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$5591	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 108"W through 144"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$1117	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1379	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$5591	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 108"W through 144"W**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$3045	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$3689	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$8389	Specify glass number for lite.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Products	• Power options		▶Page 140
	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	**Overall unit widths**		
	• 61"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• 97"W through 143"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	**2½"H base**		
	• 61"W through 96"W	+$ 27	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 97"W through 144"W	+$ 41	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	4"H base		
	• 4"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

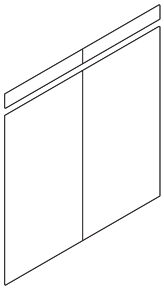
Specification Information

Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
72"	**GPGSS2GK72**	$2801
80"	**GPGSS2GK80**	$3065
84"	**GPGSS2GK84**	$3194
96"	**GPGSS2GK96**	$3580
108"	**GPGSS2GK108**	$3973
120"	**GPGSS2GK120**	$4367
144"	**GPGSS2GK144**	$5143

Modular Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

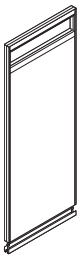
• Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
72"	70 11/16"	**GPGSM2GK72**	$2801
80"	78 11/16"	**GPGSM2GK80**	$3065
84"	82 11/16"	**GPGSM2GK84**	$3194
96"	9 11/16"	**GPGSM2GK96**	$3580
108"	106 11/16"	**GPGSM2GK108**	$3973
120"	118 11/16"	**GPGSM2GK120**	$4367
144"	142 11/16"	**GPGSM2GK144**	$5143



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page *98*.

Tip: Metallic paint is available on panel skins that are 36" wide or less.

▶Need help? Product details, page 24

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2 3/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint • Factory-installed Clerestory lite: glass • Integral slotted verticals • Hollow core panel for cable and panel routing • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Paint color number for side 1 5 Paint color number for side 2 6 Glass number for Clerestory lite 7 Post extension 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 18"W to 24"W		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$202	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$284	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$375	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$475	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$196	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Clerestory lite glass panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 97	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$412	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 30"W to 36"W		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 53	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$307	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$880	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$284	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Clerestory lite glass panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$119	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$140	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$617	Specify glass number for lite.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 40"W to 48"W**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 307	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 880	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$ 284	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Clerestory lite glass panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H, 40"W to 48"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 159	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 822	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 60"W		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 307	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 457	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 677	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 880	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$ 284	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Clerestory lite glass panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H, 60"W		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 201	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 237	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1028	Specify glass number for lite.
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels, Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical Power (30"W through 60"W)	**Power block location**		
	• Base	+$ 306	Specify *with power block location at base.*
	• ADA height	+$1116	Specify *with power block location at ADA height.*
	• Desk height	+$1116	Specify *with power block location at desk height.*
	Power schematic		
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN power.*
	New York City/Chicago power prep		
	• NYC/CHI at base	N.A.	Specify *with NYC/CHI at base.*
	• NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 1	+$ 37	Specify *with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 1.*
	• NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 2	+$ 37	Specify *with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height side 2.*
	• NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height sides 1 and 2	+$ 77	Specify *with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk height sides 1 and 2.*
	Receptacle cutouts		
	• Power side 1	No cost	Specify *with power side 1.*
	• Power side 2	No cost	Specify *with power side 2.*
	• Power sides 1 and 2	+$ 37	Specify *with power sides 1 and 2.*
	• Power/comm side 1	No cost	Specify *with power/comm side 1.*
	• Power/comm side 2	No cost	Specify *with power/comm side 2.*
	• Power/comm sides 1 and 2	+$ 37	Specify *with power/comm sides 1 and 2.*
	Floor Infeeds		
	• Bottom left hardwire	No cost	Specify *with bottom left hardwire.*
	• Bottom left modular	+$ 141	Specify *with bottom left modular.*
Related Products	• Power options		▶Page 140
	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250
	• Power receptacles		▶Page 241
	• Power and communication cover plates		▶Page 241
	• Infeeds		▶Page 260
	• Modular harnesses		▶Page 241
	• Field-installed powerkits		▶Page 264

Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges together.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location option.

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when selected.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	• 6"W through 24"W	+$ 657	Specify *with markerboard.*
	• 25"W through 36"W	+$ 704	Specify *with markerboard.*
	• 37"W through 48"W	+$ 754	Specify *with markerboard.*
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	• Non standard widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	• Non standard modular widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base	+$ 113	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$ 83	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Clerestory Panels

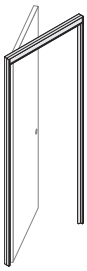
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**GPGSSC18**	$1785
20"	**GPGSSC20**	$1785
24"	**GPGSSC24**	$1888
30"	**GPGSSC30**	$1982
36"	**GPGSSC36**	$2046
40"	**GPGSSC40**	$2109
42"	**GPGSSC42**	$2109
48"	**GPGSSC48**	$2182
60"	**GPGSSC60**	$2809

Modular Clerestory Panels

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	16 11/16"	**GPGSMC18**	$1785
20"	18 11/16"	**GPGSMC20**	$1785
24"	22 11/16"	**GPGSMC24**	$1888
30"	28 11/16"	**GPGSMC30**	$1982
36"	34 11/16"	**GPGSMC36**	$2046
40"	38 11/16"	**GPGSMC40**	$2109
42"	40 11/16"	**GPGSMC42**	$2109
48"	46 11/16"	**GPGSMC48**	$2182
60"	58 11/16"	**GPGSMC60**	$2809

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Recommended for use with Glass Selections panels only.

Tip: Glass Selections pivot-hinged door frames work with Glass Selections door leaves only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page *98*.

Tip: Order switch separately.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint or anodized aluminum • Door base: paint • Factory prep for pivot hinges *Tip: Order door hardware separately.* • Transom, if selected: glass	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Paint color number for door base 5 Swing orientation 6 Glass number for transom, if selected 7 Metal color number for strike plate, if selected: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 8 Post extension 9 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 74	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Strike plate		
	• Satin chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9200 Satin Chrome.*
	• Polished chrome	+$ 36	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*
	Single door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 136	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 164	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 850	Specify glass number for transom.
	Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 267	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 329	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1700	Specify glass number for transom.
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	**Single door frames**		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	Pair door frames		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 138	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Swing Orientation ▶Page 48	**For single pivot-hinged door frame with transom**		
	• Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with left-hand door frame.*
	• Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with right-hand door frame.*
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$107	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door leaves		▶Pages 214–220
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165
	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250

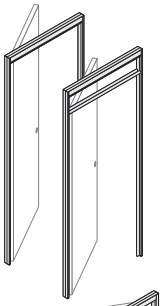
Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2½"H base	+$ 78	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$ 83	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Specification Information

• **Width** • **Style Number** • **U.S. Base Price**



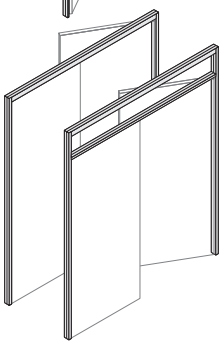
Single Door Frames

Full-Height

40"	**GPGSDSPF**	$1172

With Transom

40"	**GPGSDSPT**	$2297



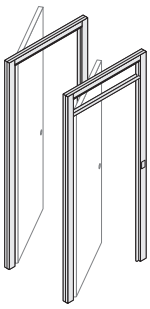
Pair Frames

Full-Height

80"	**GPGSDPPF**	$1228

With Transom

80"	**GPGSDPPT**	$2449



Single Door Frames for Use with Switch Cutout

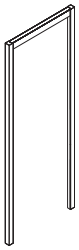
Full-Height

42"	**GPGSDSPFS**	$2079

With Transom

42"	**GPGSDSPTS**	$3180

Glass Selections Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Frame



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Ceiling height from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in 1" increments *Exception: maximum height of 42" wide door is 9'0" ceiling height.* • Factory prep for hinges • Plinths for base trim *Tip: Door hardware is ordered separately.*	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Post extension (see below under Required Selections) 5 Paint color number for door frame 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

Tip: 42" wide door frame has maximum height 108".

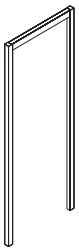
Tip: In order to ensure proper engagement at the drop seal, door frame cannot accommodate any fluctuation in floor height when drop seal is specified.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height	• 7'5"–10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Width	• 40"	No cost	Specify 40".
	• 42"	No cost	Specify 42".
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$65	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify *with anodized aluminum.*
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify *with anodized aluminum.*
Base	• 2½" base	No cost	Specify *with 2½" base.*
	• 5" base	No cost	Specify *with 5" base.*
Swing Orientation	• Left hand door leaf	No cost	Specify *with left hand door leaf.*
	• Right hand door leaf	No cost	Specify *with right hand door leaf.*
Latch prep	• Cylindrical	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical.*
	• Mortise	No cost	Specify *with mortise.*
	• Push/pull	No cost	Specify *with push/pull.*
	• Ladder aligned	No cost	Specify *with ladder aligned.*
	• Ladder offset	No cost	Specify *with ladder offset.*
Roller Latch	• No roller latch	No cost	Specify *with no roller latch.*
	• Top roller latch	No cost	Specify *with top roller latch*
Hinge Type	• Butt hinge	No cost	Specify *with butt hinge.*
	• Slim line hinge	No cost	Specify *with slim line hinge.*
Switch Cutout	• No switch cutout	No cost	Specify *with no switch cutout.*
	• Low voltage cutout	+$41	Specify *with low voltage switch cutout.*

Tip: As an alternative to a frame with switch cutout, you can position a low-voltage switch in an in-line feature strip adjacent to the door frame.

Glass Selections
Full-Height Butt-Hinged
Door Frame

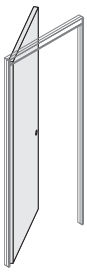


Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
40" or 42"	**GPGSDSBF**	$2112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass Selections pivot-hinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page *98*.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments *Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.* • Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum • Door frame: paint price group 1 or anodized aluminum • Factory prep for pivot hinges	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 4 Paint color number for door frame 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

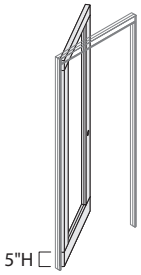
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass door frame surface**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	37 3/16"W solid single door leaf 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 261	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	77 1/2"W solid pair door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 328	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 529	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3077	Specify glass number for door.
Ceiling Height	**Solid single door leaves**		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 417	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	Solid pair door leaves		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 834	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 144
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165

Specification Information

Width	Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Solid Single Door

37³⁄₁₆"	40"	**GPGSLSSPF40**	$3096

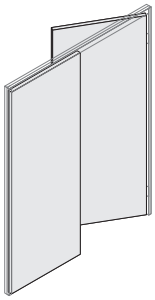


Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

37³⁄₁₆"	40"	**GPGSLGSPF40**	$6395

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37³⁄₁₆"	40"	**GPGLGSPF40B**	$6209

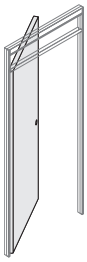


Solid Pair Door

77½"	80"	**GPGSLSPPF80**	$6307

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves



Tip: Glass Selections pivot-hinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• 7'0"H • Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum • Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Factory prep for pivot hinges	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Transom-height glass door frame leaves**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	37 3/16"W solid single door leave 7'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	77 1/2"W solid pair door leaves 7'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 328	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 475	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3077	Specify glass number for door.
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 144
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Solid Single Door

37³⁄₁₆"	40"	**GPGSLSSPT40**	$2741

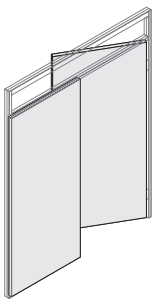
Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

37³⁄₁₆"	40"	**GPGSLGSPT40**	$5660

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37³⁄₁₆"	40"	**GPGLGSPT40B**	$6048

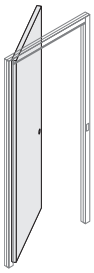


Solid Pair Door

77½"	80"	**GPGSLSPPT80**	$5588

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass Selections pivot-hinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page *98*.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments *Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.* • Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum • Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Factory prep for pivot hinges	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Swing orientation 4 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 5 Paint color number for door frame 6 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 7 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 8 Wood veneer color number, if selected 9 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

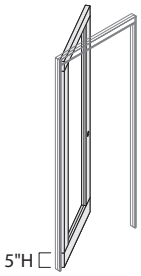
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Full-height glass door frame leaves surface options**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	36⅜"W solid door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 261	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3263	Specify glass number for door.
Ceiling Height	**Solid single door leaves**		
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 417	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Swing Orientation ▶Page 48	**For single pivot-hinged door frame**		
	• Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with left-hand door frame.*
	• Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify *with right-hand door frame.*
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 146
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height
Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for
Use with Switch Cutout

Solid Single Door

Specification Information			
Width	**Corresponding Frame Width**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
36⅜"	42"	**GPGSLSSPF42**	$3096



Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

36⅜"	42"	**GPGSLGSPF42**	$6395

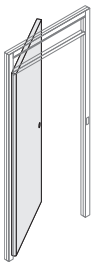
Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.

Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36⅜"	42"	**GPGLGSPF42B**	$6209

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass Selections pivot-hinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: In a Glass Selections door frame with glass transom, switch wiring must run down through the floor only. Wiring cannot run up to the ceiling.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	• 7'0"H • Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum • Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Factory prep for pivot hinges	1 Style number 2 Swing orientation 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 4 Paint color number for door frame 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Transom-height glass frame door leaves surface options**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	36⅜"W solid door leaves 7'0"H		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 165	Specify paint color number.
	• Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+$ 237	Specify wood veneer color number
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 585	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 698	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3263	Specify glass number for door.
Lock Prep ▶Page 44	• Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical prep.*
	• Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+$ 68	Specify *with mortise prep.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 146
	• Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 160
	• Hinges		▶Page 165
	• Stops		▶Page 165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

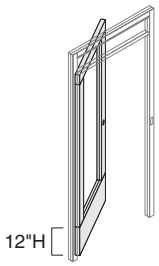
Solid Single Door

Specification Information			
Width	**Corresponding Frame Width**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
36⅜"	42"	**GPGSLSSPT42**	$2741

Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

36⅜"	42"	**GPGSLGSPT42**	$5660

Tip: In some areas or applications, a 12" high bottom rail may be required by code. Check with local code officials to ensure compliance.



Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36⅜"	42"	**GPGLGSPT42B**	$6048

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Butt-Hinged Door Leaf

Tip: 42" wide door frame has maximum height 108".

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Ceiling height from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments *Exception: maximum height of 42" wide door is 9'0" ceiling height.* • Polished edge butt-hinged door with ½" tempered glass • Housing for latch set or roller latch as specified • Factory prep for hinges *Tip: Door hardware is ordered separately.*	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Glass finish number for door 5 Paint or metal color number for hardware 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height	• 7'5"–10'0"	+$ 48 for every 4" increment over 89"	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Width	• 40" • 42"	No cost +$ 61	Specify 40". Specify 42".

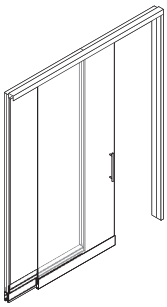
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Glass door surface**		
	• Glass group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Glass group 3	+$ 32.90 per SF (round up to nearest SF)	Specify paint color number.
	Hardware finish		
	• Satin chrome	No cost	Specify *with satin chrome.*
	• Polished chrome	+$ 51	Specify *with polished chrome.*
	• Black	+$ 62	Specify *with black.*
Glass Surface Orientation	• Polished to inside	No cost	Specify *with polished to inside.*
	• Polished to outside	No cost	Specify *with polished to outside.*
Swing Orientation	• Left hand door leaf	No cost	Specify *with left hand door leaf.*
	• Right hand door leaf	No cost	Specify *with right hand door leaf.*
Latch prep	• Cylindrical	No cost	Specify *with cylindrical.*
	• Mortise	+$544	Specify *with mortise.*
	• Push/pull	–$534	Specify *with push/pull.*
	• Ladder aligned	–$534	Specify *with ladder aligned.*
	• Ladder offset	–$534	Specify *with ladder offset.*
Roller Latch	• No roller latch	No cost	Specify *with no roller latch.*
	• Top roller latch	+$535	Specify *with top roller latch*
Hinge Type	• Butt hinge	No cost	Specify *with butt hinge.*
	• Slim line hinge	No cost	Specify *with slim line hinge.*

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
40" or 42"	**GPLPESBF**	$2571

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist



Tip: Full-height doors less than 108" ceiling height are standard with 3/8" thick glass. 1/2" thick glass can be selected for enhanced rigidity. Doors that are higher than 108" ceiling height are standard with 1/2" thick glass.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available on Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

Tip: All locks are random keyed.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available for Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 56	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • Slider door: glass with polished edges • Frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Hardware (door pull, slider cylinder, thumbturn, and hanger covers): metal • Side panel • Door base: paint • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately) • Slide hardware • Door: 3/8" thick for full-height doors 9'-0" and less	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Paint color number for base 5 Glass thickness for door (if less than 108") 6 Glass number for slider door 7 Glass number for all-glass side panel 8 Post extension 9 Slide orientation 10 Hardware (door pull, slider cylinder, thumbturn, and hanger covers), if selected: 4710 Low Gloss Black 8031 Brushed Stainless 11 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 135	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 36	Specify paint color number.
	Full-height slider doors		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 2	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 3	+$2054	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 7	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Full-height slider door panels		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 867	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1030	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	• Glass price group 7	+$4660	Specify glass number for door.
Hardware (pull, slider lock, cylinder, thumbturn, and hanger covers)	• 8031 Brushed Stainless	No cost	Specify *with brushed stainless.*
	• 4710 Low Gloss Black		
	– No lock	+$ 32	Specify *with low gloss black.*
	– Lock	+$ 407	Specify *with low gloss black.*
Glass Thickness	• 3/8"-thick glass	No cost	Specify *with 3/8".*
	• 1/2"-thick glass	+$ 397	Specify *with 1/2".*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 288	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Slide Orientation ▶Page 57	• Left-hand door frame • Right-hand door frame	No cost No cost	Specify *with left-hand door frame.* Specify *with right-hand door frame.*
Switch Cutout ▶Page 35	• Without cutout • With low-voltage switch cutout	No cost +$ 52	Specify *without cutout.* Specify *with low-voltage switch cutout.*
Lock	• No lock • Door lock with interior thumb latch	No cost +$1664	Specify *with no lock.* Specify *with lock.*
Close-Assist	• Leading edge only • Leading and trailing edge	+$ 433 +$ 866	Specify *with leading edge only.* Specify *with leading and trailing edge.*
Related Products	• Switches • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips		▶Page 167 ▶Page 240 ▶Page 246 ▶Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: For slider with frame kit as side panel, glass kit is ordered separately.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Slide Panel (Available in 1" increments)	• 78"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel (Available in 1" increments)	• 81"W through 108"W (excludes standard widths)	+$ 206	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Variable Width Frame Kit (Available in 1" increments)	**With 40" doors** • 101"W through 136"W • 137"W through 184"W **With 42" doors** • 103"W through 136"W • 137"W through 186"W **With 48" doors** • 109"W through 136"W • 137"W through 192"W	 +$ 183 +$ 540 +$ 183 +$ 540 +$ 183 +$ 540	 Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Jamb-Mounted Lock	• Jamb-mounted lock profile - No lock • Jamb-mounted lock - SFIC less core • Jamb-mounted lock - Schlage cylinder without core • Jamb-mounted lock - Sargent cylinder and random keyed core (SFIC)	+$ 492 +$1313 +$1320 +$1756	Specify *with jamb-mounted lock - No lock.* Specify *with jamb-mounted lock SFIC less core.* Specify *with jamb-mounted lock Schlage cylinder.* Specify *with jamb-mounted lock Sargent cylinder.*

▶**SmartTools options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist, continued

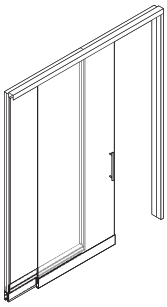
▶**SmartTools options, continued from previous page**

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2½"H base • 4"H base	No cost +$302	Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



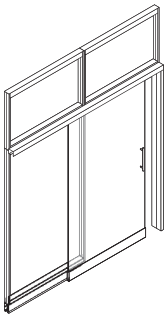
Full-Height Slider Doors

80"	**GPGSDFFSC80**	$8068
84"	**GPGSDFFSC84**	$8227
96"	**GPGSDFFSC96**	$8813

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections
Full-Height Polished
Edge Slider Doors
with Close-Assist

Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist



Tip: Door height is always 7'. Transom height varies depending on ceiling height.

Tip: Transom-height doors are standard with ⅜" thick glass. ½" thick glass can be selected for enhanced rigidity.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available on Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: All locks are random keyed.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 98.

▶Need help? Product details, page 56

Standard Includes

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Slider door: glass with polished edges
- Frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- Hardware (door pull, slider cylinder and hanger covers): metal
- Side panel
- Door base: paint
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- Slide hardware
- Door: ⅜" thick

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Ceiling height
3 Paint color number for frame
4 Glass thickness for door
5 Glass number for door frame top lite (door 1)
6 Glass number for slider door (door 2)
7 Glass number for side panel top lite (glass 1)
8 Glass number for side panel (glass 2)
9 Paint color number for door base
10 Post extension
11 Slide orientation
12 Hardware (door pull, slider cylinder and hanger covers), if selected:
4710 Low Gloss Black
8031 Brushed Stainless
13 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

Options

Surface Materials

	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Frame		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 135	Specify paint color number.
• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 36	Specify paint color number.
Transom-height slider door		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 2	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 3	+$1862	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 7	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Transom-height side panel		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 724	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 860	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
• Glass price group 7	+$3887	Specify glass number for door.
Transom aligned top lites (per lite)		
• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+$ 161	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+$ 190	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 7	+$ 858	Specify glass number for lite.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Finishes for door hardware can vary slightly from one component to another depending on base metal materiality and finishing processes. When hardware is specified for common assemblies, all hardware components may not match exactly, but are designed to be compatible within a common door opening.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Hardware (pull, slider lock, and cylinder)	• 8031 Brushed Stainless • 4710 Low Gloss Black – No lock – Lock	No cost +$ 32 +$ 407	Specify *with brushed stainless.* Specify with low gloss black Specify with low gloss black
Glass Thickness	• 3⁄8"-thick glass • 1⁄2"-thick glass	No cost +$ 336	Specify *with 3⁄8".* Specify *with 1⁄2".*
Post Extension	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) • Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.* Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0"	No cost +$ 165	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Slide Orientation ▶Page 57	• Left-hand door frame • Right-hand door frame	No cost No cost	Specify *with left-hand door frame.* Specify *with right-hand door frame.*
Switch Cutout ▶Page 35	• Without cutout • With low-voltage switch cutout	No cost +$ 52	Specify *without cutout.* Specify *with low-voltage switch cutout.*
Lock	• Door lock with interior thumb latch	+$1664	Specify *with lock.*
Close-Assist	• Leading edge only • Leading and trailing edge	+$ 433 +$ 866	Specify *with leading edge only.* Specify *with leading and trailing edge.*
Related Products	• Switches • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips		▶Page 167 ▶Page 240 ▶Page 246 ▶Page 250

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Slide Panel (Available in 1" increments)	• 78"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel (Available in 1" increments)	• 81"W through 108"W (excludes standard widths)	+$ 231	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.

▶**SmartTools Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist, continued

▶**SmartTools options, continued from previous page**

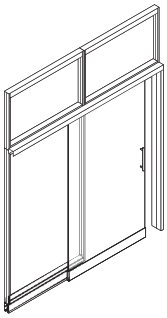
Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For slider with frame kit as side panel, glass kit is ordered separately.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Variable Width Frame Kit (Available in 1" increments)	**With 40" doors**		
	• 101"W through 136"W	+$368	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	• 137"W through 184"W	+$795	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	With 42" doors		
	• 103"W through 136"W	+$368	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	• 137"W through 186"W	+$795	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	With 48" doors		
	• 109"W through 136"W	+$368	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	• 137"W through 192"W	+$795	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$302	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

- **Width**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**



Transom-Height Slider Doors

80"	**GPGSDFTSC80**	$8094
84"	**GPGSDFTSC84**	$8220
96"	**GPGSDFTSC96**	$8854

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Door Vertical Seal for Use with GS Slider Door

Tip: Vertical seal assemblies are 120" long and are cut to the appropriate height during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Vertical seal: paint or anodized aluminum	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.

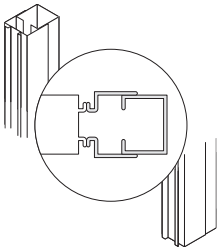
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
GPGSDFSVS	$87

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Mini Ends

Glass Selections Mini Ends to the Floor



Tip: Mini ends should be specified to the floor when positioned next to a door frame. Mini ends will be field-cut by installer to final length.

Tip: For painted mini ends, use Privacy Wall mini ends.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	1 Style number
• Mini end: 10'1"H	2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Outer channel: clear anodized aluminum	
• Inner channel: clear anodized aluminum	

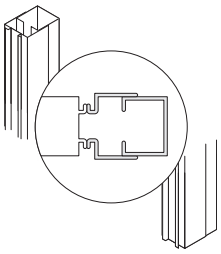
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modified Angle (45° to 135° in 5" increments)	• For GPGSMESF	+$221	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPGSMEMF	+$234	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPGSMELF	+$253	Specify *with modified angle.*

Specification Information

Size	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1½" to 2⅛"	**GPGSMESF**	$400
2⅛" to 3½"	**GPGSMEMF**	$447
3½" to 6"	**GPGSMELF**	$537

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Mini Ends



Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted mini ends, use Privacy Wall mini ends.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • Telescoping mini end: clear anodized aluminum • Aligns to top of 5"H base	

SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments) • 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Modified Angle (45° to 135° in 5° increments) • For GPGSMES • For GPGSMEM • For GPGSMEL	 +$221 +$234 +$253	 Specify *with modified angle.* Specify *with modified angle.* Specify *with modified angle.*
Base • 2½"H base • 4"H base	 No cost +$ 24	 Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

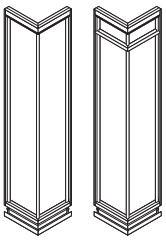
Specification Information

Size	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1½" to 2⅛"	**GPGSMES**	$400
2⅛" to 3½"	**GPGSMEM**	$447
3½" to 6"	**GPGSMEL**	$537

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Transitions

All-Glass L-Corner Units and All-Glass L-Corner Units with Two Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: L-corner units are factory-assembled. Glass joint is field-glazed (glazing tape or silicone sealant) as part of the installation process.

Tip: L-corner units plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual panels that are joined by a post.

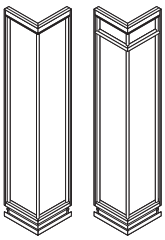
Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2⅜"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum • All glass, if selected • Two factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned: glass • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Ceiling height 4 Glass finish 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	L-corner unit glass panels 8'0" through 10'0"		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 643	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 737	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1370	Specify glass number for lite.
	L-corner unit with two transom-aligned lites, top lite glass panels 8'0" through 10'0"		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 153	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 173	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$ 342	Specify glass number for lite.
	L-corner unit with two transom-aligned lites, lower lite glass panels 8'0" through 10'0"		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 488	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 564	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$1028	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 141	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (All glass L-corner units only)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base	+$ 253	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$ 455	Specify to accept 4"H base.



Specification Information

L-Corner Units

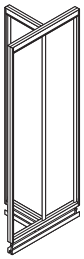
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
All Glass		
18"	**GPGSSGL**	$2092
Two Divided Lites		
18"	**GPGSS2LL**	$2639

L-Modular Corner Units

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18" x 18"	16 5/16" x 16 5/16"	**GPGSMGL**	$2092
18" x 18"	16 5/16" x 16 5/16"	**GPGSM2LL**	$2639

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Frame Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2⅜"-thick panel with clear frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Glass number for lite ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶ Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶ Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶ Page 250

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base	+$226	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$455	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

All-Glass Frame Kits

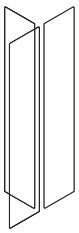
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
18" x 18" x 18"	**GPGSSGFKT**	$1931

Modular All-Glass Frame Kits

• Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
18" x 18" x 18"	16¾" x 16¾" x 16¾"	**GPGSMGFKT**	$1931

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections T-Corner Units All-Glass Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: T-corner glass kits include three pieces of glass.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini-end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2⅜"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame: paint • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top lite glass panels 8'0" through 10'0"**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$1199	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$2172	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$5208	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶Page 250

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base	+$ 53	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

All-Glass Glass Kits

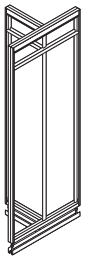
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
18" x 18" x 18"	**GPGSSGGKT**	$724

Modular All-Glass Glass Kits

• Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
18" x 18" x 18"	16¾" x 16¾" x 16¾"	**GPGSMGGKT**	$724

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections T-Corner Units Two Divided Lite Frame Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a mini end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2⅜"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Glass number for lite 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶ Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶ Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶ Page 250

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2½"H base	+$226	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$455	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

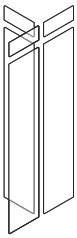
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
18" x 18" x 18"	**GPGSS2FKT**	$2220

Modular Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

• Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
18" x 18" x 18"	16¾" x 16¾" x 16¾"	**GPGSM2FKT**	$2220

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections T-Corner Units Two Divided Lite Glass Kits



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: T-corner glass kits include three pieces of glass.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini-end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments • 2⅜"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame: paint • Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0"**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 362	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$ 654	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$2084	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0"		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+$ 863	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 3	+$1560	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 7	+$3124	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+$ 75	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Products	• Ceiling tracks		▶ Page 240
	• Continuous base trim		▶ Page 246
	• Feature strips		▶ Page 250

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2½"H base	+$ 53	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18" x 18" x 18"	**GPGSS2GKT**	$778

Modular Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

Nominal Width	Modular Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18" x 18" x 18"	16¾" x 16¾" x 16¾"	**GPGSM2GKT**	$778

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ceiling Tracks

Ceiling Tracks

Recessed

Overlapping

Tip: No ceiling clip is included unless selected as an option.

Tip: For finished end ceiling track.
▶ *See page 62.*

Tip: Ceiling clip option is on straight and finished-end ceiling tracks only.

Tip: When required by the local seismic design criteria, additional ceiling fasteners and/or structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Ceiling track: paint	1 Style number 2 Ceiling track 3 Paint color number for ceiling track 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

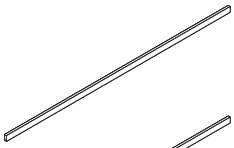
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.
Ceiling Track	• Recessed ceiling track	No cost	Specify *with recessed ceiling track.*
	• Overlapping ceiling track	No cost	Specify *with overlapping ceiling track.*
Ceiling Clips	• No fastener	No cost	Specify *with no fastener.*
	• 1" x 1/4"D tegular	No cost	Specify *with 1" x 1/4"D tegular clip.*
	• 1" x 3/8"D tegular	No cost	Specify *with 1" x 3/8"D tegular clip.*
	• 1" x 1/2"D tegular	No cost	Specify *with 1" x 1/2"D tegular clip.*
	• 1" x 5/8"D tegular	No cost	Specify *with 1" x 5/8"D tegular clip.*
	• Donn Fineline 1/4" slot	No cost	Specify *with Donn Fineline with 1/4" slot clip.*
	• Donn Fineline 1/8" slot	No cost	Specify *with Donn Fineline with 1/8" slot clip.*
	• 1"W exposed T	No cost	Specify *with 1"W exposed T clip.*
	• 1" fluted runner 1/4" – 20"	No cost	Specify *with 1" fluted runner 1/4" – 20" clip.*
	• 1" tee quick clip	No cost	Specify *with 1" tee quick clip.*
	• 9/16"W exposed tee	No cost	Specify *with 9/16"W exposed tee clip.*
	• 9/16" x 1/4"D tegular	No cost	Specify *with 9/16" x 1/4"D tegular clip.*
	• 9/16" x 5/16"D tegular	No cost	Specify *with 9/16" x 5/16"D tegular clip.*

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments)	• For GPCT120V 70°-115°	+$49	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPCT135V 125°-175°	+$49	Specify *with modified angle.*

Specification Information

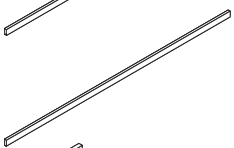
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Straight Ceiling Track



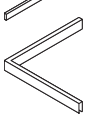
120"	**GPCTS**	$218

Finished-End Ceiling Track



120"	**GPCTFE**	$254

Corner L Ceiling Track



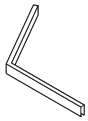
24"	**GPCTLS**	$215

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

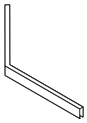
Specification Information		
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**

120° Corner V Ceiling Track



24"	**GPCT120V**	$215

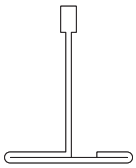
135° Corner V Ceiling Track



24"	**GPCT135V**	$215

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ceiling Track Clip Kits



Tip: Ceiling clip attachment hardware is included with ceiling track. Additional ceiling clip kits can be ordered separately for inventory or changes.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 63	• Quantity of 200 ceiling track clips and necessary attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extensions	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*

Specification Information

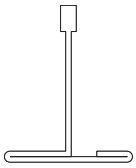
Style Number	U.S. Price
1" x 1/4"D Tegular	
GPCFKT	$2456
1" x 3/8"D Tegular	
GPCFKX	$2456
1" x 1/2"D Tegular	
GPCFKY	$2959
1" x 5/8"D Tegular	
GPCFKZ	$2959
Donn Fineline 1/4" Slot	
GPCFKM	$ 449
Donn Fineline 1/8" Slot	
GPCFKU	$1125
1"W Exposed T	
GPCFKA	$ 765
1" Fluted Runner 1/4"–20"	
GPCFKP	$ 39
1" Tee Quick Clip	
GPCFKQ	$1426

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



9/16"W Exposed Tee

Style Number	U.S. Price
GPCFKR	$ 765

9/16" x 1/4"D Tegular

Style Number	U.S. Price
GPCFKT5	$2669

9/16" x 5/16"D Tegular

Style Number	U.S. Price
GPCFKX5	$2669

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ceiling Track T-Clip

T-clip for recessed ceiling track

T-clip for overlapping ceiling track

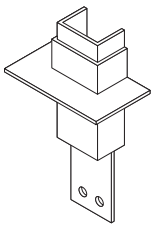
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 63	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• T-clip for ceiling track: black paint only	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extensions	• Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.*
	• Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify *with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GPCTT	$7

Ceiling Track Bypass Cover



Tip: Bypass cover is required if you are using a recessed ceiling track and the track is on the ceiling grid.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 63	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bypass cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Bypass cover: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bypass cover surface options**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$4	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$7	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPCTB	$259

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cornice Track and Brackets

Tip: When required by the local seismic design criteria, structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cornice track 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Cornice track: paint	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**L,T, and X Cornice Brackets**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 4	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 7	Specify paint color number.
	Straight Cornice Track	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

- **Length**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

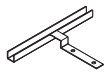
Straight Cornice Track

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
120"	**GPRTS**	$344

L Cornice Bracket

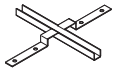
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPRTL	$ 65

T Cornice Bracket



Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPRTT	$ 65

X Cornice Bracket

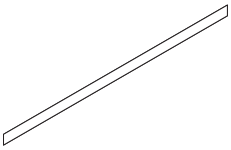


Style Number	U.S. Base Price
GPRTX	$ 65

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trim and Accessories

Continuous Base Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 19	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• 5"H base trim: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base trim surface options**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2½"H base	+$12	Specify 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$53	Specify 4"H base.

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
120"	**GPBTC**	$126

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Base Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 84 • 5"H base trim: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base trim surface options**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 36	Specify paint color number.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2½"H base	+$ 53	Specify 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	+$ 53	Specify 4"H base.
Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments)	• For GPCNRBT120 70°–85°	+$138	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPCNRBT120 95°–115°	+$ 69	Specify *with modified angle.*
	• For GPCNRBT135 125°–175°	+$ 69	Specify *with modified angle.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
90° Corner Base Trim		
18"	**GPCNRBT90**	$126
120° Corner Base Trim		
18"	**GPCNRBT120**	$126
135° Corner Base Trim		
18"	**GPCNRBT135**	$126

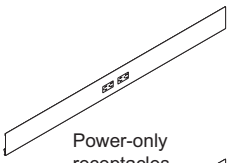
90° corner

120° corner

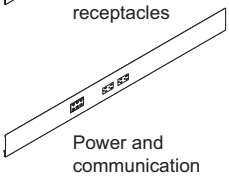
135° corner

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

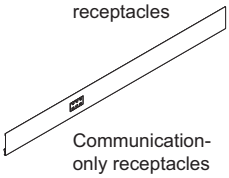
Power and Communication Base Trim



Power-only receptacles



Power and communication receptacles



Communication-only receptacles

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• 5"H base trim with cutouts: paint	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base trim surface options**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

- **Width**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Power and Communication Base Trim

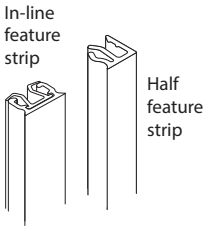
Power Only		
59"	**GPBTP**	$37
Power and Communication		
59"	**GPBTPC**	$37
Communication Only		
59"	**GPBTCC**	$37

Chicago Base Trim

Power Only		
59"	**GPBTCHIP**	$37
Power and Communication		
59"	**GPBTCHIPC**	$37
Communication Only		
59"	**GPBTCC**	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Feature Strips



Tip: Single feature strips are 121" long and are cut to size in the field. They are required when joining door frames to other components.

Tip: To determine quantity and length of feature strips, see Feature Strip Application.
▶ Page 88.

Tip: Feature strip(s) may be shipped slightly longer than needed. Excess will be concealed behind base trim and no cutting is required.

Tip: Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications.

Tip: For correct fit of feature strips, you must specify type of components that will be used in conjunction with feature strips. Example: One painted component and one upholstered component.

Tip: Fabric covered feature strips cannot be reused, and will need to be replaced as part of rearrangement process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Feature strip(s): paint • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, if package of 25 selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for feature strip(s) 3 Ceiling height, if package of 25 selected 4 Wall application 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Single feature strips** **Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 4	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric		
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$100	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	Vinyl		
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$ 56	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Package of 25 feature strips **Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric		
	• Fabric price group 1	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$214	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	Vinyl		
	• Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+$125	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wall Application	• For use with two painted components	No cost	Specify *with two painted components.*
	• For use with two upholstered components	No cost	Specify *with two upholstered components.*
	• For use with one painted and one upholstered component	No cost	Specify *with one painted and one upholstered component.*
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

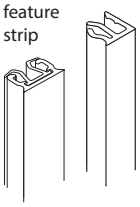
Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for GPFS and GPFSH only)	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 10'1"H through 11'0"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base (for GPFS and GPFSH only)	No cost	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base (for GPFS and GPFSH only)	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

In-line feature strip



Half feature strip

Package of 25 Feature Strips

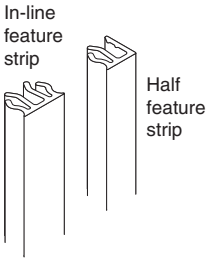
In-Line		
8'0"–10'0"	**GPFS**	$746
Half		
8'0"–10'0"	**GPFSH**	$746

Package of 1 Feature Strip

In-Line		
121"	**GPFS1**	$ 37
Half		
121"	**GPFSH1**	$ 37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Anodized Feature Strips



Tip: Single feature strips are 121" long and are cut to size in the field. They are required when joining door frames to other components.

Tip: To determine quantity and length of feature strips, see Feature Strip Application. ▶ Page 88.

Tip: Feature strip(s) may be shipped slightly longer than needed. Excess will be concealed behind base trim and no cutting is required.

Tip: Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications.

Tip: Anodized feature strips are designed for use with Glass Selection anodized door and glass frames. They are not compatible with upholstered panels.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted feature strips, use Privacy Wall feature strips.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Feature strip(s):anodized aluminum • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, if package of 25 selected	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height, if package of 25 selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height on Half Feature Strips	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only)	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only)	No cost	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only)	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information

- **Height**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Price**

Package of 25 Feature Strips

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
In-Line		
8'0"–10'0"	**GPFSA**	$1083
Half		
8'0"–10'0"	**GPFSHA**	$1083

Package of 1 Feature Strip

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
In-Line		
121"	**GPFS1A**	$ 55
Half		
121"	**GPFSH1A**	$ 55

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Furniture Reveal Strips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 19	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Wall application 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Furniture reveal strip(s): paint price group 1	

Tip: Furniture reveal strips are used when hanging components on Privacy Wall panels. The furniture reveal strip finishes off one half of an in-line panel joint, while allowing access to panel slots. They are cut to size from a 34" length as part of the installation process. Typically, one 34" strip is adequate to trim out both edges of a worksurface or storage cabinet.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Package of 4 furniture reveal strips		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 4	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
Package of 25 furniture reveal strips		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.
Wall Application		
• For use with two painted components	No cost	Specify *with two painted components.*
• For use with two upholstered components	No cost	Specify *with two upholstered components.*
• For use with one painted and one upholstered component	No cost	Specify *with one painted and one upholstered component.*

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Package of 4 Furniture Reveal Strips

34"	**GPFRS4**	$ 65

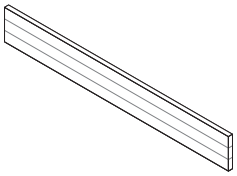
Package of 25 Furniture Reveal Strips

34"	**GPFRS**	$339

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trim and Accessories, continued

Acoustic Packing

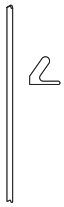


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 19	• 120" of acoustic packing for mini ends or wall channels to help improve acoustic performance	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GPACOUST	$49

Acoustic Seals



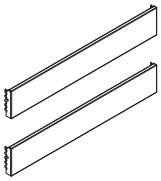
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 89	• Acoustic seal: black • Package of 10	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**GPAS**	$124

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Load Bar



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Load bar width: 18"W–60"W in 1/16" increments • Load bar: paint price group 1 • Package quantitiy: two

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for load bar
3 Width type (see below under Required Selections)
4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See Surface Materials, page 362

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify modular.
	• Standard	No cost	Specify standard.
Width	• 18"W–30"W	No cost	Specify width in 1/16" increments.
	• 30 1/16"W–60"W	+$33	Specify width in 1/16" increments.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$33	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Solid wall panels with hollow core		▶ Page 110
	• Solid wall panels with enhanced core		▶ Page 114
	• Clerestory wall panels		▶ Page 136
	• Glass selections clerestory panel		▶ Page 206
	• Furniture reveal strips		▶ Page 253

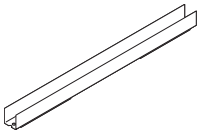
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**GPLB**	$582

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Universal Floor Gripper

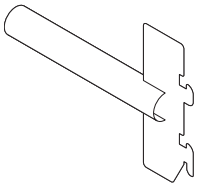


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 21	• Floor gripper • Double-sided hook and eye tape • Double-sided adhesive tape	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
16 1/8"	**GPUFG**	$36

Wall-Lifting Tools



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Wall-lifting tool • Package quantity: two	Style number

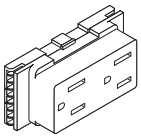
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GPWT	$165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling

Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 101	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.
• Receptacle: plastic	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp		
• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
• Controlled stamp	+$5	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information

Line	15-Amp Receptacles: Style Number	15-Amp Receptacles: U.S. Base Price	15-Amp Receptacles: Style Number	15-Amp Receptacles: U.S. Base Price	20-Amp Receptacles: Style Number	20-Amp Receptacles: U.S. Base Price	20-Amp Receptacles: Style Number	20-Amp Receptacles: U.S. Base Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	**GP1R1SGX**	$47	**GP1R1IGX**	$47	**GP1R1SGHX**	$72	**GP1R1IGHX**	$72
Line 2	**GP1R2SGX**	$47	**GP1R2IGX**	$47	**GP1R2SGHX**	$72	**GP1R2IGHX**	$72
Line 3	**GP1R3SGX**	$47	**GP1R3IGX**	$47	**GP1R3SGHX**	$72	**GP1R3IGHX**	$72
Line 4	**GP1R4SGX**	$47	**GP1R4IGX**	$47	**GP1R4SGHX**	$72	**GP1R4IGHX**	$72

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

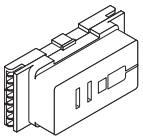
	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	**GP2R1SGY**	$47	**GP2R1IGY**	$47	**GP2R1SGHY**	$72	**GP2R1IGHY**	$72
Line 2	**GP2R2SGY**	$47	**GP2R2IGY**	$47	**GP2R2SGHY**	$72	**GP2R2IGHY**	$72
Line 3	**GP2R3SGY**	$47	**GP2R3IGY**	$47	**GP2R3SGHY**	$72	**GP2R3IGHY**	$72
Line 4	**GP2R4SGY**	$47	**GP2R4IGY**	$47	**GP2R4SGHY**	$72	**GP2R4IGHY**	$72

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	**GP3R1SGZ**	$47	**GP3R1IGZ**	$47	**GP3R1SGHZ**	$72	**GP3R1IGHZ**	$72
Line 2	**GP3R2SGZ**	$47	**GP3R2IGZ**	$47	**GP3R2SGHZ**	$72	**GP3R2IGHZ**	$72
Line 3	**GP3R3SGZ**	$47	**GP3R3IGZ**	$47	**GP3R3SGHZ**	$72	**GP3R3IGHZ**	$72

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 101 • Receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

Specification Information

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**GPR1USBX**	$111
Line 2	**GPR2USBX**	$111
Line 3	**GPR3USBX**	$111
Line 4	**GPR4USBX**	$111
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**GPR1USBY**	$111
Line 2	**GPR2USBY**	$111
Line 3	**GPR3USBY**	$111
Line 4	**GPR4USBY**	$111
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**GPR1USBZ**	$111
Line 2	**GPR2USBZ**	$111
Line 3	**GPR3USBZ**	$111

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Privacy Wall

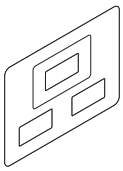
Wiring and Cabling, continued

Cover Plates

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 101 • Cover plate: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover plate ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

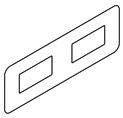
Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Price**

Power and Communication



GPPDC	$72

Power Only



GPPC	$62

Power and Communication Fillers

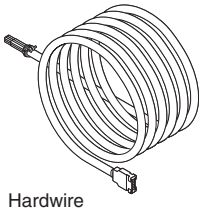
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 • Package of 20 fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for filler ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 362.

Tip: This filler is not designed for use with the base communication cutout. Fillers for this NEMA-size cutout should be sourced locally.

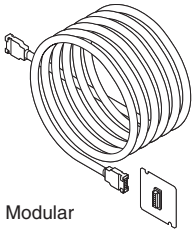
Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Price**
GPRCE	$133

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Hardware



Modular

Tip: If an infeed is needed, it must be ordered separately when you order a panel with base power option. When you order a panel with ADA- or desk-height power option, a factory-installed hardwire infeed is included.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location option. Base receptacle power location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

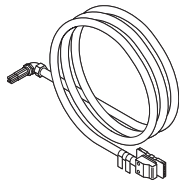
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 100, 140	Style number
• Hardwire infeed —Junction box fittings —Conduit: metal • Modular infeed —Conduit: metal • Modular infeed cover	

Specification Information

Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
24' Hardwire	**GP1PIH24X**	$673
24' Modular	**GP1PIM24X**	$812
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
24' Hardwire	**GP2PIH24Y**	$673
24' Modular	**GP2PIM24Y**	$812
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic		
24' Hardwire	**GP3PIH24Z**	$673
24' Modular	**GP3PIM24Z**	$812

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds



Tip: For base power infeeds for use in San Francisco, see below.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 100, 140 • Junction box fittings for hardwired connection • Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

12'	**GP1BPI12X**	$392

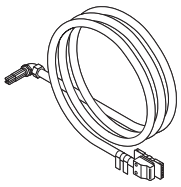
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

12'	**GP2BPI12Y**	$392

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

12'	**GP3BPI12Z**	$392

Base Power Infeeds for Use in San Francisco



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103 • Junction box fittings for hardwired connection • Metallic liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

16"	**GP1BPISF12X**	$392

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

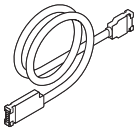
16"	**GP2BPISF12Y**	$392

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

16"	**GP3BPISF12Z**	$392

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: For field-installed jumpers, order a 29" harness for desk to ADA height, order a 64" harness for ADA to base height, and order a 76" harness for desk to base height.

Tip: Harnesses stretch 3". For example, a 33" harness will allow for a 33" to 36" connection.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 • Harness	1 Style number 2 Harness length (see below) 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Harness Length ▶ Page 108	• Harness length from 18" to 50"	No cost	Specify *harness length of xx"* (designate length of 18", 21", 25", 29", 33", 37", 41", 46", or 50").
	• Harness length from 54" to 103"	+$ 77	Specify *harness length of xx"* (designate length of 54", 58", 62", 66", 70", 74", 78", 82", 90", 94", 99", or 103").
	• Harness length from 107" to 196"	+$225	Specify *harness length of xx"* (designate length of 107", 111", 115", 120", 124", 128", 132", 136", 140", 144", 148", 152", 156", 160", 166", 171", 175", 180", 184", 190", or 196").
	• Harness length 288"	+$606	Specify *harness length of 288"*.

Specification Information

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

18" to 50"	**GP1MHAX**	$180

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

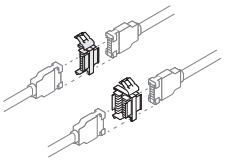
18" to 50"	**GP2MHAY**	$180

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

18" to 50"	**GP3MHAZ**	$180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Harness-to-Harness Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 • Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information		
Description	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
Harness-to-harness	**GP1HHX**	$47
Branching harness-to-harness	**GP1BHX**	$47
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
Harness-to-harness	**GP2HHY**	$47
Branching harness-to-harness	**GP2BHY**	$47
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic		
Harness-to-harness	**GP3HHZ**	$47
Branching harness-to-harness	**GP3BHZ**	$47

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Powerkits

Tip: These powerkits are suitable for use in New York City.

Tip: Power and communication cover plate and base trim are ordered separately.
▶ Pages 248 and 241

Tip: Power and communication can be field installed in panel face. Power only cannot be field installed in panel face.

Tip: Powerkits can be installed in hollow core panels only.

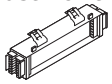
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 101 • Power block • Mounting bracket	Style number

Related Products

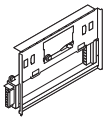
• Power and communication base trim	▶ Page 248
• Cover plates	▶ Page 241
• Multipurpose power infeeds	▶ Page 260
• Base power infeeds	▶ Page 261
• Harness-to-harness connectors	▶ Page 263

Specification Information

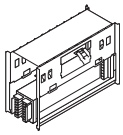
Base Powerkit



ADA/Desk Single Powerkit



ADA/Desk Double Powerkit



4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
GP1PKBX	$245	**GP1PKPSX**	$286	**GP1PKPX**	$286

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

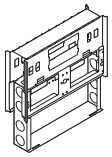
Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
GP2PKBY	$245	**GP2PKPSY**	$286	**GP2PKPY**	$286

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
GP3PKBZ	$245	**GP3PKPSZ**	$286	**GP3PKPZ**	$286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Chicago & NYC Junction Box



Tip: Junction boxes for base power are provided by the electrician.

Tip: Powerkits can be installed in hollow core panels only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 103, 140	Style number
• Field-installed junction box for panel	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
$7^{23}/_{32}$"	$5^{3}/_{4}$"	$1^{3}/_{32}$"	**GPJCH**	$292

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding Thread

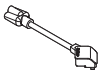
Statement of Line **268**

Product Details

Thread **270**

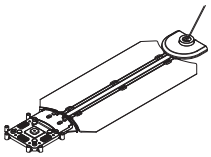
Statement of Line

Thread

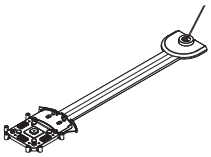


Three-Prong Plug Adapter
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 276

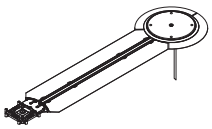
Power Hub
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 277



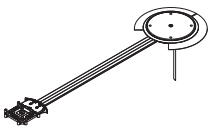
Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 278



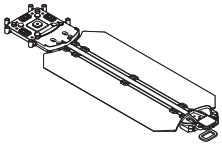
Power Track Wall Infeed with Infills
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 279



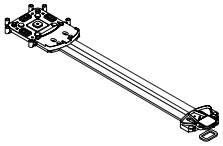
Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 280



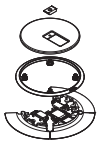
Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 281



Power Track with Ramps
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 282



Power Track with Infills
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 283

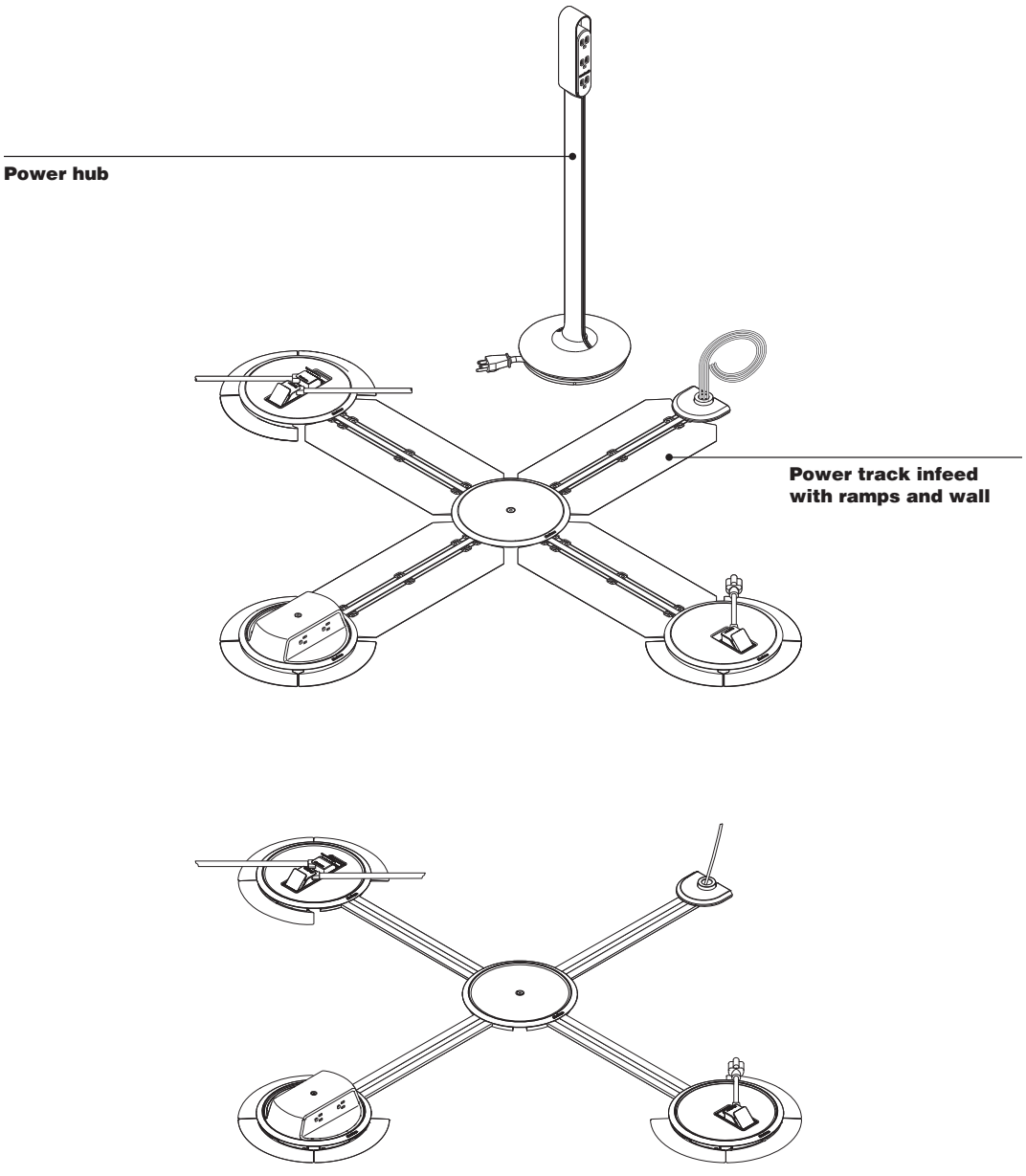


Connector
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 284

Power Strip
Specifying
▶ Page 285

Thread

Power Track and Power Track Infeeds

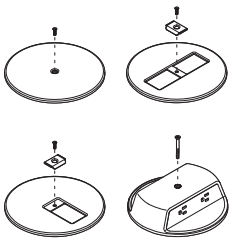


Product Details

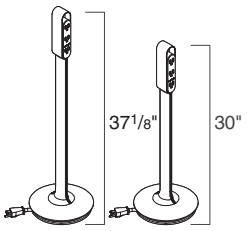
Power track infeeds provide the option of connecting the Thread system to the building power, either through the wall or through the floor. Infeed lengths are available from 24" to 144" in 12" increments and in single or dual circuit.

Available in single circuit and dual circuit.

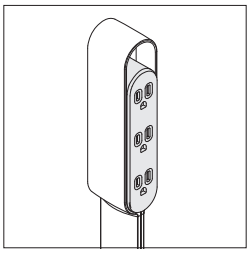
Power track lengths are available from 24" to 144" in 12" increments. They connect to an infeed to distribute power. Power tracks can be ordered with ramps or with infills.



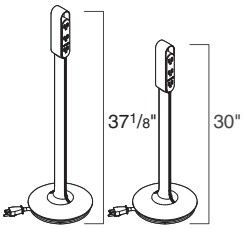
Connectors, four varieties: Blank low-profile (No power access), one-door low-profile (provides one access point utilizing Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug), two-door low-profile (provides two access points utilizing Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug), and the NEMA monument, which provides four standard three-prong plug (NEMA 5-15) receptacles. NEMA monument is available with standard and tamper resistant receptacles.



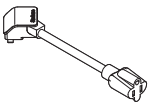
Power hub is available with a standard three-prong plug or Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug. The hub provides a user interface for power that is off the floor and capable of moving around the space. It features an integrated cord wrap in the design of the base.



The Thread power hub provides six standard three-prong (NEMA 5-15) receptacles to provide power access where users need it. (indoor dry locations only).



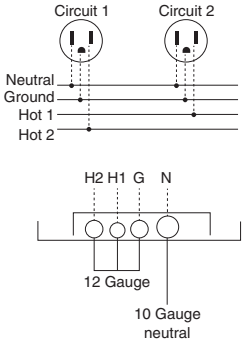
The power hub is available in two heights, lounge height and desk height. The lounge height hub is 30" tall overall with the user interface starting at 22". The desk height hub is 37⅛" tall overall with the user interface starting at 28".



Low-profile plug adapter is an 8¾" long adapter that allows a single three-prong plug to connect to Steelcase's proprietary low-profile connectors.

Proprietary low-profile plug can only be used with the Thread system and will not interface with existing receptacles. In order to achieve ADA compliance for connectors in an egress location, we developed our own plug design.
Note: Always consult your local inspector prior to purchasing the Thread system to ensure all local codes and ordinances are satisfied since local regulations may supersede those spelled out in the National Electric Code.

Connections

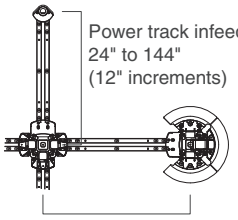


The single circuit power track infeeds utilize three standard 12 gauge insulated wires encased in a riveted metal housing.

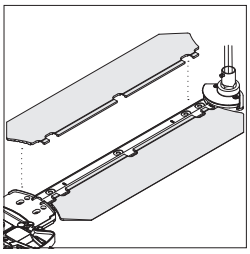
The dual circuit power track infeeds utilize three 12 gauge insulated wires along with a 10 gauge shared neutral wire.

All infeeds stand ¼" off of the subfloor.

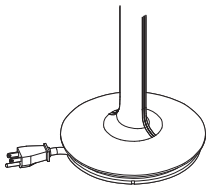
The infeed track comes with 12' of extra wiring to easily connect to the building power through a new or existing junction box. If longer infeed wiring is necessary, it may be submitted to specials.



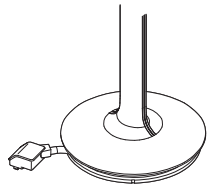
Thread power track and power track infeeds are prefabricated modular tracks capable of distributing up to 20 amps of power per circuit and come in lengths of 24" to 144" in 12" increments. These tracks must be fastened to subfloor, but can be reconfigured or removed without leaving substantial damage to the subfloor like more permanent solutions do. Thread power track cannot be field cut.
▶Please refer to page 272 for more information on applications and reconfiguration.



Each power track and infeed track comes with either two flexible ramps or two infills. The ramps ease the transition between the subfloor and the height of the track. These ramps simply rest on top of the track and do not need to be adhered or fastened. The infills rest within the track to create a smooth surface for the floor covering to be applied over. When ordering a power track and/or infeed track, you can specify the track and ramps or the track and infills, depending on your installation method determined by your flooring selection.

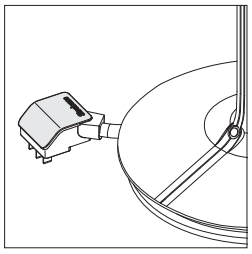


Standard three-prong plug

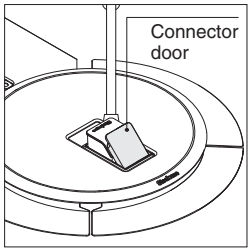


Low-profile plug

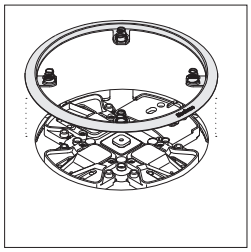
The cord is 5' long and is available with either a standard three-prong plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors. Cord length can be changed to be 2–9' by ordering through Specials. The base only has the capacity to wrap 5' of cord within.



The metal connector cover on the low-profile connectors is a stamped, painted steel plate. This connector cover is ADA compliant for egress locations.

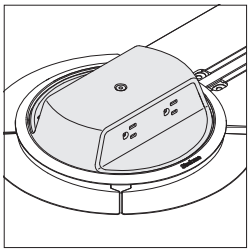


The low-profile connector doors are made of cast zinc. They are spring loaded and gasketed to ensure compliance with small liquid spill requirements. The system is not fully waterproof and is only acceptable for use indoors in dry locations.



The plastic trim ring is spring loaded to provide a tight fit against the flooring. It provides a simple ramp transition to the ½" maximum height of the connector cover and hides any imperfections in the access hole cut in the carpet.

NEMA connector is designed to accept most standard NEMA three-prong plug and cord orientations. If cord exits in a non-standard fashion, please check for fit before ordering. A low-profile connector and adapter should be utilized for non-standard configurations.



The NEMA monument is made of a two piece plastic housing that provides access to four standard three-prong receptacles. This connector is not ADA compliant for egress locations. NEMA monument is available with standard and tamper resistant receptacles.
Tip: When connecting the Verb active media table or Bivi to Thread, the NEMA tamper resistant monument orients receptacles in a way that allows additional plug orientations.

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.
▶See page 272 for additional power planning information.

Thread, Power Track and Power Track Infeeds, continued

Technical Electrical Information and Power Planning

The Thread system is listed as a 20 amp branch circuit. It utilizes three standard 12 gauge wires (hot, neutral, and ground). When more than one circuit is required to support a space or application, additional circuits will need to be provided using Thread power track infeeds connected to other circuits in the building. The number of circuits available to pull from will be determined by building construction. Please consult your electrician if you are unsure of the building power capabilities.

Thread is designed to accommodate 20 amps per circuit. Amps x volts = watts. In the U.S., this means 2,400 watts of potential. However, most locations only allow for power planning of up to 80% of potential. For example, 2,400 watts x 80% is 1,920 watts. When planning, consider whether a single or dual circuit is needed based on power needs.

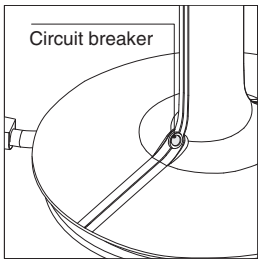
▶See page 376 for *How to Calculate Power Needs*.

The Thread power track infeed begins with a universal connector that is capable of connecting to any standard 1/2" conduit or other listed product such as Wiremold or Conduit. The building electrical supply connection must be performed by a licensed electrician. Please consult with your electrician if you have questions regarding what type of conduit will be used.

Due to voltage drop, the National Electric Code (NEC) recommends that the distance between the building circuit box and the user access point not exceed 75–150 feet (depending on gauge of wires running from the building circuit box to the Thread infeed junction). Since the distance from the Thread infeed junction to the building circuit box may be difficult to ascertain, we recommend planning conservatively for the total distance of any individual Thread branch and keep it as short as possible. Thread branches longer than 70 feet per circuit may risk contributing to voltage drop exceeding acceptable levels.

Listing categories: Thread power track is listed as a multi-outlet assembly and is considered a 20 amp branch circuit, which means it meets the same requirements as the hard wire outlets in the wall. The power hub is listed as a relocatable power tap (RPT, which means it is treated the same as a typical power strip). The plug adapter is listed as an accessory to the Thread system.

UL 5 is the standard for multi-outlet assembly (which correlates to article 380 in the National Electric Code) and UL1363 is the standard for RPT, but has no direct correlation in the NEC.



The power hub has a circuit breaker in the base that is intended to trip should excessive power draw occur. If the total draw from all receptacles on a hub exceed 15 amps, the breaker will trip and a black button will pop out of the base where it meets the stalk. Pressing the black button back in will reset the circuit.

It is important to plan for expected power consumption in a given application to ensure enough infeeds are present to prevent tripping the circuit breaker either at a hub or at the building circuit box.

Building construction varies and there may be components hidden below the floor surface that must be avoided when drilling holes to anchor the power track infeed and power track. Subflooring, including concrete, may contain electrical wiring, structural cabling, radiant heating lines, etc. To avoid potential property damage or unsafe conditions, consult with the building architect or Engineer of Record to plan accordingly. The subfloor can only have 1/8" of variance under where the Thread power track lies. If greater than 1/8", floor leveling is required.

The building electrical supply connection must be performed by a licensed electrician. Only connect this system to a dedicated 120-127 V~ 60Hz 20A single phase GFCI protected building power circuit.

Codes Information

Thread is UL certified as a multi-outlet assembly and not a manufactured wiring assembly. Manufactured wiring systems are defined in Article 604 of the NEC and provide very clear guidelines regarding construction methods. Thread is constructed in a manner not consistent with any defined method in this section of the NEC and because of this, cannot be considered a manufactured wiring system. It is consistent with the definition for multi-outlet assemblies as defined in Article 380.

NEC 210.71: This 2017 code requires that any habitable room of at least 215 sq. ft. must have at least two floor outlets no less than 6 ft. from the wall. One outlet is required for every 215 sq. ft. of space. Thread is a solution to this code.

The system is capable of distributing 20 amps of power. Power planning to 80% consumption means the system is not designed to deliver more than 16 amps total. Each connection point can only connect to one circuit at a time. Thread is compatible with 5-15 plug types, not 5-20 plug types.

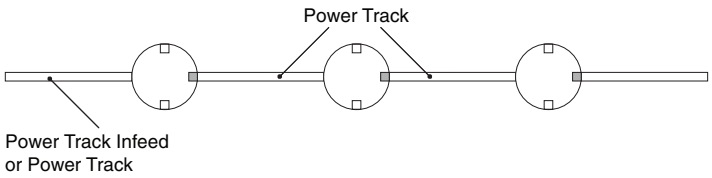
The NEC does not permit plugging an extension cord or relocatable power tap (RPT) into another extension cord or RPT. Many of the power units embedded in furniture are listed as a RPT and, per the NEC, are required to be plugged into a building hardwired receptacle. The Thread cord adapter is a listed multi outlet accessory and as such, is not considered an RPT, extension cord or a building receptacle. We recommend the NEMA monument for any Thread application where furniture-hosted power will be plugged in but some may desire to use the low-profile connector with an adapter for this application. Please note that while it is not a safety hazard, a local inspector may not approve because of the definitions and restrictions mentioned above.

Thread is listed as a multi outlet assembly in accordance with Article 380 of the NEC; it is not a flat conductor cable system (FCC) as identified in Article 324. FCC is not permitted in education, healthcare, or residential facilities.

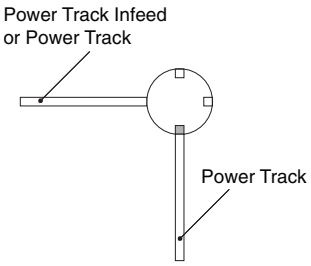
The intent of this requirement within the code is that outlets are not to be covered by carpet. The traditional multi outlet assembly design was covered with receptacles across the entire face and field wired. With that type of design, it is easy to understand it applies to the entire product. Thread is a new design, yet certified as a multi outlet assembly. The raceway is factory wired and able to be covered with carpet, but the connector/receptacle still cannot.

Track Configurations

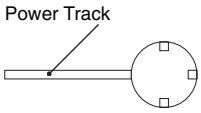
Inline



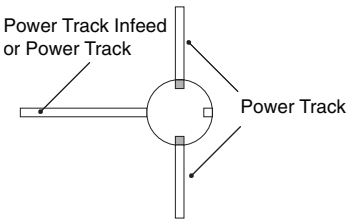
L 90°



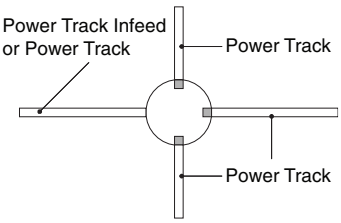
End of Run



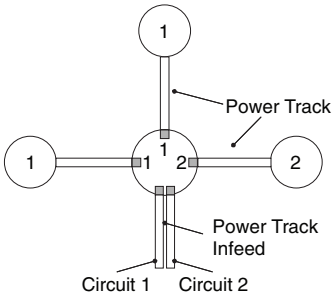
T



X



Single Circuit and Dual Circuit



Track Configurations and Power Access Points Legend

Inline	= connector of any type
L/90°	= one door or NEMA connector
End of Run	= connector of any type
T	= one door or NEMA connector
X	= blank connector only

Infeed Circuit Types: Single circuit infeeds distribute the same circuit through all tracks and power access points. Dual circuit infeeds distribute one circuit at 90° and 180° from the infeed track. The second circuit is distributed at 270° from the infeed track.

Steelcase has recommended a maximum of 10 receptacle outlets to avoid code variation and Hub maximization.

- Blank covers do not count towards the total number of receptacles because no access points are present in this configuration.
- One door and two door low profile connectors each count as a single receptacle.
- NEMA monument counts as two receptacles.
- Hub counts as zero receptacles.
- cULus listed.

Thread, Power Track and Power Track Infeeds, continued

Applications

Floor Specifications

The Thread power distribution system is intended for indoor use/dry locations only. Each connector in the system will require a hole to be cut in the flooring to permit access to the system. This is true for every connection point, even if only using a blank cover where no power access is needed. For this reason, we strongly recommend carpet tile when carpet is used. See installation guide for tools and direction.

Flooring surface compatibility is dependent on which track solution is used. Track with ramps is designed for carpet only. Carpet tile is preferred over broadloom. Carpet thickness must be between 0.225" and 0.450". Track with infill is used for carpet and resilient tiled surfaces with conforming properties (most types of LVT meet these standards). Rely on the flooring provider to determine if the surface meets the needs of the system (ability to screw down the connectors without the surface breaking). Flooring thickness must be between 0.100" to 0.250" for both carpet and LVT.

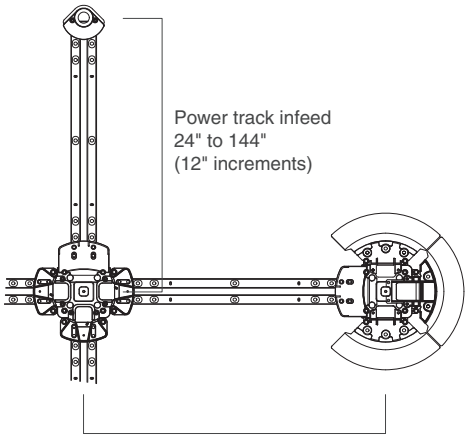
Tracks with infill require a field-supplied 6 mm underlayment.

Each piece of Thread power track or power track infeed must be fastened to the subfloor using one screw at each end of the track and one additional screw every 48". This means for power tracks that are shorter than 48" only two screws are required. For tracks 60" to 96" in length, three screws are required and for tracks longer than 96", four screws are required. Connectors require additional screws in to the subfloor. The track itself has multiple holes to allow it to be screwed down and has many more holes than are needed. For example, at the end of each track you will find four holes placed closely together but only one screw needs to be used. The extra holes are available in case of a damaged screw or some form of interference in the subfloor (like a rock in concrete) that might prevent a hole from being used. The same is true for holes all the rest of the way down the track; there are holes on both sides of the track and they are placed approximately every 12" to provide multiple options in case of interference in the subfloor. Please see installation guide for detailed instructions regarding this topic, including recommended types of fasteners and locating pilot holes.

A wall power infeed may be installed perpendicular to a wall or at any angle between 45° and 135°. However, it should be noted that once the infeed track is installed, all subsequent track connections will be either inline or at right angles to this track. There is no ability to create an angled connection between two tracks. Please refer to the installation guide for detailed instructions and drawings.

The Thread system does have some flexibility to accommodate uneven floors, however flooring elevation changes greater than 1/8" must be filled in or sanded down to even out the surface. The area underneath and immediately surrounding a junction (connector of any type, including a blank) must be flat within 1/16" in a 9" radius from the center of the junction. The Thread system is not designed for use on raised floors, across building expansion joints, or in areas where it will be subject to constant or rolling loads heavier than people. Please refer to the installation guide for additional details.

For connectors that will be in an ADA defined egress location, in order for the low-profile connector to be considered ADA compliant, the floor thickness stated above must be followed. Thinner surfaces can be used but will leave gaps and will not be ADA compliant. Thicker surfaces than stated are incompatible.



The length of a track is measured from the center of one connector to the center of another connector; a 24" power track by itself may not be precisely 24". This is intended to simplify planning and layouts.
Note: While this system has been developed to minimize its impact on the physical environment and to work with a broad range of existing furniture, certain conditions exist that may create undesirable interactions with other products. One example is the use of sled-base chairs since it may not sit flat when interacting with the track or connectors. Chairs utilizing pneumatic cylinders with minimum clearance of less than ½" should be used with care as the bottom of the cylinder can catch on a connector cover or on the slightly raised profile of the track beneath the carpet. Steelcase always strives to exceed the ½" clearance on our seating products but if you identify a seating product that does not have this level of clearance, a spacer ring is available from our service parts that can be placed between the cylinder and the base to increase the clearance. Please see part number 895446201SR in the Service Parts catalog, or part number 895446201MP for a quantity of 10 spacers.

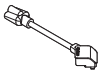
Notice Regarding Installation: Thread must be anchored to the building floor for safe and proper use. Building construction varies and there may be components hidden below the floor surface that must be avoided when drilling holes to anchor the power track infeed and power track. Subflooring, including concrete, may contain electrical wiring, structural cabling, radiant heating lines, etc. To avoid potential property damage or unsafe conditions, consult with the building's architect or Engineer of Record to plan accordingly.

Specifying Thread

Specifying

Thread Plug Adapter **276**
Thread Power Hub **277**
Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps **278**
Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Infills **279**
Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps **280**
Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills **281**
Thread Power Track with Ramps **282**
Thread Power Track with Infills **283**
Thread Connector **284**
Thread Power Strip **285**

Thread Plug Adapter



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	Style number
• Plug adapter • Low-profile plug end: 6053 Seagull plastic	

Related Products

• Power hub	▶ Page 277
• Power track	▶ Page 282
• Power track infeed	▶ Page 278

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
8¾"	2"	1½"	**PFLADPTR**	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Hub

Tip: Plugtop cap finish is 6053 Seagull. Hub receptacle faceplates are 7360 Merle.

Tip: Power cord is 5′ in length.

Tip: 30" high power hub's lowest user interface is 22" off the floor. 37⅛" high power hub's lowest user interface is 28" off the floor.

Tip: Neck is 1¾" wide and ½" deep.

Tip: Head is 2" wide and 1½" deep.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	• Power hub: 7360 Merle paint • Six NEMA outlets (three on each side) • Integrated cord wrap • Reset button • Weighted base • Power cord with low-profile plug or NEMA plug	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

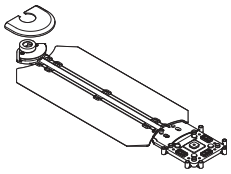
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 7360 Merle • 4799 Platinum Metallic • 4140 Arctic White Gloss	No cost +$12 +$12	Specify *with 7360 Merle.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum Metallic.* Specify *with 4140 Arctic White Gloss.*
Height Options	• 30" lounge height • 37⅛" desk height	No cost +$ 7	Specify *with lounge height.* Specify *with desk height.*
Plug Configuration Options	• Low-profile plug • Standard NEMA three-prong plug	No cost –$44	Specify *with low profile plug.* Specify *with standard NEMA three-prong plug.*
Related Products	• Power track • Power track infeed • Plug adapter • Connector		▶ Page 282 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 276 ▶ Page 284

Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	**PFLHUB**	$630

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps



Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Tip: Conduit and conduit collar are not included.
▶ See Understanding on page 272 for conduit sizing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Power track infeed • Power track ramps • Infeed cover: 12' of insulated color-coded wires for hard-wire connection to building power source	

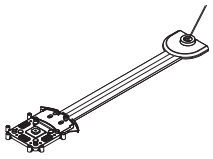
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim ring finish**		
	• 7360 Merle	No cost	Specify *with 7360 Merle.*
	• 7190 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 7190 Platinum.*
Circuit Type	• Single circuit	See prices below	Specify *with single circuit* and length.
	• Dual circuit	See prices below	Specify *with dual circuit* and length.
Related Products	• Power track		▶ Page 282
	• Power hub		▶ Page 277
	• Plug adapter		▶ Page 276
	• Connector		▶ Page 284

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W	H	L	U.S. Base Prices Single Circuit	Dual Circuit
PFLTRKINF	8"	1"	24"	$350	$436
	8"	1"	36"	$397	$493
	8"	1"	48"	$439	$544
	8"	1"	60"	$485	$597
	8"	1"	72"	$532	$653
	8"	1"	84"	$577	$705
	8"	1"	96"	$620	$754
	8"	1"	108"	$667	$810
	8"	1"	120"	$713	$865
	8"	1"	132"	$756	$918
	8"	1"	144"	$803	$971

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Track Infeed Wall with Infills



Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Tip: Conduit and conduit collar are not included.
▶ See Understanding on page 272 for conduit sizing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270 • Power track infeed • Power track infills • Infeed cover: 12' of insulated color-coded wires for hard-wire connection to building power source	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

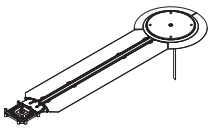
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim ring finish**		
	• 7360 Merle	No cost	Specify *with 7360 Merle.*
	• 7190 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 7190 Platinum.*
Circuit Type	• Single circuit	See prices below	Specify *with single circuit* and length.
	• Dual circuit	See prices below	Specify *with dual circuit* and length.
Related Products	• Power track		▶ Page 282
	• Power hub		▶ Page 277
	• Plug adapter		▶ Page 276
	• Connector		▶ Page 284

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W	H	L	U.S. Base Prices Single Circuit	Dual Circuit
PFLTRKINFV	8"	1"	24"	$350	$436
	8"	1"	36"	$397	$493
	8"	1"	48"	$439	$544
	8"	1"	60"	$485	$597
	8"	1"	72"	$532	$653
	8"	1"	84"	$577	$705
	8"	1"	96"	$620	$754
	8"	1"	108"	$667	$810
	8"	1"	120"	$713	$865
	8"	1"	132"	$756	$918
	8"	1"	144"	$803	$971

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps



Tip: PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	• Power track infeed • Power track ramps • Black connector cover: 18" of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

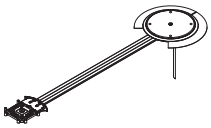
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim ring finish**		
	• 7360 Merle	No cost	Specify *with 7360 Merle.*
	• 7190 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 7190 Platinum.*
	• Stainless steel	+$146	Specify *with stainless steel.*
	• PerfectMatch paint	+$158	Specify *with 4990 PerfectMatch.*
Circuit Type	• Single circuit	See prices below	Specify *with single circuit* and length.
	• Dual circuit	See prices below	Specify *with dual circuit* and length.
Related Products	• Power track		▶ Page 282
	• Power hub		▶ Page 277
	• Plug adapter		▶ Page 276
	• Connector		▶ Page 284

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W	H	L	U.S. Base Prices Single Circuit	Dual Circuit
PFLINFFL	8"	1"	24"	$ 578	$ 724
	8"	1"	36"	$ 625	$ 777
	8"	1"	48"	$ 667	$ 828
	8"	1"	60"	$ 713	$ 884
	8"	1"	72"	$ 760	$ 936
	8"	1"	84"	$ 804	$ 990
	8"	1"	96"	$ 848	$1041
	8"	1"	108"	$ 895	$1095
	8"	1"	120"	$ 941	$1150
	8"	1"	132"	$ 984	$1201
	8"	1"	144"	$1031	$1256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	1 Style number
• Power track infeed	2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Power track infills	
• Black connector cover: 18" of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim ring finish**		
	• 7360 Merle	No cost	Specify *with 7360 Merle.*
	• 7190 Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 7190 Platinum.*
	• Stainless steel	+$143	Specify *with stainless steel.*
	• PerfectMatch paint	+$158	Specify *with 4990 PerfectMatch.*
Circuit Type	• Single circuit	See prices below	Specify *with single circuit* and length.
	• Dual circuit	See prices below	Specify *with dual circuit* and length.
Related Products	• Power track		▶ Page 282
	• Power hub		▶ Page 277
	• Plug adapter		▶ Page 276
	• Connector		▶ Page 284

Tip: PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

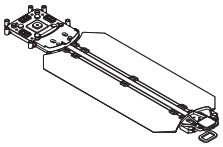
Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W	H	L	U.S. Base Prices Single Circuit	Dual Circuit
PFLINFFLV	8"	1"	24"	$ 578	$ 724
	8"	1"	36"	$ 625	$ 777
	8"	1"	48"	$ 667	$ 828
	8"	1"	60"	$ 713	$ 884
	8"	1"	72"	$ 760	$ 936
	8"	1"	84"	$ 804	$ 990
	8"	1"	96"	$ 848	$1041
	8"	1"	108"	$ 895	$1095
	8"	1"	120"	$ 941	$1150
	8"	1"	132"	$ 984	$1201
	8"	1"	144"	$1031	$1256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Track with Ramps



Tip: Length of power track is measured from center of connector to center of another connector.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	1 Style number
• Power track	2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Power track ramps	

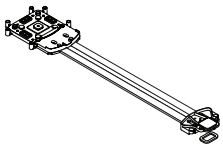
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lengths	• 24"	No cost	Specify *with 24"*.
	• 36"	+$ 47	Specify *with 36"*.
	• 48"	+$ 89	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"	+$135	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"	+$182	Specify *with 72"*.
	• 84"	+$227	Specify *with 84"*.
	• 96"	+$270	Specify *with 96"*.
	• 108"	+$317	Specify *with 108"*.
	• 120"	+$363	Specify *with 120"*.
	• 132"	+$407	Specify *with 132"*.
	• 144"	+$453	Specify *with 144"*.
Related Products	• Power hub		▶ Page 277
	• Power track infeed		▶ Page 278
	• Plug adapter		▶ Page 276
	• Connector		▶ Page 284

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	3/4"	**PFLTRK**	$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Track with Infills



Tip: Length of power track is measured from center of connector to center of another connector.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	1 Style number
• Power track	2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Power track infills	

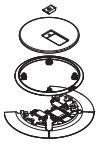
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lengths	• 24"	No cost	Specify *with 24".*
	• 36"	+$ 47	Specify *with 36".*
	• 48"	+$ 89	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"	+$135	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"	+$182	Specify *with 72".*
	• 84"	+$227	Specify *with 84".*
	• 96"	+$270	Specify *with 96".*
	• 108"	+$317	Specify *with 108".*
	• 120"	+$363	Specify *with 120".*
	• 132"	+$407	Specify *with 132".*
	• 144"	+$453	Specify *with 144".*
Related Products	• Power hub		▶ Page 277
	• Power track infeed		▶ Page 278
	• Plug adapter		▶ Page 276
	• Connector		▶ Page 284

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8"	3/4"	**PFLTRKV**	$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thread Connector



Tip: PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual *for more information about this program.*

Tip: NEMA monument is plastic molded. Specify with 6527 Merle plastic or 6249 Platinum plastic. Paint, including perfect match paint, is not available.

Tip: The painted connectors are only available with textured paint. When using perfect match paints, only textured paints will be permitted.

Tip: Not all junction configurations are compatible with connector types.
▶ See page 270

Tip: When connecting the Verb active media table or Bivi to Thread, the NEMA tamper resistant monument orients receptacles in a way that allows additional plug orientations.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	• Connector cover: 7360 Merle paint • Connector trim ring: 6527 Merle plastic • Fillers: 6000 Black • Hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Cover**		
	• 7360 Merle paint	No cost	Specify *with 7360 Merle.*
	• 7190 Platinum Solid paint	No cost	Specify *with 7190 Platinum Solid.*
	• 4990 PerfectMatch paint	+$158	Specify *with 4990 PerfectMatch.*
	• Stainless steel	+$393	Specify *with stainless steel.*
	Trim ring		
	• 6527 Merle plastic	No cost	Specify *with 6527 Merle.*
	• 6249 Platinum plastic	No cost	Specify *with 6249 Platinum.*
	NEMA cover and trim ring		
	• 6527 Merle plastic	No cost	Specify *with 6527 Merle.*
	• 6249 Platinum plastic	No cost	Specify *with 6249 Platinum.*
Configurations	• Blank low-profile connector, 9½" diameter x ¾" height	No cost	Specify *with blank low profile connector.*
	• One-door low-profile connector, 9½" diameter x ¾" height	+$ 41	Specify *with one-door low profile connector.*
	• Two-door low-profile connector, 9½" diameter x ¾" height	+$ 83	Specify *with two-door low profile connector.*
	• NEMA monument connector 9½" diameter and 2½" height	+$121	Specify *with NEMA monument connector.*
	• NEMA monument connector with tamper-resistant receptacles 9½" diameter and 2½" height	+$140	Specify *with NEMA monument connector with tamper-resistant.*
Related Products	• Power track		▶ Page 282
	• Power track infeed		▶ Page 278
	• Plug adapter		▶ Page 276

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
PFLCNCTR	$242

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thread Power Strip

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Rectangular shaped power and USB strip with Thread low-profile plug, 3 power / 1 USB format • Non tamper-resistant receptacles • 6' cord • Freestanding mount	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	• 10' cord	+$38	Specify *with 10' cord.*
Power Plug	• Standard NEMA	–$44	Specify NEMA plug.
Power	• 1 USB / 2 power / 1 USB	+$73	Specify *with 1 USB / 2 power / 1 USB.*
Tamper-Resistant	• With tamper-resistant	+$31	Specify *with tamper-resistant.*
Mount	• Clamp-on mount	+$27	Specify *with clamp-on mount.*
Related Products	• Power hub • Power track infeed • Power track • Plug adapter • Connector		▶ Page 277 ▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 282 ▶ Page 276 ▶ Page 284

Tip: Thread power strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from 3/4" to 2 1/2" thick.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• Base Price
7 5/16"	2 1/16"	2 3/4"	**PFLPWRST**	$451

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding Underscore Floor

Statement of Line **288**

Product Details

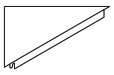
Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview **289**

Underscore Floor **290**

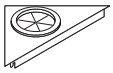
Underscore Floor Specification Examples **294**

Statement of Line

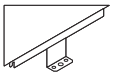
Underscore Floor



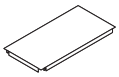
Triangle Tiles
Understanding
▶ Page 291
Specifying
▶ Page 298



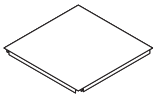
Grommet Triangle Tiles
Understanding
▶ Page 291
Specifying
▶ Page 298



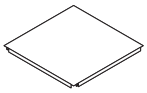
Seismic Triangle Tile
Understanding
▶ Page 291
Specifying
▶ Page 299



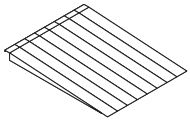
Rectangle Tiles
Understanding
▶ Page 291
Specifying
▶ Page 299



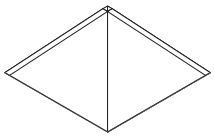
Square Tiles
Understanding
▶ Page 291
Specifying
▶ Page 299



Distribution Tiles
Understanding
▶ Page 291
Specifying
▶ Page 300



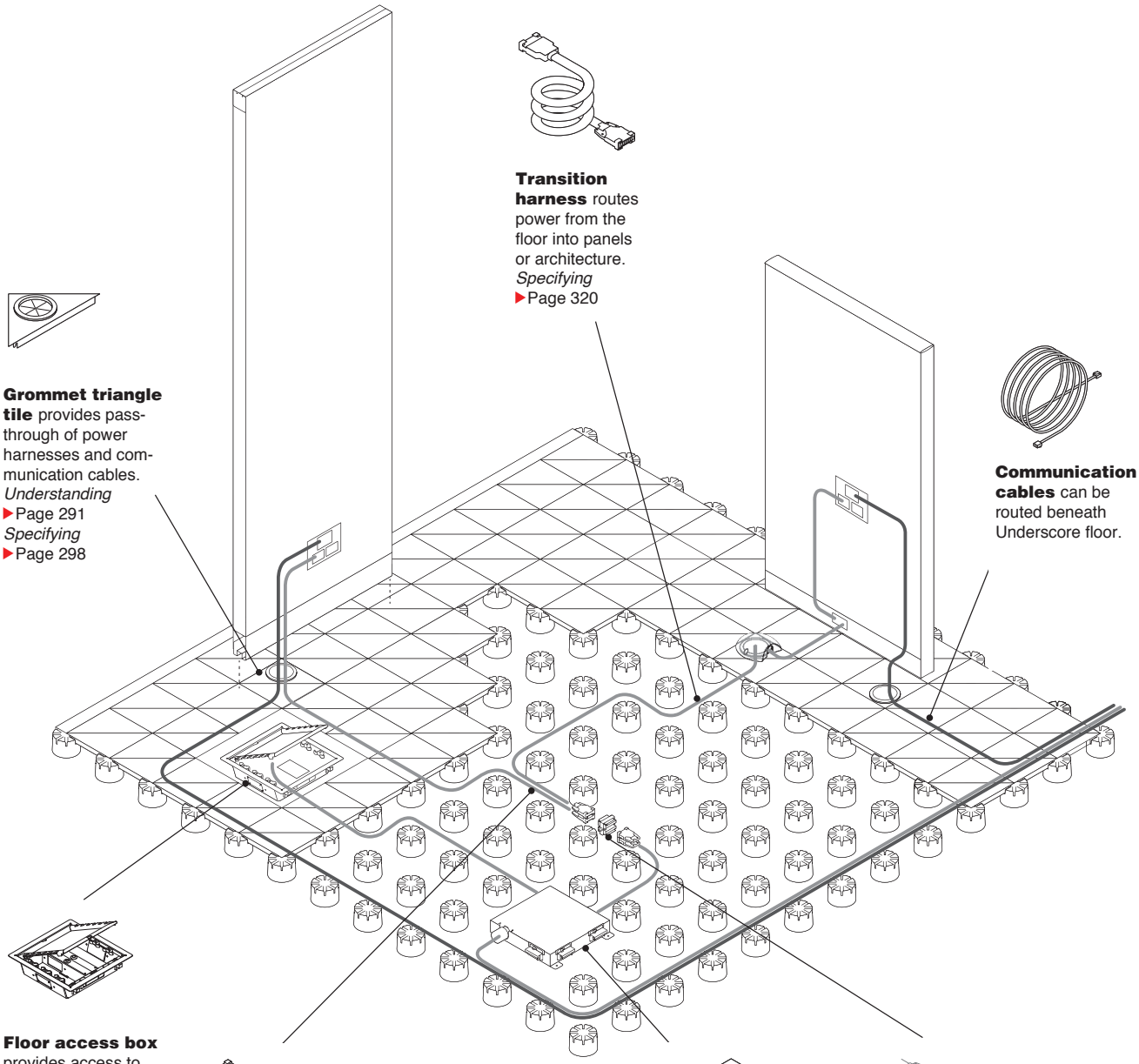
Ramp Kits
Understanding
▶ Page 291
Specifying
▶ Page 302



Corner Ramp Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 291
Specifying
▶ Page 303

Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview

Architectural Power System



Transition harness routes power from the floor into panels or architecture.
Specifying
▶Page 320

Grommet triangle tile provides pass-through of power harnesses and communication cables.
Understanding
▶Page 291
Specifying
▶Page 298

Communication cables can be routed beneath Underscore floor.

Floor access box provides access to power and communication.
Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 324

Extension harness routes power to hub products from branching connector.
Specifying
▶Page 315

Zone box allows electrical connection to a circuit breaker box.
Understanding
▶Page 308
Specifying
▶Page 317

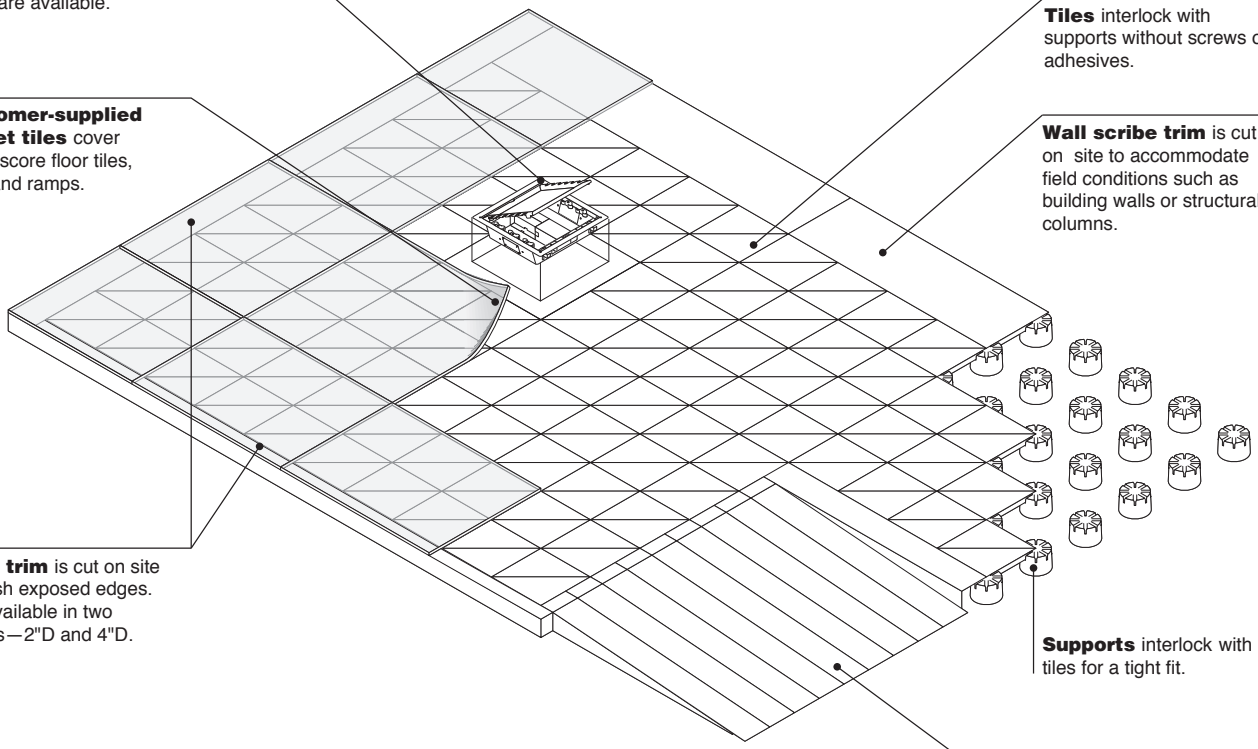
Branching connector supplies power to a maximum of three harnesses.
Understanding
▶Page 309
Specifying
▶Page 318

Underscore Floor

Underscore floor is a raised platform of triangular tiles on 2½"H supports. It is designed for routing wiring and cabling to access tile locations determined by the user. It can be reconfigured to support changing utility needs.
▶ Specifying, page 298

Floor access boxes provide access to power and communication routed beneath Underscore floor. Modular and hardwire versions are available.

Customer-supplied carpet tiles cover Underscore floor tiles, trim, and ramps.



Tiles interlock with supports without screws or adhesives.

Wall scribe trim is cut on site to accommodate field conditions such as building walls or structural columns.

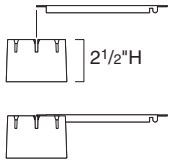
Edge trim is cut on site to finish exposed edges. It is available in two depths—2"D and 4"D.

Supports interlock with tiles for a tight fit.

Ramp kits provide a gradual transition from the subfloor to Underscore floor.

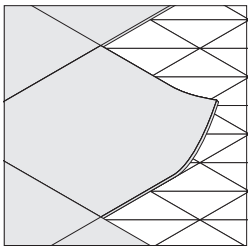
Actual Dimensions
▶ Page 293

Product Details

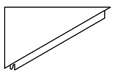


Supports are 2½"H. The overall height when tiles are installed is 2 9/16"H.

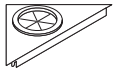
Underscore flooring supports do not meet ICC-ES code requirements for the cities of New York and Los Angeles. Waivers for this product can be attained from local authorities. Outside of these cities, Underscore is approved for the rest of California and New York State, and meets all national regulations and guidelines.



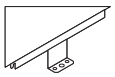
Customer-supplied carpet tiles are used to cover Underscore floor tiles, trim, and ramps. Follow floor covering manufacturer's recommendations concerning floor preparation, adhesive coverage and dry time.



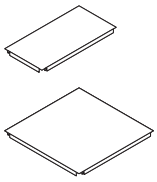
Triangle tile is the primary tile used in an Underscore floor installation. Triangle tiles cannot be used against a wall. Instead use wall scribe trim or edge trim.



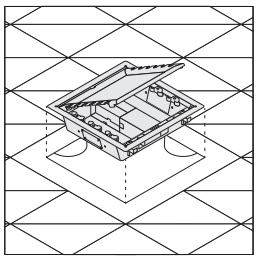
Grommet triangle tile provides pass-through of power harnesses and communication cables.



Seismic triangle tile provides lateral bracing of the Underscore floor in areas of seismic activity as required by local building codes. The seismic triangular tile Z bracket can also be used by the electrical contractor to make electrical ground connections of the floor installation to ground. *Tip: Any requirements for ground wiring should be addressed as part of the electrical contractor's work, along with other power connections to the building source.*

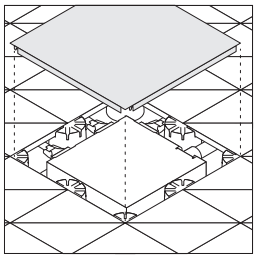


Rectangular and square tiles are cut on site to accommodate field conditions such as structural columns. Extra supports are placed underneath the tiles to support the infill condition. Wall scribe trim can also be used for infill conditions.

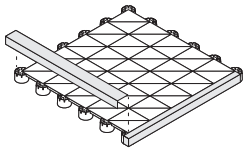


Floor box access tile provides a factory formed opening for the Underscore floor box.

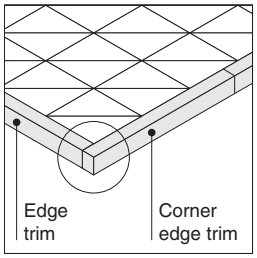
Some cords using 12 AWG may not fit. Please review specifications of the floor box openings to ensure the desired cord type fits.



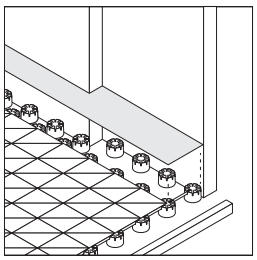
Distribution tile must be positioned over a power distribution module, transition module, zone box, and consolidation point.



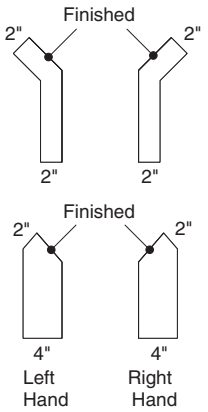
Edge trim is cut on site to finish exposed edges.



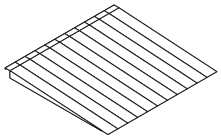
Corner edge trim has closed ends to finish the exposed edge at the end of the run. Both ends are closed so corner edge trim can be used in either left- or right-hand position.



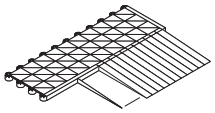
Wall scribe trim is cut on site for a flush, finished edge against a building wall. Wall scribe trim requires extra supports underneath.



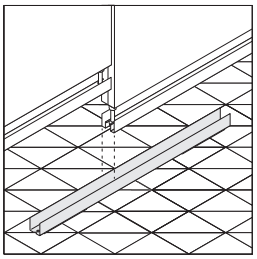
Transition trim finishes angled corners. Sizes are available to accommodate depth changes between ramp edge trim and the trim on the surrounding edges.



Ramp kit includes ramp tiles that can be inset or outset. A corner ramp kit is also available.



Ramp edge trim finishes the exposed sides of a ramp. Edge trim is included with the ramp kit.



When positioning Privacy Wall on Underscore floor, include universal floor grippers in the wall specification.
▶Page 20

Commercial handrails are customer-supplied. Most codes will not require handrails when the Underscore floor height is less then 6 inches above the slab or the length of the ramp is less then 72 inches.

Underscore Floor Performance Data (per CISCA)

Concentrated point load - 32 square inches per triangular tile. 500 lb on 1 square inch.

Deflection
0.057"

Permanent set
0.002"

Recovery > 99%

Ultimate point load - 32 square inches per triangular tile. Edge - 1,291 lb on 1 square inch. Safety factor ultimate to concentrated > 2.5:1. Center - 2,399 lb on 1 square inch. Safety factor ultimate to concentrated > 4.5:1.

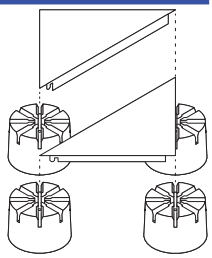
Rolling load (net weight per wheel)
500 lb (3" hard phenolic tread wheel at 10 cycles < 0.02" permanent set.)
350 lb (6" soft alathane tread wheel at 10,000 cycles < 0.02 permanent set.)

Supports Axial load 4,200 lb Slow buckling in failure.

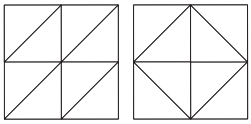
System uniform load
320 psf < 0.02" deflection.

Underscore Floor, continued

Connections

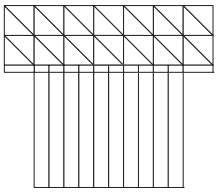


Tiles interlock tightly into grooves on supports. Screws and glue are not needed.

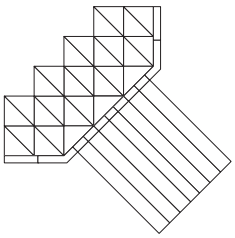


Place tiles in the recommended pattern for maximum stability.

8" Outset ramp

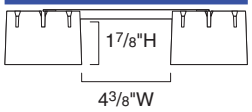


11¼" Outset ramp



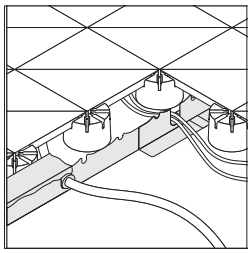
Ramp tiles can be positioned on the 8" side or 11¼" side of the triangle tile. Connect as many ramp tiles as needed to create the ramp width needed. Individual ramp sections are manufactured at 8.3% slope (ratio of rise: run of 1:12) and designed to connect into the top of the individual supports when installed.

Wiring & Cabling



Routing space between supports is 4⅜"W and 1⅞"H.

Architectural power components are used to distribute and terminate power in Underscore floor and zone cabling.



Fire stop creates a draft-tight enclosure and accommodates routing of wiring and cabling. Local codes may require fire stops to be installed every 100 square feet.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. *Tip: Any requirements for ground wiring should be addressed as part of the electrical contractor's work, along with other power connections to the building source.*

Surface Materials

Tile
- Galvanized steel only

Support
- Black plastic only

Grommet on tile
- 6653 Solar Black plastic only

Access cover
- Galvanized steel only

Edge trim
- Paint

Transition trim
- Paint

Wall scribe trim
- Galvanized steel only

Ramp surface
- Galvanized steel only

Ramp edge
- Paint

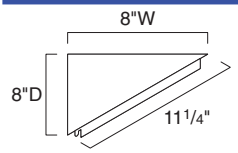
Fire stop
- Galvanized steel only

Application Topics

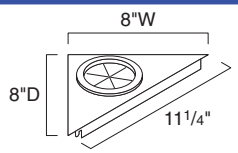
Underscore Floor Specification Examples
▶ Page 294

Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview
▶ Page 289

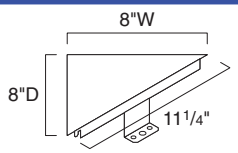
Actual Dimensions



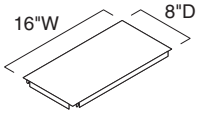
Triangle Tile



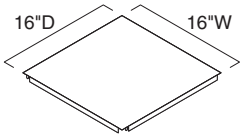
Grommet Triangle Tile



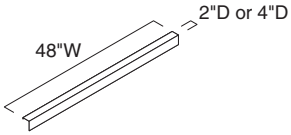
Seismic Triangle Tile



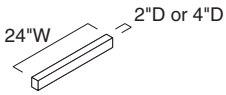
Rectangle Tile



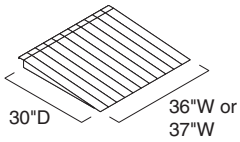
Square Tile



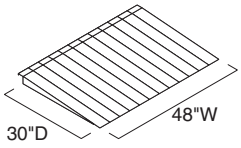
Edge Trim



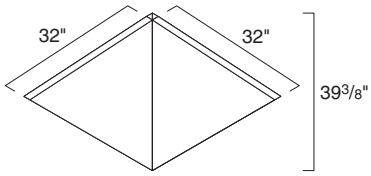
Corner Edge Trim



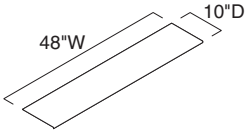
Ramp Kit



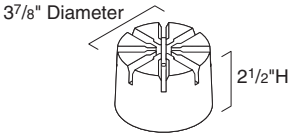
Ramp Kit



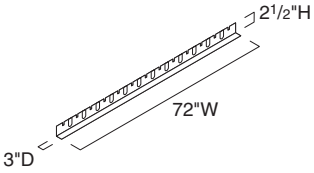
Corner Ramp



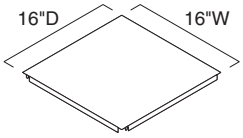
Wall Scribe Trim



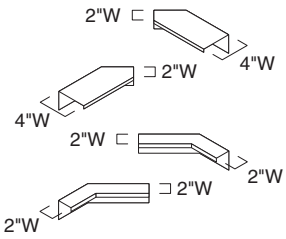
Support



Fire Stop

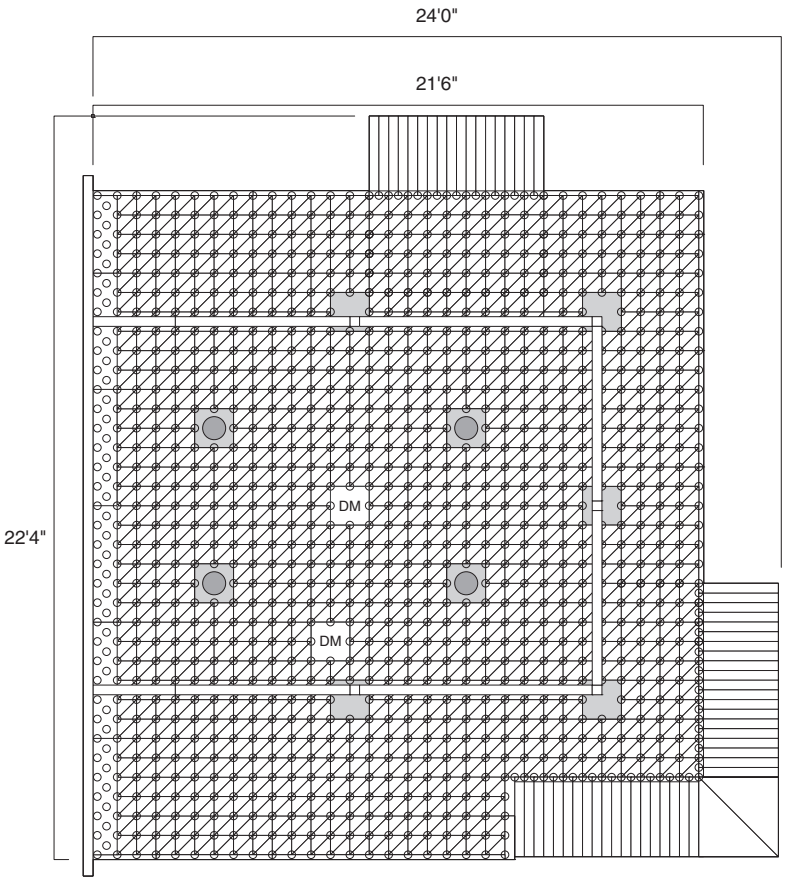


Distribution Tile



Transition Trim

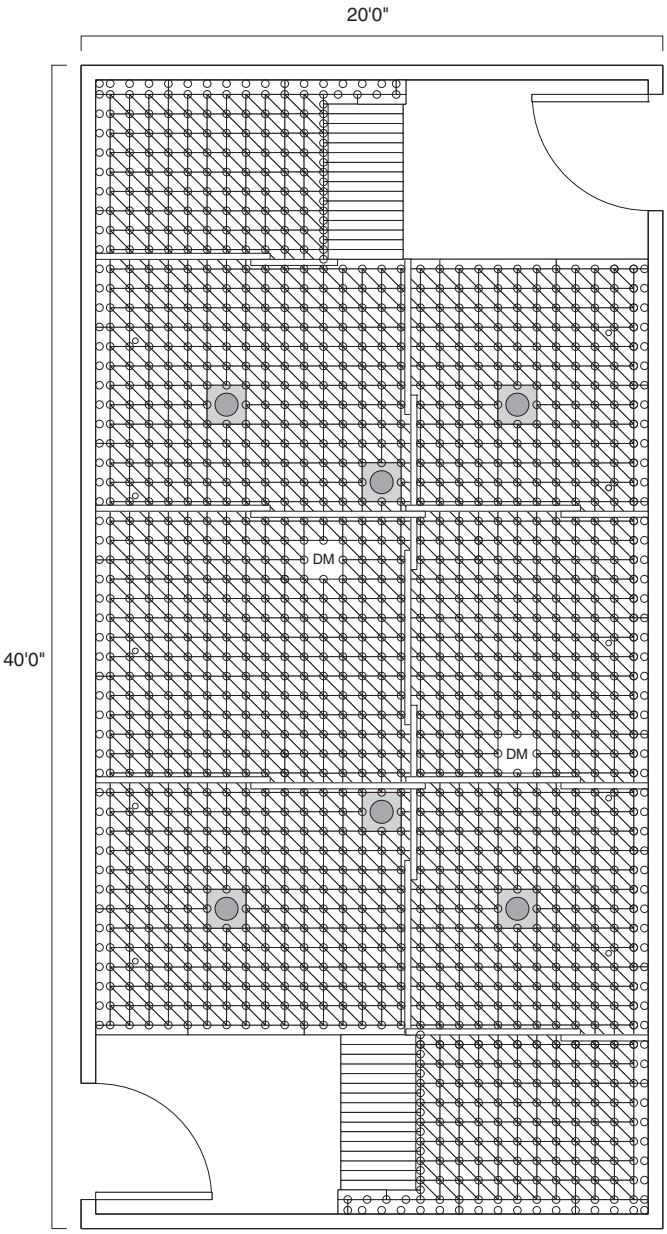
Underscore Floor Specification Examples



DM Distribution tile that covers a branching connector, zone box, distribution box, or consolidation point

Floor access box

Quantity	Style Number	Description
5	**GUNTR450**	Triangle tiles
14	**GUNSU100**	Supports
1	**GUNSQ16161**	Square tiles
1	**GUNSQ16164**	Square tiles
1	**GUNCR3232**	Corner ramp
2	**GUNDS16161**	Distribution tiles
3	**GUNET248**	2" Edge trim
1	**GUNET448**	4" Edge trim
1	**GUNCT224**	2" Corner edge trim
1	**GUNCT424**	4" Corner edge trim
1	**GUNWT10486**	Wall scribe trim
1	**GUNRA36328**	Ramp tiles
4	**GUNRA48328**	Ramp tiles
4	**GAPFBD_(X,Y, or Z suffix)**	Floor access box
4	**GUNFBT1616**	Floor box access tile



DM Distribution tile that covers a branching connector, zone box, distribution box, or consolidation point

Floor access box

Quantity	Style Number	Description
5	**GUNTR450**	Triangle tiles
6	**GUNTR48**	Triangle tiles
17	**GUNSU100**	Supports
2	**GUNDS16161**	Distribution tiles
1	**GUNET448**	4" Edge trim
1	**GUNCT424**	4" Corner edge trim
4	**GUNRA36328**	Ramp tiles
4	**GUNWT10486**	Wall scribe trim
3	**GUNFS726**	Fire stop
6	**GUNFBT1616**	Floor box access tile
6	**GAPFBD_(X,Y, or Z suffix)**	Floor access box

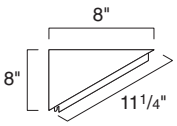
Specifying Underscore Floor

Specifying

Triangle Tiles 298
Supports 298
Grommet Triangle Tiles 298
Seismic Triangle Tiles 299
Rectangle Tiles 299
Square Tiles 299
Distribution Tiles 300
Floor Box Access Tile 300
Edge Trim 300
Corner Edge Trim 301
Transition Trim 301
Wall Scribe Trim 302
Ramp Kits 302
Corner Ramp Kit 303
Fire Stop 303

Underscore Floor

Triangle Tiles



Tip: Packages accommodate the approximate areas shown below:
48 pkg. = 10 sq. ft. approx.
450 pkg. = 100 sq. ft. approx.

Tip: The 450-piece package requires a forklift or palette jack to facilitate transportation to the installation site.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291 • Tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
8"	8"	48	**GUNTR48**	$ 305
8"	8"	450	**GUNTR450**	$2788

Supports

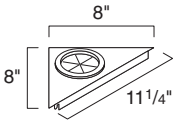
Tip: For projects 1000-3000 square feet in size, one package of 100 supports is needed for approximately every 40 square feet. For projects 3000 square feet and up in size, one package of 100 supports is needed for approximately every 42 square feet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290 • Supports, package of 100: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Dimensions Dia.	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	3⅞"	**GUNSU100**	$299

Grommet Triangle Tiles



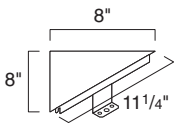
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291 • Tile: galvanized steel only • Grommet: 6653 Solar Black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
8"	8"	2	**GUNGR2**	$ 61
8"	8"	10	**GUNGR10**	$259

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Seismic Triangle Tiles



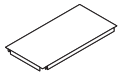
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tile: galvanized steel only • Mounting bracket	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 291

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
8"	8"	8	**GUNST8**	$220

Rectangle Tiles



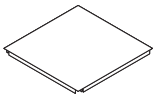
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 291

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
8"	16"	1	**GUNRC8161**	$111
8"	16"	4	**GUNRC8164**	$360

Square Tiles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 291

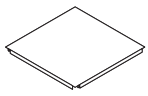
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	16"	1	**GUNSQ16161**	$146
16"	16"	4	**GUNSQ16164**	$471

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underscore Floor, continued

Distribution Tiles

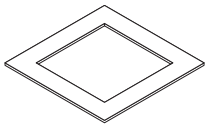


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291	• Distribution tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	16"	2½"	1	**GUNDS16161**	$166
16"	16"	2½"	4	**GUNDS16164**	$559

Floor Box Access Tile

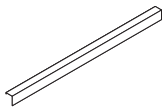


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291	• Floor box access tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	16"	2½"	**GUNFBT1616**	$185

Edge Trim



Tip: Edge trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

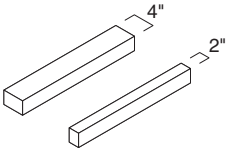
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	• Trim: 0835 Black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	48"	2½"	6	**GUNET248**	$330
4"	48"	2½"	6	**GUNET448**	$405

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Edge Trim



Tip: Corner edge trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291	• Trim: 0835 Black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

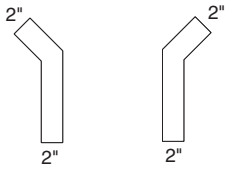
Dimensions D	W	H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	24"	2½"	2	**GUNCT224**	$170
4"	24"	2½"	2	**GUNCT424**	$378

Transition Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291	• Trim: 0835 Black paint only	Style number

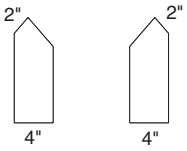
Specification Information

2" to 2"



Dimensions D	W	H	Orientation	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	8"	2½"	Left hand	1	**GUNTT22L**	$157
2"	8"	2½"	Right hand	1	**GUNTT22R**	$157

2" to 4"

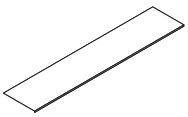


4"	8"	2½"	Left hand	1	**GUNTT42L**	$166
4"	8"	2½"	Right hand	1	**GUNTT42R**	$166

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underscore Floor, continued

Wall Scribe Trim



Tip: Wall scribe trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291	• Wall scribe trim: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information

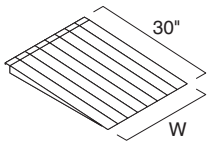
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
10"	48"	6	**GUNWT10486**	$480

Ramp Kits

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291	• Ramp tiles with 1:12 incline: galvanized steel only • Two ramp edge trims: 0835 Black paint only	Style number

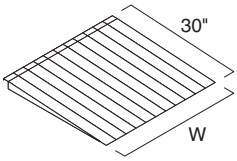
Specification Information

8 Module to Attach to 8" Side of Triangle Tiles



Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	36"	2½"	1	**GUNRA36328**	$1082
30"	48"	2½"	1	**GUNRA48328**	$1383

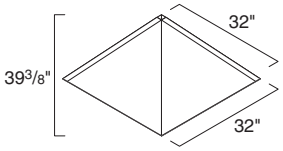
11 Module to Attach to 11¼" Side of Triangle Tiles



Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	37"	2½"	1	**GUNRA363211**	$1082
30"	48"	2½"	1	**GUNRA483211**	$1383

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Ramp Kit

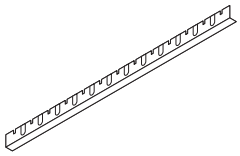


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291 • Outside corner ramp kit with 1:12 incline: galvanized steel only • Kit contains two pieces	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
32"	32"	2½"	**GUNCR3232**	$446

Fire Stop



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 292 • Fire stop barrier: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	72"	2½"	6	**GUNFS726**	$405

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding Modular Power

Statement of Line 306

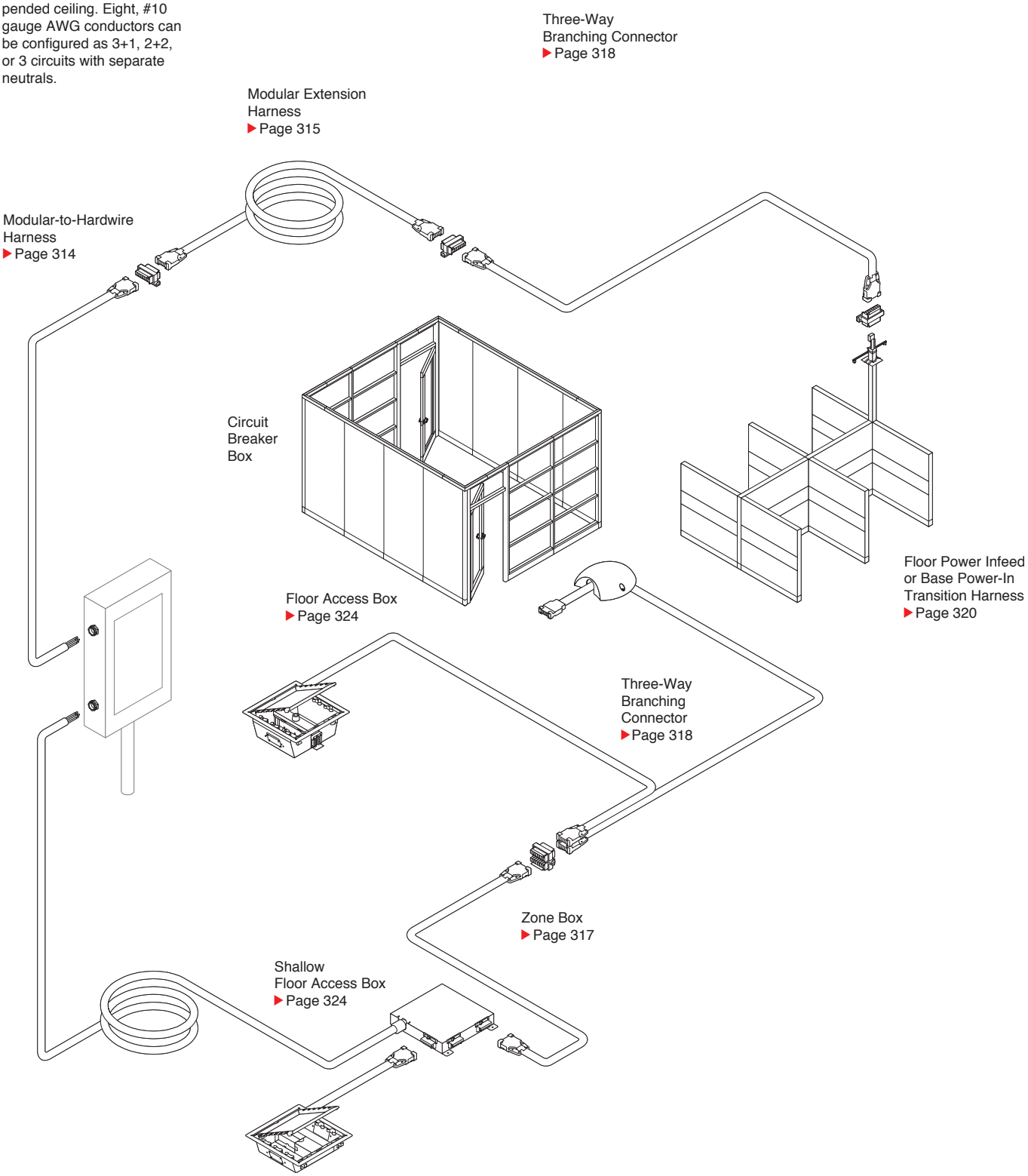
Product Details

Modular Power 307

Statement of Line

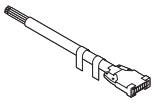
Modular Power

Modular components provide branch circuit power distribution through a raised access floor or above a suspended ceiling. Eight, #10 gauge AWG conductors can be configured as 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals.



Modular Power

Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses



▶Specifying, page 314

Product Details

Modular-to-hardwire harness routes power from the building power source to modular components or to provide power to a customer-supplied device. It can be used either above a suspended ceiling or below a raised floor.

Connections

Modular connector located on one end of the harness connects to a modular extension harness or transition harness, using a harness-to-harness connector, or to a branching connector or access box.

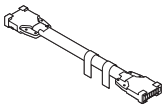
Surface Materials

Modular-to-hardwire harness is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Lengths 5', 10', 30', and 50'

Modular Extension Harnesses



▶Specifying, page 315

Product Details

Modular extension harness routes power from three-way branching connectors or lengthens the overall harness distance by using harness-to-harness connectors.

Modular extension harnesses can be connected or disconnected as needed with:

- Architectural Solutions Modular Power
- Answer
- Montage

Connections

Modular connectors located on each end of the modular extension harness, allow the harness to be relocated as power needs change.

Two modular extension harnesses can be connected together to extend the length by using a harness-to-harness connector.

Surface Materials

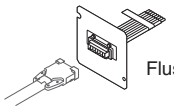
Harness is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

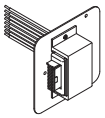
Modular extension harness

Lengths	5', 10', 20', 30', 40', and 50'

Modular Connector Faceplates



Flush



90°

▶Specifying, page 316

Product Details

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4 11/16" x 4 11/16" x 6" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

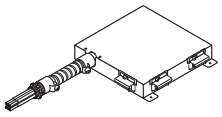
Surface Materials

Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 11/16"
Width	4 11/16"
Height	6"

Zone Boxes



▶Specifying, page 317

Product Details

Zone box includes an infeed harness to allow electrical connection to a circuit breaker box. Zone box includes three modular output connection points for power distribution for 10-gauge zone boxes, and two modular output connection points for 8-gauge zone boxes.

Connections

Zone boxes have either two or three output connection points. For 4-circuit, 3+1 and 2+2 configurations, twelve circuits are distributed to provide four circuits at each of the three connection points for 10-gauge zone boxes. For 8-gauge zone boxes, 8 circuits are distributed to provide four circuits at each of the two connection points. For 3-circuit, separate neutrals or configurations, nine circuits are distributed to provide three circuits at each of the three connection points for 10-gauge zone boxes and six circuits are distributed to provide three circuits at each end of the two connection points for 8-gauge zone boxes.

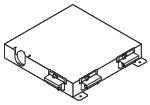
Surface Materials

Zone box is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	11"
Width	10½"
Height	1⅞"

Hardwired Zone Boxes



▶Specifying, page 317

Product Details

Hardwired zone box is designed to be hardwired to power source by the electrician in the field.

Boxes that will be wired up to 150 feet have three output connection points (maximum of 12 circuits). Boxes that will be wired 150 feet up to a maximum of 200 feet have two output connection points (maximum of 8 circuits). All connectors are pre-wired to terminal base inside the box.

Connections

Connection from terminal bars to the circuit-breaker box should be done by a qualified electrician using 10-gauge wire for 12-circuit boxes and 8-gauge wire for 8-circuit boxes.

Boxes that have three output connectors can be 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals. The 3+1 and 2+2 systems have a total of 12 circuits—four circuits at each connector. The 3 circuits with separate neutrals system has a total of nine circuits—three at each connector.

Boxes that have two output connectors can be 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals. The 3+1 and 2+2 systems have a total of 8 circuits—four circuits at each connector. The 3 circuits with separate neutrals system has a total of six circuits—three at each connector.

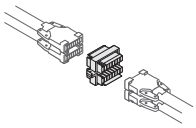
Surface Materials

Hardwired zone box is concealed when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	11"
Width	10½"
Height	1⅞"

Three-Way Branching Connectors



▶Specifying, page 318

Product Details

Three-way branching connector has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

Connections

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

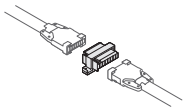
Surface Materials

Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	1½"
Height	1¾"

Harness-to-Harness Connectors



▶Specifying, page 318

Product Details

Harness-to-harness connector has one power-infeed and one modular connection point for power distribution.

Connections

Harness-to-harness connectors join modular harnesses together to lengthen the overall harness distance.

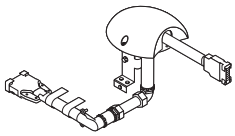
Surface Materials

Harness-to-harness connector is concealed beneath the floor when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	1½"
Height	1"

Transition Harnesses for Floor Power-Infeed or Base Power-In



▶Specifying, page 320

Product Details

Transition harness modularly connects the Modular Power system to Internode power kits.
It also connects to Answer, Avenir, and Montage in place of a standard base power-in.

Connections

Modular connector to connect to compatible system is included on one end of the transition harness.

Surface Materials

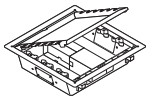
Transition harness is concealed beneath the floor when it is properly installed.

Power transition cover
- Black plastic

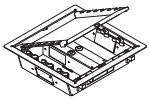
Actual Dimensions

Power harness length	6'
Infeed harness length	3'

Shallow Floor Access Boxes



Shallow floor access box
▶ Specifying, page 324



Shallow floor access box for hardwire connection
▶ Specifying, page 325

Product Details

Shallow floor access box includes a modular power block accepting two receptacles. Modular power block is available in three keying options, 3+1, 2+2, and 3-circuit, separate neutrals. Receptacle is specified separately for different lines and accommodates two modular furniture faceplates for communication outlets. A modular extension harness, ordered separately, of any length will connect to the shallow floor access box.

Shallow floor access box for hardwire connection includes two duplex receptacle openings. Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Shallow floor access boxes should be used with Low-Profile Floor and raised floors 2½"H or higher.

Connections

Shallow access box for hardwire connection can be used with a hardwire extension harness.

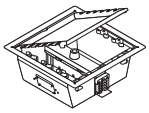
Surface Materials

Shallow floor access box lid
- Black zinc

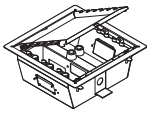
Actual Dimensions

Depth	11½"
Width	11½"
Height	2½"

Floor Access Boxes



Floor access box
▶ Specifying, page 324



Floor access box for hardwire connection
▶ Specifying, page 325

Product Details

Floor access box includes a modular power block accepting four receptacles—two on each side of the block. Modular power block is available in three keying options, 3+1, 2+2, and 3-circuit separate neutrals. Receptacle is specified separately for different lines and accommodates two NEMA single-gang outlet faceplates. A modular extension harness, ordered separately, of any length will connect to the shallow floor access box.

Floor access box for hardwire connection includes four duplex receptacle openings. Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Floor access boxes should be used with raised floors 5"H or higher.

Connections

Floor access box for hardwire connection can be used with a hardwire extension harness.

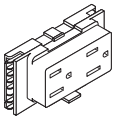
Surface Materials

Floor access box lid
- Black zinc

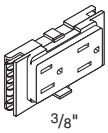
Actual Dimensions

Depth	11½"
Width	11½"
Height	4½"

Modular Receptacles



3/4"

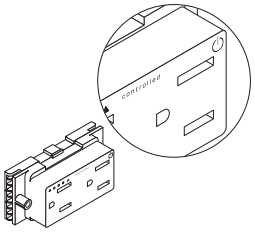


3/8"

▶Specifying, page 326

Product Details

15-amp and 20-amp duplex receptacles, ordered separately, are field installed inside floor access boxes. System ground and isolated ground receptacles are available to connect to 15-amp and 20-amp systems.



Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

Connections

Modular receptacles snap into the power block in floor access boxes.

Surface Materials

Modular receptacles

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3/4"	3/8"
Width	3 7/16"	1 3/4"
Height	3 7/16"	1 3/4"

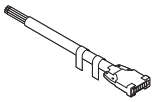
Specifying Modular Power

Specifying

Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses **314**
Modular Extension Harnesses **315**
Modular Connector Faceplates **316**
Zone Boxes **317**
Three-Way Branching Connectors **318**
Harness-to-Harness Connectors **318**
Dust Caps for Modular Connector **319**
Floor Power-Infeeds or Base Power-In Transition Harnesses **320**
Shallow Floor Access Boxes **324**
Floor Access Boxes **324**
Shallow Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection **325**
Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection **325**
Receptacles for Use with Floor Access Boxes **326**

Modular Power

Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses



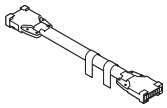
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 307	Style number
• Harness • Male modular connector • Pigtail for hardwire connection to electrical panel	

Specification Information

Harness Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
5'	**GAPHMH5X**	$231
10'	**GAPHMH10X**	$240
30'	**GAPHMH30X**	$502
50'	**GAPHMH50X**	$763
4-Circuit, 2+2		
5'	**GAPHMH5Y**	$231
10'	**GAPHMH10Y**	$240
30'	**GAPHMH30Y**	$502
50'	**GAPHMH50Y**	$763
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
5'	**GAPHMH5Z**	$231
10'	**GAPHMH10Z**	$240
30'	**GAPHMH30Z**	$502
50'	**GAPHMH50Z**	$763

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Extension Harnesses



Tip: Connect multiple harnesses together for longer runs.

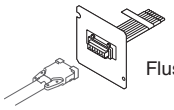
Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 307 • Harness • Male modular connectors	Style number

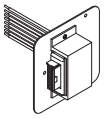
Specification Information		
Harness Length	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
4-Circuit, 3+1		
5'	**GAPHM5X**	$219
10'	**GAPHM10X**	$273
15'	**GAPHM15X**	$366
20'	**GAPHM20X**	$462
30'	**GAPHM30X**	$623
40'	**GAPHM40X**	$776
50'	**GAPHM50X**	$906
4-Circuit, 2+2		
5'	**GAPHM5Y**	$219
10'	**GAPHM10Y**	$273
15'	**GAPHM15Y**	$366
20'	**GAPHM20Y**	$462
30'	**GAPHM30Y**	$623
40'	**GAPHM40Y**	$776
50'	**GAPHM50Y**	$906
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
5'	**GAPHM5Z**	$219
10'	**GAPHM10Z**	$273
15'	**GAPHM15Z**	$366
20'	**GAPHM20Z**	$462
30'	**GAPHM30Z**	$623
40'	**GAPHM40Z**	$776
50'	**GAPHM50Z**	$906

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Connector Faceplates



Flush



90°

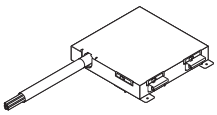
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 307	• Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel • Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint • Female modular connector • Pigtail for hardwire connection	Style number

Specification Information

Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Flush	**GAPFCMX**	$ 84
90°	**GAPFCM90X**	$155
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Flush	**GAPFCMY**	$ 84
90°	**GAPFCM90Y**	$155
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Flush	**GAPFCMZ**	$ 84
90°	**GAPFCM90Z**	$155

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Zone Boxes



Tip: Zone boxes accommodating 150' and 200' infeed harnesses are 8 gauge.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	Style number

- Zone box: black zinc
- Lengths of 50 to 125 feet are 10 gauge home run conductors with 3 harness ports and strain reliefs
- Lengths of 150 and 200 feet are 8 gauge home run conductors with 2 harness ports and strain reliefs
- One power infeed
- Built-in anchoring tabs

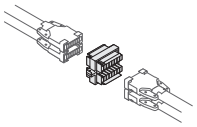
Specification Information

Harness Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Hardwired, 8 gauge	**GAPZBHW8X**	$ 889
Hardwired, 10 gauge	**GAPZBHW10X**	$ 889
50'	**GAPZBM50X**	$2288
75'	**GAPZBM75X**	$3182
100'	**GAPZBM100X**	$4068
125'	**GAPZBM125X**	$4821
150'	**GAPZBM150X**	$5592
200'	**GAPZBM200X**	$7356
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Hardwired, 8 gauge	**GAPZBHW8Y**	$ 889
Hardwired, 10 gauge	**GAPZBHW10Y**	$ 889
50'	**GAPZBM50Y**	$2288
75'	**GAPZBM75Y**	$3182
100'	**GAPZBM100Y**	$4068
125'	**GAPZBM125Y**	$4821
150'	**GAPZBM150Y**	$5592
200'	**GAPZBM200Y**	$7356
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Hardwired, 8 gauge	**GAPZBHW8Z**	$ 889
Hardwired, 10 gauge	**GAPZBHW10Z**	$ 889
50'	**GAPZBM50Z**	$2288
75'	**GAPZBM75Z**	$3182
100'	**GAPZBM100Z**	$4068
125'	**GAPZBM125Z**	$4821
150'	**GAPZBM150Z**	$5592
200'	**GAPZBM200Z**	$7356

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Power, continued

Three-Way Branching Connectors



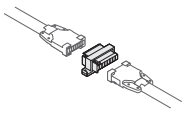
Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 309	• Branching connector: Ultramid nylon • Three modular connection attachment points • One power infeed harness connection point	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Price**
4-Circuit, 3+1	
GAP3HCX	$36
4-Circuit, 2+2	
GAP3HCY	$36
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals	
GAP3HCZ	$36

Harness-to-Harness Connectors



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 309	• Branching connector: Ultramid nylon • One modular connection attachment point • One power infeed harness connection point	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Price**
4-Circuit, 3+1	
GAPHHCX	$36
4-Circuit, 2+2	
GAPHHCY	$36
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals	
GAPHHCZ	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dust Caps for Modular Connector

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Dust caps for modular connector: Ultramid nylon • Package of 20 caps	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GAPDC20	$133

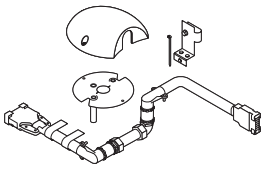
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Floor Power-Infeeds or Base Power-In Transition Harnesses

Tip: Transition harnesses require a 3" diameter hole in floor tile.

Tip: Length of conduit between connection point wall or panel and transition point into floor is 3'.

Tip: A transition harness is not required for Answer and Montage where the power can be directly fed into the panel.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 309 • Power transition harness • Male modular connector to Modular Power system • Modular connector to connect to compatible system • Power transition cover: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Floor Power-Infeeds Connecting to Powerkit Blocks

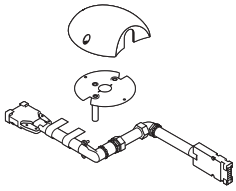
4-Circuit, 3+1		
6'	**GAPTHFLX**	$583
4-Circuit, 3+1 for New York		
6'	**GAPTHFNYX**	$541
4-Circuit, 3+1 for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHFLSFX**	$583
4-Circuit, 2+2		
6'	**GAPTHFLY**	$583
4-Circuit, 2+2 for New York		
6'	**GAPTHFNYY**	$541
4-Circuit, 2+2 for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHFLSFY**	$583
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
6'	**GAPTHFLZ**	$583
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals for New York		
6'	**GAPTHFNYZ**	$541
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHFLSFZ**	$583

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Power

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

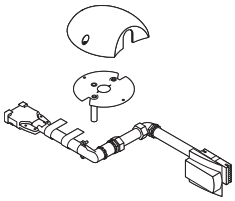


Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Internode Floor Power-Infeeds		
4-Circuit, 3+1		
6'	**GAPTHINTX**	$583
4-Circuit, 3+1 for New York		
6'	**GAPTHINNYX**	$541
4-Circuit, 3+1 for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHINTSFX**	$583
4-Circuit, 2+2		
6'	**GAPTHINTY**	$583
4-Circuit, 2+2 for New York		
6'	**GAPTHINNYY**	$541
4-Circuit, 2+2 for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHINTSFY**	$583
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
6'	**GAPTHINTZ**	$583
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals for New York		
6'	**GAPTHINNYZ**	$541
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHINTSFZ**	$583

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

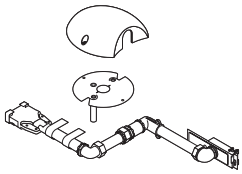
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Answer and Montage Base Power-Ins at a Powerkit Receptacle Location		
4-Circuit, 3+1		
6'	**GAPTHFBPX**	$583
4-Circuit, 3+1 for New York		
6'	**GAPTHFBPNYX**	$541
4-Circuit, 3+1 for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHFBPSFX**	$583
4-Circuit, 2+2		
6'	**GAPTHFBPY**	$583
4-Circuit, 2+2 for New York		
6'	**GAPTHFBPNYY**	$541
4-Circuit, 2+2 for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHFBPSFY**	$583
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
6'	**GAPTHFBPZ**	$583
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals for New York		
6'	**GAPTHFBPNYZ**	$541
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHFBPSFZ**	$583

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Power

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

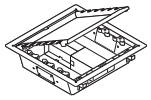


Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Kick and Avenir Base Power-Ins at a Powerkit Receptacle Location		
4-Circuit, 3+1		
6'	**GAPTHPBPX**	$583
4-Circuit, 3+1 for New York		
6'	**GAPTHPBPNYX**	$541
4-Circuit, 3+1 for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHPBPSFX**	$583
4-Circuit, 2+2 for New York		
6'	**GAPTHPBPNYY**	$541
4-Circuit, 2+2 for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHPBPSFY**	$583
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
6'	**GAPTHPBPZ**	$583
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals for New York		
6'	**GAPTHPBPNYZ**	$541
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals for San Francisco		
6'	**GAPTHPBPSFZ**	$583

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shallow Floor Access Boxes



Tip: Access box requires a low-profile floor box access tile or a 10½" square cut-out in floor.

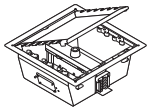
Tip: Remember to order receptacles for field installation.
▶ Page 326

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310 • Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc • Low-profile floor access box: black zinc • Modular power block kit for two duplex receptacles • Furniture faceplate-size opening for communications faceplates • Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1				
11½"	11½"	2½"	**GAPFBSX**	$529
4-Circuit, 2+2				
11½"	11½"	2½"	**GAPFBSY**	$529
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals				
11½"	11½"	2½"	**GAPFBSZ**	$529

Floor Access Boxes



Tip: Access box requires a 10½" square cut-out in floor.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles for field installation.
▶ Page 326

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

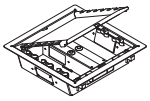
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310 • Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc • Standard floor access box: black zinc • Modular power block kit for four duplex receptacles • Two furniture faceplate-size openings adaptable to single gang size for communications faceplates • Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1				
11½"	11½"	4½"	**GAPFBDX**	$617
4-Circuit, 2+2				
11½"	11½"	4½"	**GAPFBDY**	$617
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals				
11½"	11½"	4½"	**GAPFBDZ**	$617

Shallow Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection



Tip: Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

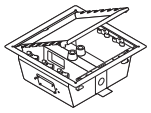
Tip: Access box requires a low-profile floor box access tile or 10½" square cut-out in floor.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310 • Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc • Low-profile floor access box: black zinc • Two duplex receptacle openings • Furniture faceplate-size opening for communications faceplates • Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
11½"	11½"	2½"	**GAPFBSHW**	$292

Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection



Tip: Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Tip: Access box requires a 10½" square cut-out in floor.

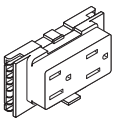
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310 • Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc • Standard floor access box: black zinc • Four duplex receptacle openings • Two furniture faceplate-size openings adaptable to single gang size for communications faceplates • Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit	Style number

Specification Information

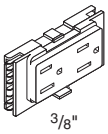
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
11½"	11½"	4½"	**GAPFBDHW**	$341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacles for Use with Floor Access Boxes



3/4"



3/8"

Tip: All receptacle faces are ¾" nominal height except 15-amp receptacles in the 3+1 and 2+2 wiring schematic.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Receptacle: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ Need help? Product details, page 310

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp • Controlled stamp	No cost +$5	Specify *with no stamp.* Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles

Line	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	**GAPR15L1SGX**	$36	**GAPR15L1IGX**	$36
Line 2	**GAPR15L2SGX**	$36	**GAPR15L2IGX**	$36
Line 3	**GAPR15L3SGX**	$36	**GAPR15L3IGX**	$36
Line 4	**GAPR15L4SGX**	$36	**GAPR15L4IGX**	$36

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	**GAPR15L1SGY**	$36	**GAPR15L1IGY**	$36
Line 2	**GAPR15L2SGY**	$36	**GAPR15L2IGY**	$36
Line 3	**GAPR15L3SGY**	$36	**GAPR15L3IGY**	$36
Line 4	**GAPR15L4SGY**	$36	**GAPR15L4IGY**	$36

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	**GAPR15L1SGZ**	$36	**GAPR15L1IGZ**	$36
Line 2	**GAPR15L2SGZ**	$36	**GAPR15L2IGZ**	$36
Line 3	**GAPR15L3SGZ**	$36	**GAPR15L3IGZ**	$36

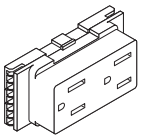
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

20-Amp Receptacles



4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Line	System Ground Style Number	System Ground U.S. Base Price	Isolated Ground Style Number	Isolated Ground U.S. Base Price
Line 1	**GP1R1SGHX**	$72	**GP1R1IGHX**	$72
Line 2	**GP1R2SGHX**	$72	**GP1R2IGHX**	$72
Line 3	**GP1R3SGHX**	$72	**GP1R3IGHX**	$72
Line 4	**GP1R4SGHX**	$72	**GP1R4IGHX**	$72

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

Line	System Ground Style Number	System Ground U.S. Base Price	Isolated Ground Style Number	Isolated Ground U.S. Base Price
Line 1	**GP2R1SGHY**	$72	**GP2R1IGHY**	$72
Line 2	**GP2R2SGHY**	$72	**GP2R2IGHY**	$72
Line 3	**GP2R3SGHY**	$72	**GP2R3IGHY**	$72
Line 4	**GP2R4SGHY**	$72	**GP2R4IGHY**	$72

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

Line	System Ground Style Number	System Ground U.S. Base Price	Isolated Ground Style Number	Isolated Ground U.S. Base Price
Line 1	**GP3R1SGHZ**	$72	**GP3R1IGHZ**	$72
Line 2	**GP3R2SGHZ**	$72	**GP3R2IGHZ**	$72
Line 3	**GP3R3SGHZ**	$72	**GP3R3IGHZ**	$72

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Understanding QtPro Soundmasking

Statement of Line 330

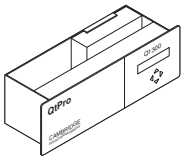
Product Details

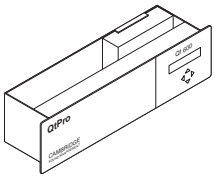
QtPro Soundmasking 332
Sonet Individual Soundmasking 340
QtPro Room Control 342

Statement of Line

QtPro Soundmasking

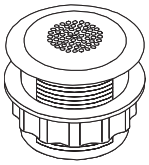
Control Modules



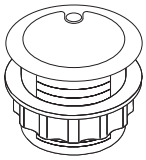


Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying
▶ Page 344

QtPro Control Modules

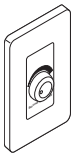


Emitters, Four Pack
Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying
▶ Page 348



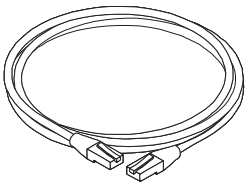
Active Emitters, Four Pack
Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Page 353

QtPro Room Control

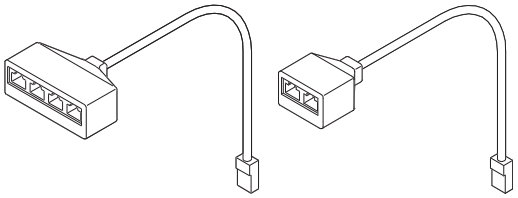


Understanding
▶ Page 342
Specifying
▶ Page 349

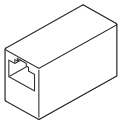
Cabling and Components



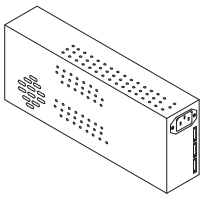
Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 414



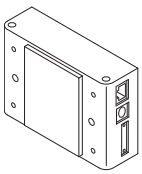
Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 415



Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 416

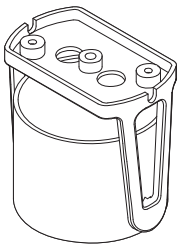


Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 411

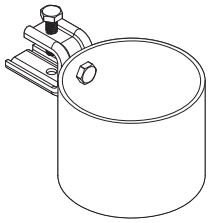


Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 412

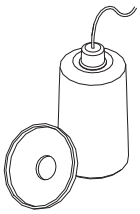
Mounting Components



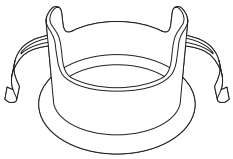
External Mounting Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying
▶ Page 357



External Mounting Clamp
Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying
▶ Page 357

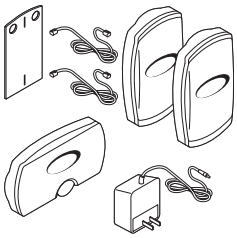


Pendant Mount (Must be ordered in multiples of Four)
Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying
▶ Page 358



Drywall Mounting Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying
▶ Page 359

Sonet Individual Soundmasking



Soundmasking System with Two Speakers
Understanding
▶ Page 341
Specifying
▶ Page 360

Two Speaker Extension Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 341
Specifying
▶ Page 360

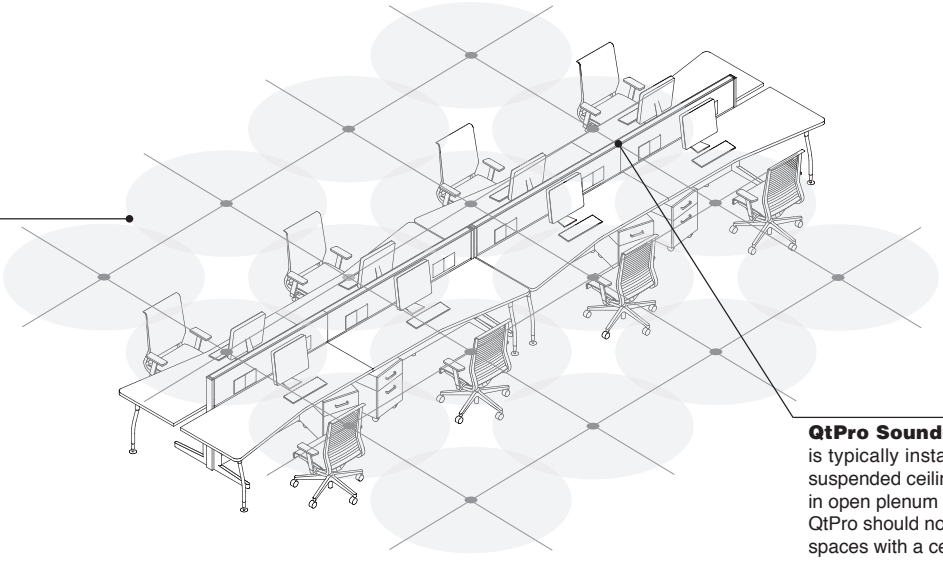
QtPro Soundmasking

Soundmasking is the adding of background sound to an environment in order to make existing sounds less intelligible and less distracting. This added background sound is designed to cover up or mask unwanted conversation because it contains the same frequencies as human speech.

Qt quiet technology is a patented, low-voltage, direct field, distributed audio system designed for soundmasking, paging, and music distribution. Qt quiet technology overcomes significant design and installation issues with previous generations of soundmasking systems. Qt quiet technology is a technology that is flexible, uncomplicated, and cost effectively installed.

Separate zones are required for the following situations:

- Spaces with ceiling height differences greater than 6"H.
- Areas where different QtPro functions are used (music, paging, sound masking, etc.).
- Applications that have different space types (open plan, private offices, reception, cafés, or hallways).
- When larger width hallways extend from an open office area, multiple emitters can be placed on the same zone. However, if the hallway width is less than emitter spacing, a separate zone is required.

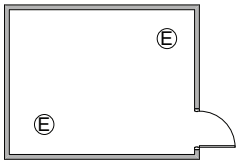
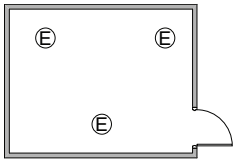
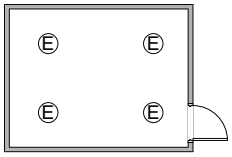
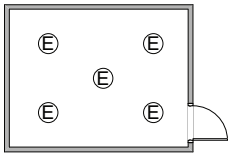
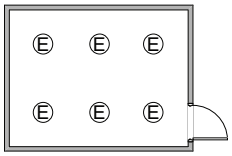


QtPro Soundmasking is typically installed in suspended ceiling tiles or in open plenum spaces. QtPro should not be used in spaces with a ceiling height that is below 8'. A network of emitters is interconnected with low-voltage cable. The entire system is operated via centrally located control modules.

QtPro Soundmasking

Emitter Placement for Private Offices

Number of Emitters in a Small Enclosed Area

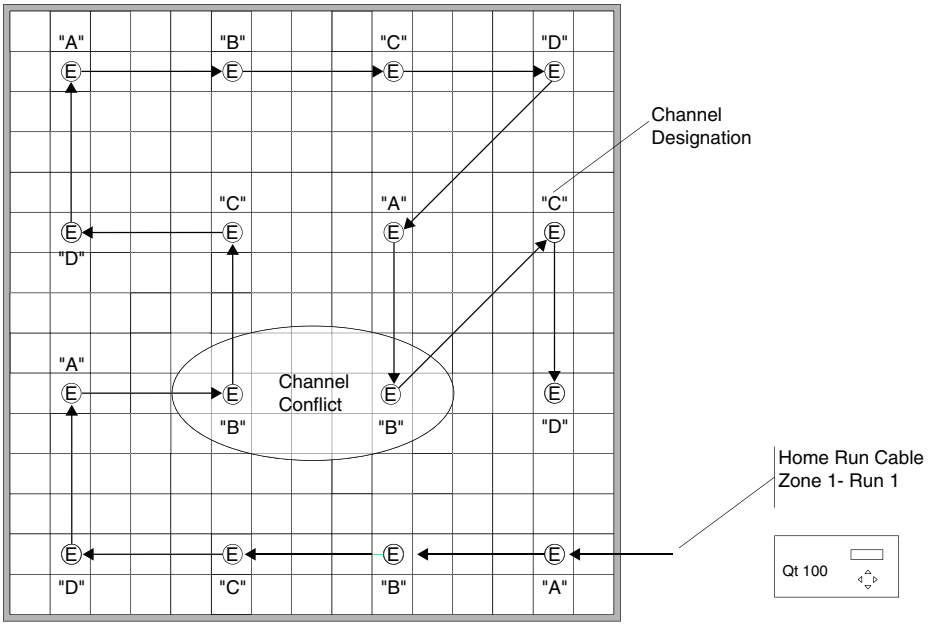
Enclosed Area (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Emitters	Recommended Layout
Up to 180 sq. ft.	2	
180 to 260 sq. ft.	3	
261 to 340 sq. ft.	4	
341 to 420 sq. ft.	5	
421 to 500 sq. ft.	6	
Greater than 500 sq ft.	Use large area/open office guidelines	

Acceptable Use of a Single Emitter for Coverage

Ceiling Height	Maximum Room Size	Sound Masking Exposure Duration	Use of Single Emitter
8—9 ft.	< 64 sq. ft.	Less than one hour	Allowed
9—11 ft.	< 100 sq. ft.	Less than one hour	Allowed
11—14 ft.	> 11 sq. ft.	Less than one hour	Allowed

Tip: A single emitter can only be used in a small room that is occupied for less than an hour (i.e. phone booths).

QtPro Layout—Avoiding Channel Conflict



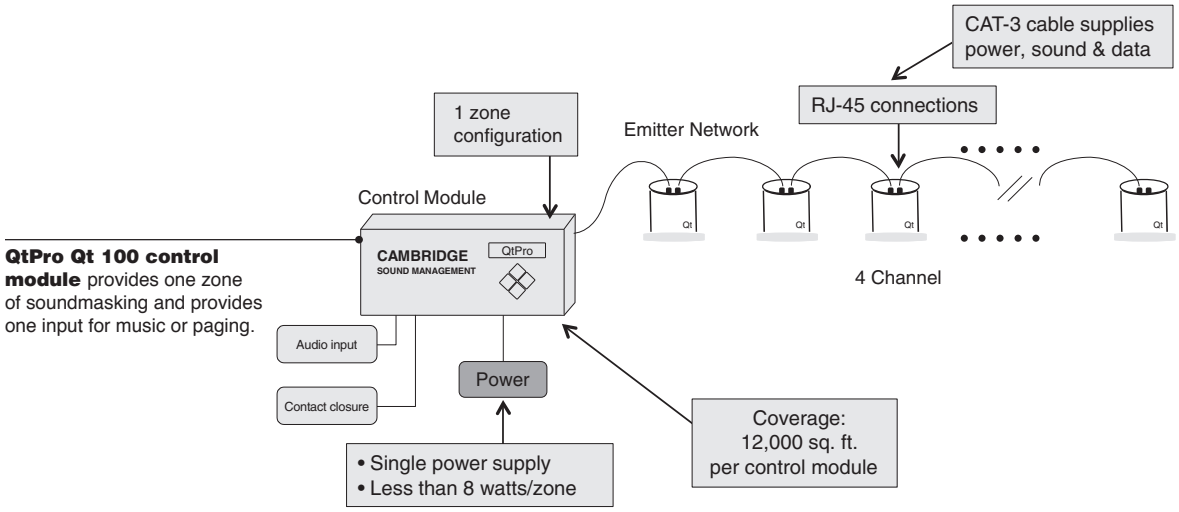
Ⓔ Emitter

Emitter conflict can occur when emitters on the same channel are adjacent to each other.

On the diagram to the left, a channel conflict is occurring because adjacent emitters are both on the "B" channel.

QtPro needs to be laid out in a serpentine pattern throughout the entire space. This will help avoid channel conflicts with adjacent emitters.

QtPro
Qt 100 Configuration

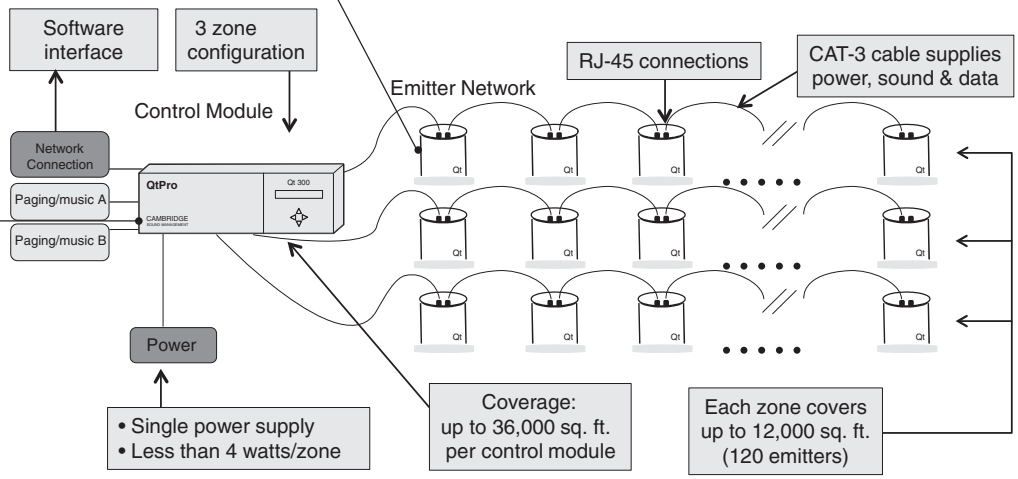


QtPro Qt 100 control module provides one zone of soundmasking and provides one input for music or paging.

QtPro Qt 300 Configuration

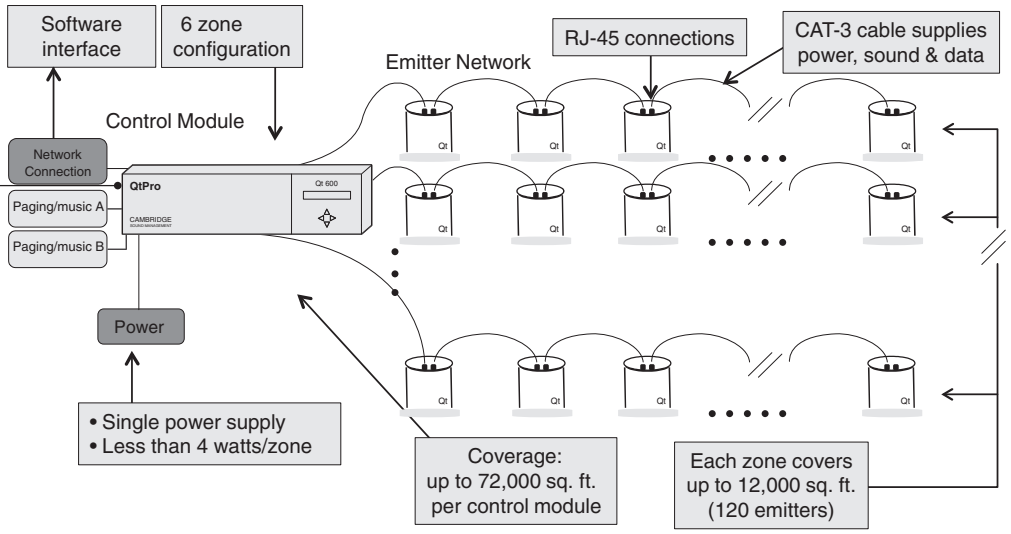
Emitters are direct-field miniature ceiling-mounted speakers. The emitters are driven directly from the control modules and require no external power. To compensate for different acoustic conditions within a zone, the emitters are adjustable. The soundmasking input can be reduced by up to 9dB in 3dB decrements.

QtPro Qt 300 control module provides three zones of soundmasking and provides two inputs for music or paging. Qt 300 and Qt 600 include preinstalled software for control and monitoring accessed via direct-PL connection or via Local Area Network.



QtPro Qt 600 Configuration

QtPro Qt 600 control module provides six zones of soundmasking and provides two inputs for music or paging. Qt 600 includes pre-installed software for control and monitoring accessed via direct-PL connection or via Local Area Network.



Actual Dimensions

	Qt 100	Qt 300	Qt 600
Length	7"	11"	13 1/2"
Width	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"
Depth	7/8"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"

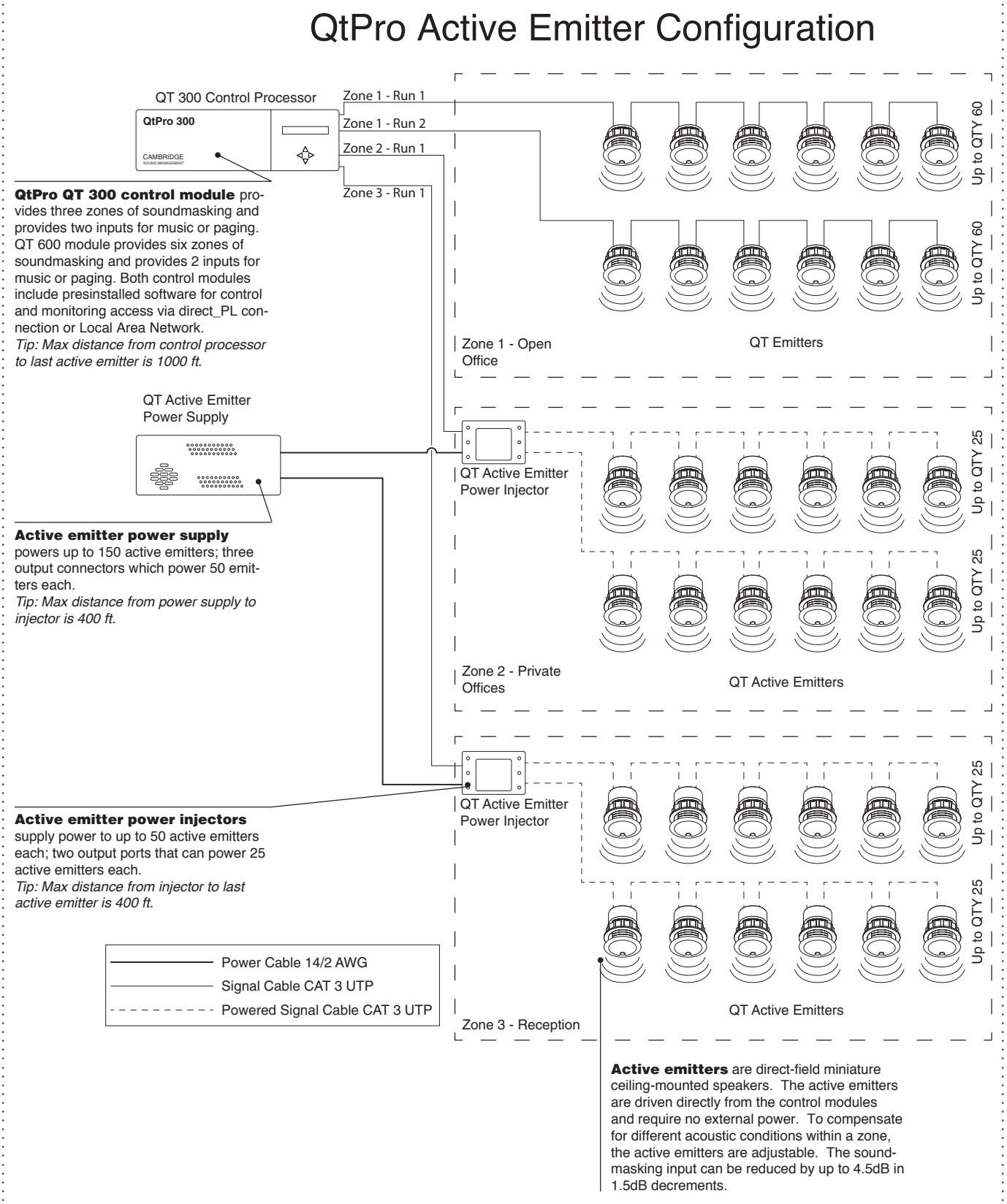
QtPro 100 supports up to 120 emitters on one zone, covering up to 12,000 square feet.

QtPro 300 supports up to 360 emitters on three zones, covering up to 36,000 square feet.

QtPro 600 supports up to 720 emitters on six zones, covering up to 72,000 square feet.

QtPro Soundmasking, continued

QtPro Active Emitter Configuration



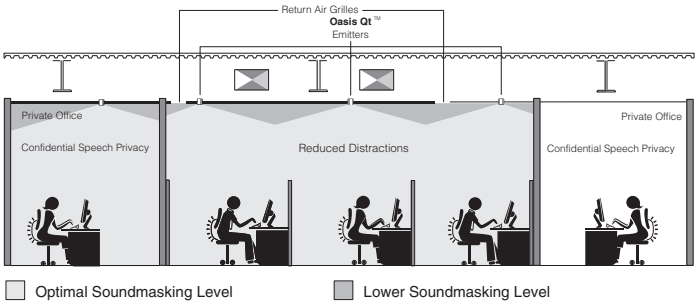
QtPro QT 300 control module provides three zones of soundmasking and provides two inputs for music or paging. QT 600 module provides six zones of soundmasking and provides 2 inputs for music or paging. Both control modules include presinstalled software for control and monitoring access via direct_PL connection or Local Area Network.
Tip: Max distance from control processor to last active emitter is 1000 ft.

Active emitter power supply powers up to 150 active emitters; three output connectors which power 50 emitters each.
Tip: Max distance from power supply to injector is 400 ft.

Active emitter power injectors supply power to up to 50 active emitters each; two output ports that can power 25 active emitters each.
Tip: Max distance from injector to last active emitter is 400 ft.

Active emitters are direct-field miniature ceiling-mounted speakers. The active emitters are driven directly from the control modules and require no external power. To compensate for different acoustic conditions within a zone, the active emitters are adjustable. The soundmasking input can be reduced by up to 4.5dB in 1.5dB decrements.

Product Details



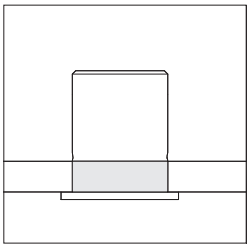
Qt quiet technology systems project sound directly into the workspace. The emitters disperse a uniform, pre-programmed sound that requires no tuning.

QtPro soundmasking system can be controlled both at the control module and also by a connected computer by using the pre-installed software. The software allows remote control of time-of-date ramping, equalizer functions for acoustic professional, email notifications of problems, and day/night customization.

QtPro soundmasking can be applied in many environments, including open plan workstations, private offices, reception and lobby areas, cafes and break rooms, banks, waiting areas, doctors', dentists' and other practitioners' offices, and in libraries.

QtPro soundmasking is designed to cover normal human voice, light office sounds such as keyboard and paper shuffling, some echoes in reverberant space, and light traffic noise.

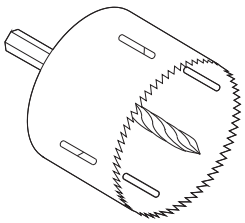
QtPro active emitter applications include spaces where lower frequencies, paging, or music with sound masking is desired. The Qt active emitter provides a simple solution to delivering enhanced music and paging capabilities with superior intelligibility and clarity.



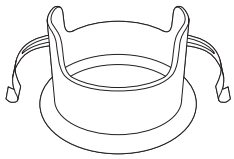
Emitters have an adjustable sleeve that captures the emitter in the ceiling tile from 1/2" to 1 1/2". Additional components are available for mounting emitters external to the ceiling, to rafters, or into drywall.

Connections

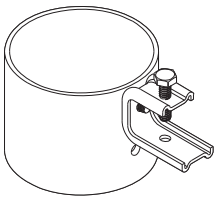
QtPro control modules typically mount onto walls or inside utility closets. Screws and drywall sleeves included. The Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules can mount in equipment racks with the use of the rack mount bracket.

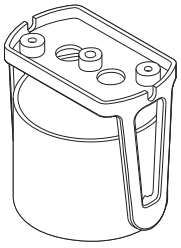


Emitters generally are mounted in acoustical ceiling tiles. A 68 mm holesaw (provided with each control module) is used to create the opening for the emitters.

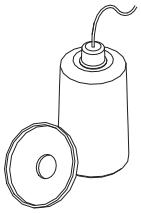


Emitters can also be mounted in drywall ceilings by using the drywall mounting bracket.





For ceilings with beams or open plenum spaces, external mounting brackets or external mounting clamps can be used.

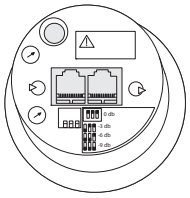


The pendant mount suspends both active and standard emitters in an open space at the optimum height for best coverage.

The pendant mount must be ordered in a quantity that is a multiple of four. *Tip: Pricing reflects a quantity of one, however, pendants must be ordered in multiples of four. Must multiply the price by four to get the total 4-pack price.*

If local codes require conduit installation, there is a mount solution available through the Steelcase Specials team (found through eSpecials as quote AW023810).

Wiring & Cabling



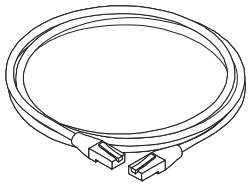
QtPro emitters are plug and play ready with pre-terminated, industry standard RJ 45 connectors.

Active emitters are 17dB louder than standard emitters and are ideal for paging and music.

Emitters are adjustable. With standard emitters, soundmasking input can be reduced up to 9dB in 3dB decrements and with active emitters soundmasking input can be reduced up to 4.5dB in 1.5dB decrements lower than what the volume is set from the control module.

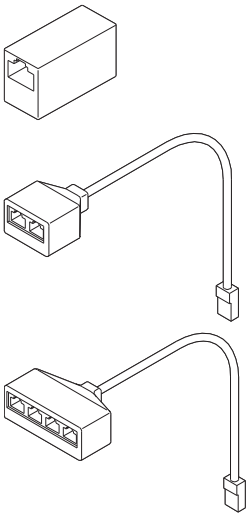
Emitters are available with 16' or 30' cables. 30' cables are typically used for open-plenum installations.

Emitters are daisy-chained together using input and output jacks and Cat 3 cables. The chains of emitters then route back to zone panels within the control module.



Standard cables are available in lengths of 10, 16, 25, 50, 75, and 100 feet. Active emitter home run cable is available in a length of 400 feet. Custom lengths can be created onsite with cable couplers, two way splitters, and four way splitters.

QtPro Soundmasking, continued



Couplers and splitters are used to create custom cable lengths and also join together different sections of soundmasking zones.

Surface Materials

Emitters are off-white plastic while mounting components are white. Couplers and splitters are grey plastic.

Control modules are dark grey.

Application Topics

QtPro control modules should be placed in a location with access to standard AC outlets and routing for zone cabling.

A Qt 100 control module has a capacity of 120 emitters.

A Qt 300 control module has a capacity of 360 emitters.

A Qt 600 control module has a capacity of 720 emitters.

Emitters are planned generally one emitter per each 10' x 10' space. In private offices, balanced soundmasking is achieved with two emitters placed per 120 square feet.

For non-acoustical tile ceilings, additional mounting components may be required.

Technical Specifications

QtPro Qt 100 power consumption: 7 watts per unit.

QtPro Qt 300 power consumption: 15 watts per unit.

QtPro Qt 600 power consumption: 27 watts per unit.

QtPro Qt 100 is a modular 100-240 VAC 50/60Hz - 0.6A input, 24.0 VDC 1.0A output CE/ETL/UL/GS/FCC/TUV - rated unit (included).

QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 power supply is a modular 100-240 VAC 50/60Hz - 0.9A input, 24.0 VDC 1.5A output CE/UL/CUL - rated unit (included).

QtPro page input impedance: 10K ohms, differential input.

QtPro music input impedance: 10K ohms, single ended. Two inputs mixed to mono.

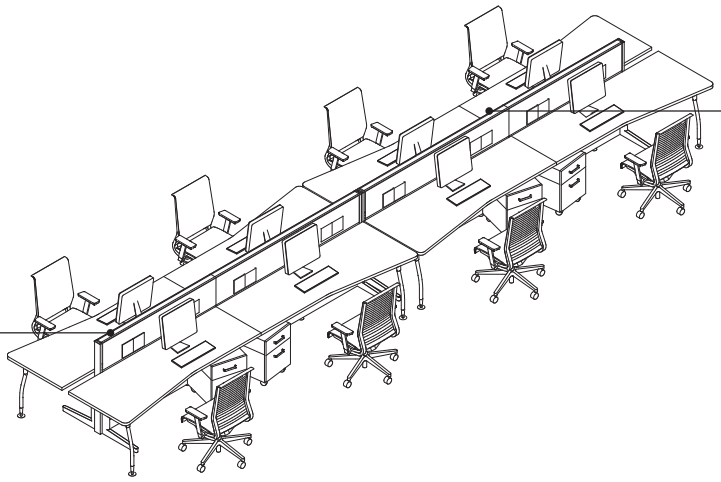
QtPro digital compression and limiting: performed via DSP.

QtPro frequency response (paging and music): band pass limited from 315 Hz to 25k Hz (+/- 1.5 dB).

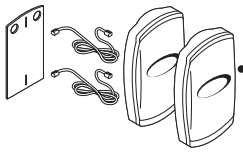
Sonet Individual Soundmasking

Soundmasking is the adding of background sound to an environment in order to make existing sounds less intelligible and less distracting. This added background sound is designed to cover up or mask unwanted conversation because it contains the same frequencies as human speech.

Qt quiet technology is a patented, low-voltage, direct field, distributed audio system designed for soundmasking, paging, and music distribution. Qt quiet technology overcomes significant design and installation issues with previous generations of soundmasking systems. Qt quiet technology is a technology that is flexible, uncomplicated, and cost effectively installed.



Sonet individual soundmasking is an individual speech privacy system based on Qt quiet technology, consisting of two emitters (can be expanded to four) and a volume control that is plugged into any wall outlet.



Sonet individual soundmasking system

Actual Dimensions

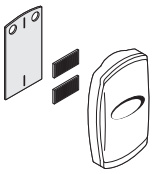
	Emitters	Volume Control
Length	5"	3 2/3"
Width	3"	6 1/3"
Depth	1 1/2"	1 1/2"

Product Details

Sonet is a cost-effective solution for spot treatment of situations where one individual is being distracted by voices or other noise around them.

Sonet installs in an individual workstation and gives the user control over the placement and level of their soundmasking.

Connections



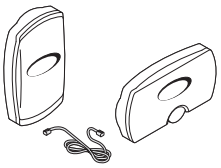
Soft wall mount

Hard wall mount

The Sonet emitters and volume control mount to the walls or panels in a workstation. A mounting plate is included for soft walls and Velcro pulls are included for hard walls.

The Sonet volume control should be placed wherever there is access to an electrical outlet.

Wiring and Cabling



The Sonet emitters are connected to the volume control with pre-terminated modular telephone cords (included).

Surface Materials

The Sonet emitters and volume control are light gray plastic.

Application Topics

Sonet is designed for individual use and is meant for applications no larger than 400 square feet. The two speakers that come standard will provide coverage for 200 square feet. To cover 400 square feet, the two speaker extension kit must be ordered. For larger spaces, QtPro is recommended.

Technical Specifications

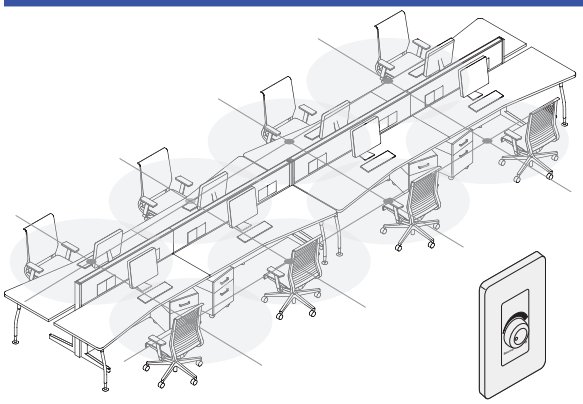
Sonet power consumption: 4 watts

Sonet radiated acoustic power: 0.001 acoustic watts.

Sonet power supply is 110v 50-60Hz. AC.

QtPro Room Control

Product Details



Room control allows users to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with up to eight emitters or 14 active emitters.

Connections

Room control unit is wall mounted. It fits in most standard electrical boxes and includes open back low voltage brackets. The unit supports 1-gang low voltage class two backless brackets or standard 1-gang electrical boxes. Install using RJ-45 connectors. There are no requirements for grounding since it is done over the CAT cables.

Wiring and Cabling

Room control can be its own run from the controller or part of a run to other areas.

Wiring: CAT 3, 5, 6 cables.

When using the room control, the controller needs to supply enough power over the cable run for the emitters and the room control(s). From the control modules, a single cable run can support 60 emitters and up to 50 active emitters; however, an added room control reduces the number of emitters that can be supported, because each room control counts as an emitter in the total for the run. The cable run can support up to a combination of 60 emitters and room control(s) or up to 50 active emitters and room control(s).

Surface Materials

Room control units are white.

Application Topics

Room control can be used to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with up to eight emitters or 14 active emitters. Since the Qt room control is designed for a room of up to eight emitters, and 14 active emitters a separate zone should be used in larger areas. The room control controlled room can be its own run from the controller or part of a run to other areas.

QtPro room control is available in two separate style numbers. **GSMQTRC** is designed to work with the Qt 100 control module, and **GSMQTAERC** is designed to work with the Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules. **GSMQTAERC** can be used with either standard or active emitters.

The unit features a six position switch that adjusts the sound masking volume nominally in 2.5 dBA decrements.

Specifying QtPro Soundmasking

Specifying

QtPro Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 Control Modules **344**
Rack Mount Bracket **345**
Hole Saw Blade **346**
Power Supply **347**
Emitters **348**
QtPro Room Control **349**
Privacy Package **350**
Active Emitter Power Supply **351**
Active Emitter Power Injector **352**
Active Emitter **353**
Cables **354**
Splitters **355**
Couplers **356**
Mounting Components **357**
Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking **360**

QtPro Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 Control Modules

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 337	Style number
• One, three, or six soundmasking zones • Music or paging input jacks for Qt 100 • Music and paging input jacks for Qt 300 and Qt 600 • Installation and operations guide • 6' power cord • Attachment hardware • Holesaw driver bit	

Related Products

• Emitters	▶ Page 348
• Cables	▶ Page 354
• Couplers	▶ Page 356
• Mounting components	▶ Page 357

Specification Information

QtPro Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 Control Modules

Qt 100 - One Zone Control Module

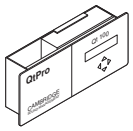
Dimensions D	W	H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
7⁄8"	7"	3½"	1	**GSMQT100**	$1734

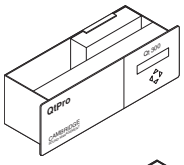
Qt 300 - Three Zone Control Module

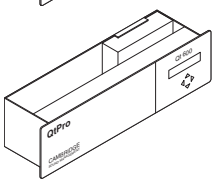
Dimensions D	W	H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	11"	3½"	1	**GSMQT300**	$4759

Qt 600 - Six Zone Control Module

Dimensions D	W	H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	13½"	3½"	1	**GSMQT600**	$6222





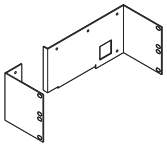


Tip: The Qt 300 and Qt 600 can be mounted in an equipment rack using the rack mount bracket.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rack Mount Bracket

For Qt 300 and Qt 600



Tip: The rack mount bracket is required to mount the QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules in an equipment rack.

Tip: If the QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 are to be mounted on the wall, the rack mount bracket is not required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Rack mount bracket	Style number

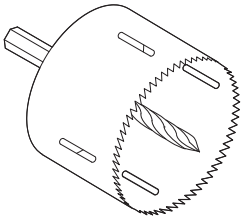
▶ Need help? Product details, page 337

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity in Package	U.S. Price
GSM600RM	1	$85

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hole Saw Blade



Tip: One holesaw blade is included with every control module. Order GSMHS1 for replacement or extra hole-saw blades.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Hole saw blade: 68 mm diameter	Style number

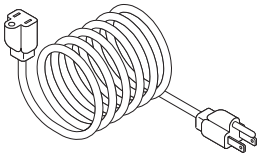
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Quantity in Package	• U.S. Price
GSMHS1	1	$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Supply

For QtPro Control Modules



Tip: Power supply is included with control modules. Order GSMPS3 to replace lost or damaged power supply for Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 100-240V AC power supply	Style number

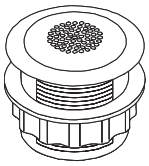
▶ Need help? Product details, page 338

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity in Package	U.S. Price
QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 Power Supply		
GSMPS3	1	$423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Emitters



Tip: Emitters are used to project soundmasking, paging, and music.

Tip: Each emitter includes a 16' or 30' cable used to daisy chain to adjacent emitters.

Tip: Emitters with 16' cables will be used for most standard installations.

Tip: Emitters with 30' cables will be used for open-plenum installations to allow for appropriate visual management of cables.

Tip: If local codes require conduit installation, there is a mounting solution available through the Steelcase Specials team (found through eSpecials as quote AW023810).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 337	Style number
• Miniature direct field speaker with adjustable attachment sleeve • 16' or 30' CAT-3 or equivalent plenum-rated cable with RJ45 plugs attached to ends • 3 dip switches that adjust volume down on each emitter 3dB, 6dB, or 9dB lower increments than the overall system volume level	

Related Products

• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• QtPro cables	▶ Page 354
• QtPro couplers	▶ Page 356
• QtPro mounting components	▶ Page 357

Specification Information

Four Pack Emitters with 16' Cables

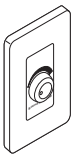
Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	2½"	4	**GSMEMIT4**	$ 846

Four Pack Emitters with 30' Cables

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	2½"	4	**GSM30EMIT4**	$1002

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

QtPro Room Control



*Tip: **GSMQTRC** room control can be used to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with two to eight emitters. **GSMQTAERC** can be used with up to 14 active emitters. A separate zone should be used in larger areas.*

Tip: The length of the power cord on the Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 is 6'.

*Tip: **GSMQTRC** is for use with the Qt 100 control module and **GSMQTAERC** is for use with Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 342	Style number
• Room control	

Related Products

• Qt 100	▶ Page 344
• Qt 300	▶ Page 344
• Qt 600	▶ Page 344

Specification Information

Room Control for Qt 100

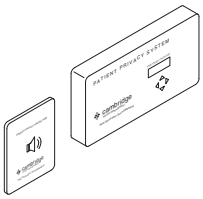
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	1 9⁄10"	4 1⁄10"	**GSMQTRC**	$420

Room Control for Qt 300 and Qt 600

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	1 9⁄10"	4 1⁄10"	**GSMQTAERC**	$420

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Privacy Package



Tip: Privacy signs can be mounted on glass, surface-mounted with self-adhesive tape, or mounted using 1-gang electrical box.

Tip: Control module can be mounted to wall or flush-mounted with supplied box on suitable 4-gang electrical box.

Tip: Privacy package comes standard with one control module and two lighted privacy signs.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• One wall mounted control module • One 4-gang adaptor plate for control module • Two automatically lighted privacy signs • Two privacy sign adaptor plates • Two 50' plenum rated cables for privacy sign • One power supply • Eight QT emitters • Seven 16' audio cables • One 50' home run audio cable • One hole saw	Style number

Related Products

• Emitters	▶ Page 348
• Cables	▶ Page 354
• Mounting components	▶ Page 357

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Patient Privacy Package

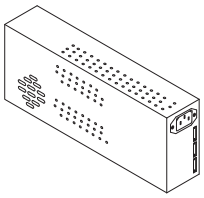
GSMPPS	$5523

Conference Room Privacy Package

GSMCRPS	$5523

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Active Emitter Power Supply



Tip: Active emitter power supply provides power to QT active emitters through active emitter power injectors.
▶Page 336

Tip: Active emitter power supply powers up to 150 active emitters; three output connectors which power 50 emitters each.

Tip: Active emitter power supply is rack or wall mountable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 336	Style number
• Power supply	

Related Products

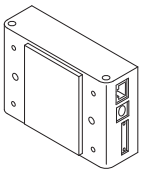
• QtPro 300/600 control module	▶Page 344
• Active emitters	▶Page 353
• Mounting components	▶Page 357
• Power injector	▶Page 352
• Cables	▶Page 354

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
12½"	5"	2½"	**GSMAEPS**	$1087

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Active Emitter Power Injector



Tip: Active emitter power injectors supply power to up to 50 active emitters each; two output ports that can power 25 active emitters each.

Tip: Active emitter power injectors fit inside a standard 4x4 electical enclosure, supplied by installer, and can be plenum or headend mounted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 336	Style number
• Power injector	

Related Products

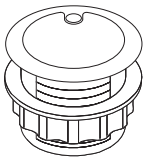
• QtPro 300/600 control module	▶ Page 344
• Active emitters	▶ Page 353
• Active emitters power supply	▶ Page 351
• Cables	▶ Page 354

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"	2¾"	1¼"	**GSMAEINJ**	$278

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Active Emitter



Tip: Active emitters are used to project soundmasking, paging, and music.

Tip: Each active emitter includes a 16' or 30' cable used to daisy chain to adjacent emitters.

Tip: Active emitters with 16' cables will be used for most standard installations.

Tip: Active emitters with 30' cables will be used for open-plenum installations to allow for appropriate visual management of cables.

Tip: Active emitters are compatible with the QT300 and QT600 control modules.

Tip: Active emitters require proper quantities of injectors and power supplies compliant with the application and specification instructions.

Tip: Active emitters' volume can be adjusted by 4.5 dB on 1.5 dB decrements from the overall system volume level.

Tip: Active emitters' are 17 dB louder than standard emitters.

Tip: If local codes require conduit installation, there is a mounting solution available through the Steelcase Specials team (found through eSpecials as quote AW023810).

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 336	• Four active emitters • 16' or 30' CAT 3 or equivalent plenum-rated cable with RJ45 plugs attached to ends • Three dip switches that adjust volume down on each emitter by 4.5dB on 1.5dB decrements lower than the overall system volume level	Style number

Related Products

• QtPro 300/600 control module	▶ Page 344
• Cables	▶ Page 354
• Couplers	▶ Page 356
• Active emitter power injector	▶ Page 352
• Active emitters power supply	▶ Page 351
• Active emitters mount brackets	▶ Page 358
• 400' home run cable	▶ Page 354

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Four Pack Active Emitters with 16' Cables

3½"	3¼"	**GSMAEMIT4**	$ 947

Four Pack Active Emitters with 30' Cables

3½"	3¼"	**GSM30AEMIT4**	$1090

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

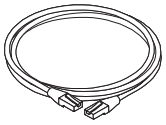
Cables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 338	• CAT-3 or equivalent plenum-rated cables with RJ45 plugs attached to ends	Style number

Related Products

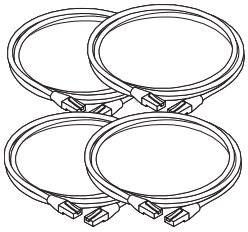
• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Emitters	▶ Page 348
• Couplers	▶ Page 356
• Mounting components	▶ Page 357

Specification Information



CAT-3 Cables

Length	Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
10'	1	**GSMCABLE10**	$ 63
25'	1	**GSMCABLE25**	$ 102
50'	1	**GSMCABLE50**	$ 182
75'	1	**GSMCABLE75**	$ 348
100'	1	**GSMCABLE100**	$ 456
16' Cables, Package of 4	4	**GSMCPAK4**	$ 162



Tip: The 400' cable is used as the home run cable for active emitters.

14 Gauge 2 Conductor Cable

400'	1	**GSMAEHRC**	$1553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

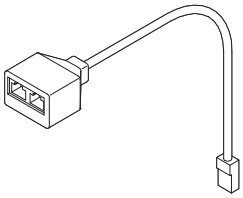
Splitters

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 338	• Two way or four way splitter with 10" male cable, if selected: grey • Two or four female RJ 45 jacks, if selected	Style number

Related Products

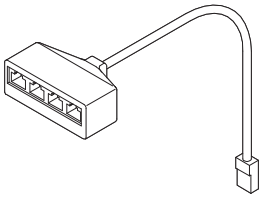
• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Emitters	▶ Page 348
• Couplers	▶ Page 356
• Mounting components	▶ Page 357

Specification Information



Two-Way Splitter

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSM2WSPLIT**	$108

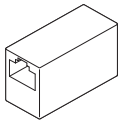


Four-Way Splitter

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSM4WSPLIT**	$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Couplers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 338	• Two female RJ 45 jacks: grey	Style number

Related Products

• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Emitters	▶ Page 348
• Couplers	▶ Page 356
• Mounting components	▶ Page 357

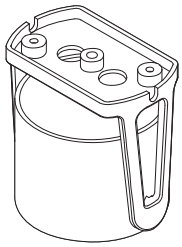
Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSMFFCOUP**	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mounting Components

External Mounting Bracket



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: In open plenum or in special ceiling conditions, additional components may be required.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Enclosure with ceiling and wall mount	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 337

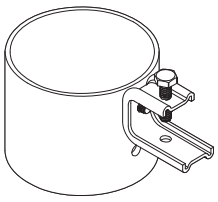
Related Products

• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Emitters	▶ Page 348
• Couplers	▶ Page 356

Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSMEEM1**	$81

External Mounting Clamp



Tip: External mounting clamp is used to mount emitters to a beam. It is important to verify beam dimensions, the clamp requires a minimum beam thickness of 1/4" and no more than a maximum thickness of 3/4" for proper installation.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Emitter sleeve • Beam C clamp, fits beams 1/4" to 3/4" in thickness	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 337

Related Products

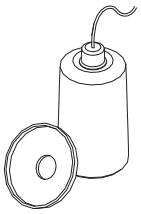
• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Emitters	▶ Page 348
• Couplers	▶ Page 356

Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSMEEM2**	$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pendant Mount



Tip: Pendant mount is compatible with both standard and active emitters.

Tip: Round up the number of pendant mounts needed to the nearest multiples of four to meet the quantity requirement.

Tip: Pricing shown reflects a quantity of one, however, pendants must be ordered in multiples of four. The pricing for each multiples of four that is ordered is $1368.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 337	Style number
• Pendant mount top • Cylinder, cable, and cable box cover assembly • Quantity: ships in multiples of four only • Price: below is for one pendant only, multiply by four for 4-pack list pricing	

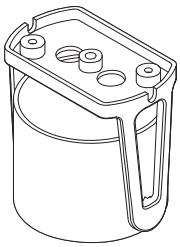
Related Products

• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Emitters	▶ Pages 348 and 353
• Couplers	▶ Page 356
• Mounting components	▶ Page 357

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price Each Pendant
3⅓"	7"	**GSMPNDT**	$342

Active Emitter External Mounting Bracket



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, active emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: In open plenum or in special ceiling conditions, additional components may be required.

Tip: Active emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 337	Style number
• Enclosure with ceiling and wall mount	

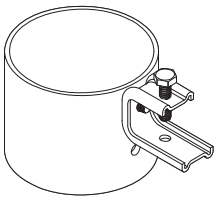
Related Products

• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Active emitters	▶ Page 353
• Couplers	▶ Page 356

Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSMAEEM1**	$82

Active Emitter External Mounting Clamp



Tip: External mounting clamp is used to mount active emitters to a beam. It is important to verify beam dimensions, the clamp requires a minimum beam thickness of ¼" and no more than a maximum thickness of ¾" for proper installation.

Tip: Active emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 337	Style number
• Active emitter sleeve • Beam C clamp, fits beams ¼" to ¾" in thickness	

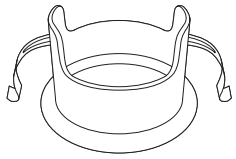
Related Products

• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Active emitters	▶ Page 353
• Couplers	▶ Page 356

Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSMAEEM2**	$85

Drywall Mounting Bracket



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 337	Style number
• Enclosure • Two clips • Installation key	

Related Products

• QtPro control modules	▶ Page 344
• Emitters	▶ Page 348
• Couplers	▶ Page 356
• Mounting components	▶ Page 357

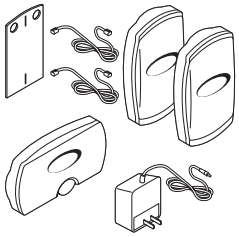
Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSMDEM3**	$46

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking

Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking System with Two Speakers



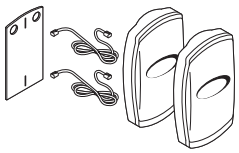
Tip: Sonet Qt provides coverage for up to 200 square feet. To reach the maximum coverage of 400 square feet, also specify the extension kit, GSMSONETXT.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 340 • Sonet Qt controller • Two Sonet emitters • All required wiring • Mounting hardware • Power supply	Style number

Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSMSONET**	$592

Sonet Two Speaker Extension Kit



Tip: The Sonet extension kit can be specified to add two speakers to Sonet Qt, extending the coverage for up to 400 square feet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 340 • Two Sonet emitters • Wiring and mounting hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	**GSMSONETXT**	$220

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials 362

Availability Matrices 366

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide. *Tip: See Availability Matrices on page 366 for exact surface material availability on each Privacy Wall component.*

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Architectural Solutions Binder includes:
- Brochures
- Swatch cards

Ⓔ = Established

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Privacy Wall solid swing door

Price Group 1

Architectural Paint
4843 Linen
4844 Glacier
4849 Vapor

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk
4858 Seagull

Applies to:
- Privacy Wall panel surface
- Privacy Wall panel frame
- Privacy Wall glass swing door
- Privacy Wall glass door frame
- Privacy Wall slider door
- Privacy Wall door frame
- Privacy Wall ceiling track
- Privacy Wall base trim
- Privacy Wall post, wall channel, adapter, and mini end
- Privacy Wall feature strips
- Privacy Wall furniture reveal strips
- Clerestory panel surface

Price Group 1

Architectural Paint
4843 Linen
4844 Glacier
4849 Vapor

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk
4858 Seagull

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Tip: Metallic paint is not available on solid and Clerestory panels larger than 36"W.

Tip: Textured and metallic paint is difficult to field repair and replicate original finish on large solid and Clerestory panel surfaces.

Applies to:
- Hardware
- Pulls

Price Group 1

4710 Low Gloss Black

Price Group 3

Coatings
1ATT Cast Shadow

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Accent Paint
1ATG Rose Quartz
4AV4 Baltic
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ6 Lagoon

Lux Coatings
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

Accent Paint and Lux Coatings will be added to products that receive the metal and accessories paint finishes.

Wood

Applies to:
- Privacy Wall door

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry E
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple E
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut E
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3042 QC/OP Ash E
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple E
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut E
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Privacy Wall receptacle and cover plate
- Privacy Wall power and communication filler

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6618 White
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Privacy Wall door hardware

Price Group 1

9200 Satin Chrome

Price Group 2

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- Glass Selections panel frames
- Glass Selections door frames
- Glass Selections transitions
- Glass Selections pivot door leaf
- Glass Selections slider door pull
- Glass Selections feature strips

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: See Privacy Wall Glass Availability Matrix *for glass exceptions on specific products.*
▶ Page 370

Price Group 1

6500 Clear

Price Group 2

6540 Clear Laminated
6541 White Laminated

Price Group 3

6501 Low Iron Clear
6542 Satin

Price Group 7

6504 Low Iron Clear Laminated

Customer-specified glass is available.

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:
- Privacy Wall panel surface
- Privacy Wall post, adapter, wall channel, and mini end
- Glass Selections Clerestory panel

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus E
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Boccie
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Optic
P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Rhythm
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony E
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

E = Established

Price Group 2

Bariolage
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante E
G202 New Cantata E
G203 New Adagio
G204 New Melody
G205 New Ballata

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Intersection
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Stencil
P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM
(Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Availability Matrices

Privacy Wall Paint Availability Matrix

	Price Group 1	Architectural Paint			Textured Paint									Smooth Paint				
		4843 Linen	**4844** Glacier	**4849** Vapor	**7207** Black	**7225** Sand	**7237** Slate E	**7238** Fieldstone	**7239** Midnight	**7241** Arctic White	**7243** Seagull	**7278** Dark Bronze	**7360** Merle	**4238** Mocha	**4239** Clay	**4240** Chalk	**4242** Milk	**4858** Seagull
Privacy Wall solid panel		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall glass panel frame		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall Clerestory panel—solid panel		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall Clerestory panel—glass panel frame		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall door frame with transom		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall full-height door frame		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall solid swing door		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall glass swing door		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall ceiling channel		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall base trim		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall post, wall channel, mini end, and adapter		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall feature strips		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Privacy Wall furniture reveal strips		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Tip: Metallic paint is not available on solid and Clerestory panels larger than 36"W.

Tip: Textured and metallic paint is difficult to field repair and replicate original finish on large solid and Clerestory panel surfaces.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- E = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Smooth Paint									
	Price Group 2	**4743** Mineral Metallic	**4750** Champagne Metallic	**4798** Sterling Metallic	**4799** Platinum Metallic	**4803** Near Black Metallic	**7245** Carbon Metallic	**7246** Midnight Metallic	Price Group 3	PerfectMatch II	Accent Paint and Lux Coatings
		□	□	□	□	□	□	□		□	•
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
		□	□	□	□	□	□	□		□	•
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	•
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Glass Selections Availability Matrix

	Price Group 1	Architectural Paint			Textured Paint									Smooth Paint				
		4843 Linen	**4844** Glacier	**4849** Vapor	**7207** Black	**7225** Sand	**7237** Slate Ⓔ	**7238** Fieldstone	**7239** Midnight	**7241** Arctic White	**7243** Seagull	**7278** Dark Bronze	**7360** Merle	**4238** Mocha	**4239** Clay	**4240** Chalk	**4242** Milk	**4858** Seagull
Glass Selections glass frame		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass Selections Clerestory panel—solid panel		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass Selections Clerestory panel—glass panel frame		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass Selections door frames		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass Selections glass swing door		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass Selections Post, mini-end and adapter		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass Selections feature strips		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Smooth Paint										
	Price Group 2	**4743** Mineral Metallic	**4750** Champagne Metallic	**4798** Sterling Metallic	**4799** Platinum Metallic	**4803** Near Black Metallic	**7245** Carbon Metallic	**7246** Midnight Metallic	Price Group 3	PerfectMatch II	Anodized	Accent Paint and Lux Coatings
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
		□	□	□	□	□	□	□		□	•	•
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	•
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Privacy Wall Glass Availability Matrix

	Price Group 1	6500 Clear	Price Group 2	6540 Clear Laminated	6541 White Laminated	Price Group 3	6501 Low Iron Clear	6542 Satin	Price Group 7	6504 Low Iron Clear Laminated
Privacy Wall all-glass wall panels		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with three equal divided lites		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with four equal divided lites		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with four divided lites (transom-aligned top lite)		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with two divided lites (transom-aligned top lite)		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall Clerestory wall panels		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall door frames with transom		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall full-height door leaves		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall all-glass slider doors		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall three and four equal divided lite slider doors		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall two and four equal divided lite slider doors		■		■	■		■	■		■
Privacy Wall two and four transom-aligned lite slider doors		■		■	■		■	■		■

▶See page 98 to ensure that etched and pattern glass types are properly oriented during the planning process.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be 3/8" thick for structural integrity.

Tip: For information regarding vertical directional glass, see page 25.

Privacy Wall Glass Selections Availability Matrix

	Price Group 1	**6500** Clear	Price Group 2	**6540** Clear Laminated	**6541** White Laminated	Price Group 3	**6501** Low Iron Clear	**6542** Satin	Price Group 7	**6504** Low Iron Clear Laminated
Glass Selections all-glass wall panels		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections all-glass frame and glass kits		■		•	•		■	■		•
Glass Selections wall panels with two divided lites (transom-aligned top lite)		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections two divided lite frame and glass kits		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections Clerestory wall panels		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections door frames with transom		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections full-height door leaves		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections transom-height door leaves		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections polished edge full-height and transom-height slider doors		•		•	•		■	•		•
Glass Selections polished edge slider door all-glass side panel		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections polished edge slider door transom and transom-height side panel		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections all-glass L-corner units		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections transom-height L-corner units		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections all-glass T-corner unit frame and glass kits		■		■	■		■	■		■
Glass Selections transom-height T-corner unit frame and glass kits		■		■	■		■	■		■
Shelf side support bracket		■		■	■		■	■		■

▶See page 98 to ensure that etched and pattern glass types are properly oriented during the planning process.

Legend

• = Not available
■ = Available
▶ See specification pages for details.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be 3/8" thick for structural integrity.

Tip: For information regarding vertical directional glass, see page 25.

Resources

Wiring Schematics 374
Locations with Special Requirements 375
How to Calculate Power Needs 376
Style Number Index 378

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

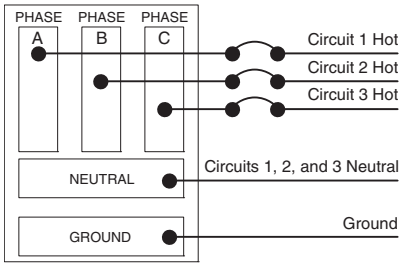
Modular power components are offered in three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

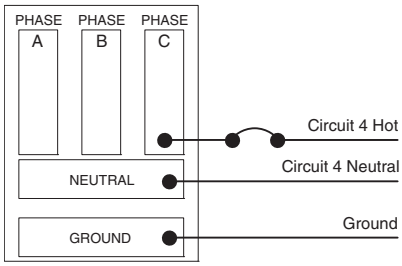
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals
Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge
Separate neutral conductors = 10 gauge
Hot conductors = 10 gauge
Grounding conductors = 10 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

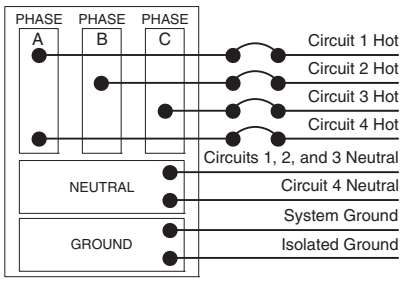


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

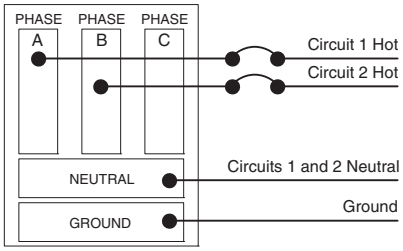
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



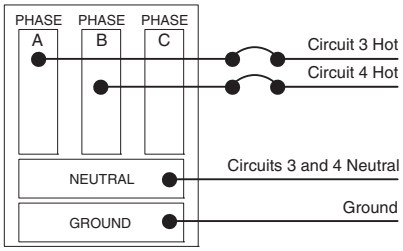
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

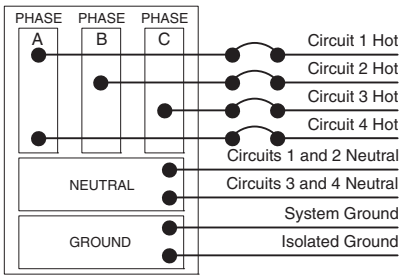


Circuit Panel 2



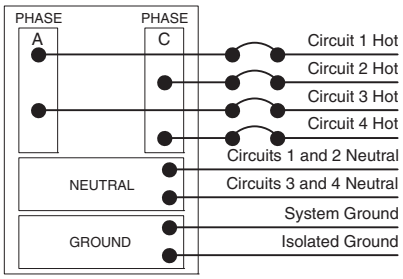
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

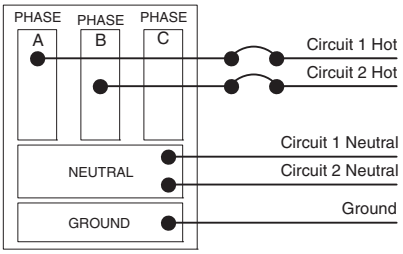
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



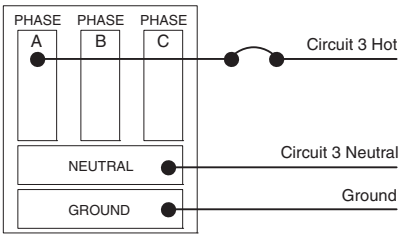
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

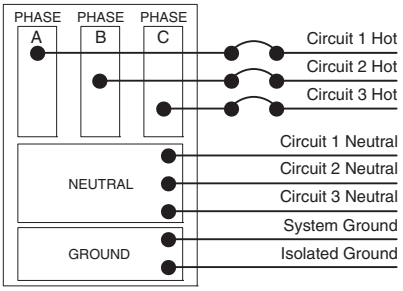


Circuit Panel 2



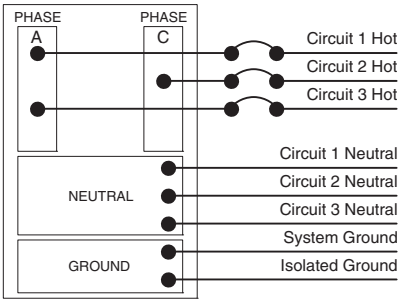
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Locations with Special Requirements

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco.

Chicago	**Chicago electrical code** requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. There are no hardwired versions of Internode or Modular Power.	**Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor can accommodate hardwiring** using the standard conduit, wires, junction boxes, and receptacles that electrician's routinely use.
New York City	**Privacy Wall modular power components, Architectural Solutions modular power, and Internode modular components** are not approved for use in NYC.	
Los Angeles	**All modular power components** are acceptable for use in Los Angeles. Cord-connected power connections are not acceptable. Wire and cable managers are not approved for use in Los Angeles.	
San Francisco	**Internode components** are not approved for use in the city of San Francisco.	**Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor can accommodate hardwiring** using the standard conduit, wires, junction boxes, and receptacles that electrician's routinely use.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
GAP3HCX	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
GAP3HCY	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
GAP3HCZ	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
GAPDC20	319	Mod Pwr Dust Cap
GAPFBDHW	325	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box
GAPFBDX	324	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box
GAPFBDY	324	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box
GAPFBDZ	324	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box
GAPFBSHW	325	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box
GAPFBSX	324	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box
GAPFBSY	324	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box
GAPFBSZ	324	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box
GAPFCM90X	316	Modular Connector Faceplate
GAPFCM90Y	316	Modular Connector Faceplate
GAPFCM90Z	316	Modular Connector Faceplate
GAPFCMX	316	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate
GAPFCMY	316	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate
GAPFCMZ	316	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate
GAPHHCX	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
GAPHHCY	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
GAPHHCZ	318	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
GAPHM10X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM10Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM10Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM15X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM15Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM15Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM20X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM20Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM20Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM30X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM30Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM30Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM40X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM40Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM40Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM50X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM50Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM50Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM5X	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM5Y	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHM5Z	315	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness
GAPHMH10X	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH10Y	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH10Z	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH30X	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH30Y	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH30Z	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH50X	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH50Y	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH50Z	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH5X	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH5Y	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPHMH5Z	314	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness
GAPR15L1IGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L1IGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L1IGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L1SGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L1SGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L1SGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L2IGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L2IGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L2IGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L2SGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L2SGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L2SGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L3IGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L3IGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L3IGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L3SGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L3SGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L3SGZ	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L4IGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L4IGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L4SGX	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPR15L4SGY	326	Mod Pwr Receptacle
GAPTHFBPNYX	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPTHFBPNYY	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPTHFBPNYZ	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPTHFBPSFX	322	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHFBPSFY	322	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHFBPSFZ	322	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHFBPX	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPTHFBPY	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPTHFBPZ	322	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPTHFLSFX	320	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHFLSFY	320	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHFLSFZ	320	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHFLX	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHFLY	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHFLZ	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHFNYX	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHFNYY	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHFNYZ	320	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHINNYX	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHINNYY	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHINNYZ	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHINTSFX	321	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHINTSFY	321	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHINTSFZ	321	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHINTX	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHINTY	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHINTZ	321	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed
GAPTHPBPNYX	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPTHPBPNYY	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPTHPBPNYZ	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPTHPBPSFX	323	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHPBPSFY	323	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHPBPSFZ	323	Modular Pwr Transition Harness
GAPTHPBPX	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In

Style Number	Page	Description
GAPTHPBPZ	323	Mod Pwr Base Power-In
GAPZBHW10X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBHW10Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBHW10Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBHW8X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBHW8Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBHW8Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM100X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM100Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM100Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM125X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM125Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM125Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM150X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM150Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM150Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM200X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM200Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM200Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM50X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM50Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM50Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM75X	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM75Y	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GAPZBM75Z	317	Mod Pwr Zone Box
GP1BHX	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
GP1BPI12X	261	PW Base Power Infeed
GP1BPISF12X	261	PW Base Power Infeed
GP1HHX	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
GP1MHAX	262	PW Modular Harness
GP1PIH24X	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
GP1PIM24X	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
GP1PKBX	264	PW Base Powerkit
GP1PKPSX	264	PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit
GP1PKPX	264	PW ADA-Desk Double Powerkit
GP1R1IGHX	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R1IGX	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R1SGHX	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R1SGX	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R2IGHX	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R2IGX	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R2SGHX	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R2SGX	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R3IGHX	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R3IGX	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R3SGHX	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R3SGX	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R4IGHX	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R4IGX	257	PW Receptacle
GP1R4SGHX	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP1R4SGX	257	PW Receptacle
GP2BHY	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
GP2BPI12Y	261	PW Base Power Infeed
GP2BPISF12Y	261	PW Base Power Infeed
GP2HHY	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
GP2MHAY	262	PW Modular Harness
GP2PIH24Y	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
GP2PIM24Y	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
GP2PKBY	264	PW Base Powerkit
GP2PKPSY	264	PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit
GP2PKPY	264	PW Base Powerkit
GP2R1IGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP2R1IGY	257	PW Receptacle
GP2R1SGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP2R1SGY	257	PW Receptacle
GP2R2IGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP2R2IGY	257	PW Receptacle
GP2R2SGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP2R2SGY	257	PW Receptacle
GP2R3IGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP2R3IGY	257	PW Receptacle
GP2R3SGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP2R3SGY	257	PW Receptacle
GP2R4IGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP2R4IGY	257	PW Receptacle
GP2R4SGHY	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP2R4SGY	257	PW Receptacle
GP3BHZ	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
GP3BPI12Z	261	PW Base Power Infeed
GP3BPISF12Z	261	PW Base Power Infeed
GP3HHZ	263	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
GP3MHAZ	262	PW Modular Harness
GP3PIH24Z	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
GP3PIM24Z	260	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
GP3PKBZ	264	PW Base Powerkit
GP3PKPSZ	264	PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit
GP3PKPZ	264	PW ADA-Desk Double Powerkit
GP3R1IGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP3R1IGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP3R1SGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP3R1SGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP3R2IGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP3R2IGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP3R2SGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP3R2SGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP3R3IGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP3R3IGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GP3R3SGHZ	257, 327	PW Receptacle
GP3R3SGZ	257	PW Receptacle
GPACOUST	254	PW Acoustic Packing
GPAFEB	187	Finished-End Adapter with Base
GPAL	187	PW L-Adapter
GPAS	254	PW Acoustic Seal
GPAT	187	PW T-Adapter
GPAX	187	PW X-Adapter
GPBTC	246	PW Continuous Base Trim
GPBTCC	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim
GPBTCHIP	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim
GPBTCHIPC	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim
GPBTP	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
GPBTPC	248	PW Power and Comm Base Trim
GPCFKA	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKM	242	Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKP	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKQ	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKR	243	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKT	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKT5	243	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKU	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKX	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKX5	243	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKY	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCFKZ	242	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit
GPCNRBT120	247	PW Corner Base Trim
GPCNRBT135	247	PW Corner Base Trim
GPCNRBT90	247	PW Corner Base Trim
GPCT120V	241	PW Corner V Ceiling Track
GPCT135V	241	PW Corner V Ceiling Track
GPCTB	244	PW Ceiling Track Bypass Cover
GPCTFE	240	PW Finished-End Ceiling Track
GPCTLS	240	PW Corner L Ceiling Track
GPCTS	240	PW Straight Ceiling Track
GPCTT	244	PW Ceiling Track T-Clip
GPDBH3	162	PW Butt Hinged Kit
GPDBH3P	162	PW Butt Hinged Kit
GPDBH4	162	PW Butt Hinged Kit
GPDBH4P	162	PW Butt Hinged Kit
GPDBHPE	163	Butt Hinge Kit
GPDCLA	160	PW Cylindrical Passage Set
GPDCLO	160	PW Cylindrical Lockset
GPDDFS	166	PW Door Floor Stop
GPDDS	164	Drop Seal
GPDMLA	161	PW Mortise Passage Set
GPDMLO	161	PW Mortise Lockset
GPDMWS	165	PW Magnetic Wall Stop
GPDPBF	143	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame
GPDPBT	143	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame
GPDPHS	165	PW Pivot Hinge Kit
GPDPHSP	165	PW Pivot Hinge Kit
GPDPPF	145	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPDPPT	145	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPDRL	164	Roller Latch
GPDS120	167	PW Low-Voltage Switch w/120V Transformer
GPDS277	167	PW Low-Voltage Switch w/277V Transformer
GPDS347	167	PW Low-Voltage Switch w/347V Transformer
GPDSBF	143	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame
GPDSBS	166	PW Screw-In Base Stop
GPDSBT	143	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame
GPDSCB	179	PW Back-to-Back Cover
GPDSD1	167	PW High-Voltage Switch
GPDSHPE	163	Slim Line Hinge Kit
GPDSPF	145	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPDSPFS	147	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPDSPT	145	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPDSPTS	147	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPDSS1	167	PW High-Voltage Switch
GPDSST2L80	171	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPDSST2L96	171	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPDSST3E80	173	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPDSST3E96	173	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPDSST4E80	175	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPDSST4E96	175	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPDSST4L80	178	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPDSST4L96	178	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPDSSTF80	169	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPDSSTF96	169	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPFRS	253	PW Furniture Reveal Strips
GPFRS4	253	PW Furniture Reveal Strips
GPFS	251	PW Feature Strip
GPFS1	251	PW Feature Strip
GPFS1A	252	PW Anodized Feature Strip
GPFSA	252	PW Anodized Feature Strip
GPFSH	251	PW Feature Strip
GPFSH1	251	PW Feature Strip
GPFSH1A	252	PW Anodized Feature Strip
GPFSHA	252	PW Anodized Feature Strip
GPGLGSPF40B	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGLGSPF42B	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGLGSPT40B	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGLGSPT42B	221	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGM08	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM18	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM20	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM24	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM2L08	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L18	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L20	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L24	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L30	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L36	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L40	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L42	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L48	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L60	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM30	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM36	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM3E08	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E18	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E20	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E24	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E30	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E36	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E40	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E42	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E48	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E60	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM40	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM42	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM48	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM4E08	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites

Style Number	Page	Description
GPGM4E18	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E20	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E24	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E30	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E36	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E40	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E42	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E48	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E60	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L08	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L18	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L20	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L24	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L30	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L36	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L40	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L42	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L48	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L60	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM60	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGMC18	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGMC20	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGMC24	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGMC30	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGMC36	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGMC40	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGMC42	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGMC48	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGMC60	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS06	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS08	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS18	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS20	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS24	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS2L06	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L08	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L18	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L20	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L24	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L30	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L36	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L40	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L42	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L48	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS2L60	135	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGS30	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS36	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS3E06	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E08	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E18	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E20	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E24	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E30	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E36	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E40	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E42	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E48	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS3E60	122	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGS40	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS42	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS48	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS4E06	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E08	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E18	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E20	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E24	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E30	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E36	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E40	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E42	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E48	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4E60	126	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGS4L06	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L08	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L18	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L20	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L24	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L30	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L36	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L40	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L42	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L48	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS4L60	131	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGS60	118	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSC18	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSC20	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSC24	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSC30	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSC36	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSC40	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSC42	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSC48	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSC60	139	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSDFFSC80	226	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGSDFFSC84	226	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGSDFFSC96	226	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGSDFSVS	231	PW GS Slider Door Vertical Seal
GPGSDFTSC80	230	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGSDFTSC84	230	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGSDFTSC96	230	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist
GPGSDPPF	211	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGSDPPT	211	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGSDSBF	213	PW GS Butt-Hinged Door Frame
GPGSDSPF	211	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGSDSPFS	211	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGSDSPT	211	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGSDSPTS	211	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPGSLGSPF40	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSLGSPF42	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSLGSPT40	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf

Style Number	Page	Description
GPGSLGSPT42	221	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSLSPPF80	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSLSPPT80	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSLSSPF40	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSLSSPF42	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSLSSPT40	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSLSSPT42	221	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSM2FK108	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK120	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK144	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK72	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK80	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK84	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK96	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSM2FKT	238	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSM2GK108	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSM2GK120	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSM2GK144	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSM2GK72	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSM2GK80	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSM2GK84	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSM2GK96	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSM2GKT	239	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSM2L08	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2L18	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2L20	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2L24	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2L30	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2L36	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2L40	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2L42	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2L48	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2L60	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSM2LL	235	PW GS Corner Unit
GPGSMC18	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSMC20	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSMC24	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSMC30	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSMC36	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSMC40	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSMC42	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSMC48	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSMC60	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSMEL	233	PW GS Mini End
GPGSMELF	232	PW GS Mini End
GPGSMEM	233	PW GS Mini End
GPGSMEMF	232	PW GS Mini End
GPGSMES	233	PW GS Mini End
GPGSMESF	232	PW GS Mini End
GPGSMG08	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMG18	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMG20	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMG24	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMG30	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMG36	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMG40	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMG42	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMG48	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMG60	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGFK108	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSMGFK120	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSMGFK144	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSMGFK72	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSMGFK80	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSMGFK84	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSMGFK96	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSMGFKT	236	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSMGGK108	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSMGGK120	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSMGGK144	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSMGGK72	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSMGGK80	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSMGGK84	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSMGGK96	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSMGGKT	237	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSMGL	235	PW GS Corner Unit
GPGSS2FK108	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSS2FK120	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSS2FK144	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSS2FK72	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSS2FK80	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSS2FK84	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSS2FK96	203	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSS2FKT	238	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSS2GK108	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSS2GK120	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSS2GK144	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSS2GK72	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSS2GK80	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSS2GK84	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSS2GK96	205	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSS2GKT	239	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSS2L06	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L08	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L18	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L20	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L24	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L30	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L36	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L40	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L42	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L48	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2L60	200	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSS2LL	235	PW GS Corner Unit
GPGSSC18	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSSC20	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSSC24	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSSC30	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSSC36	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSSC40	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
GPGSSC42	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSSC48	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSSC60	209	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSSG06	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG08	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG18	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG20	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG24	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG30	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG36	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG40	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG42	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG48	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSG60	193	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSSGFK108	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSSGFK120	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSSGFK144	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSSGFK72	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSSGFK80	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSSGFK84	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSSGFK96	195	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSSGFKT	236	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSSGGK108	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSSGGK120	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSSGGK144	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSSGGK72	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSSGGK80	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSSGGK84	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSSGGK96	197	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSSGGKT	237	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSSGL	235	PW GS Corner Unit
GPIA	190	PW ILINE Interface Post
GPJCH	265	PW Chicago & NYC Junction Box
GPLB	255	PW Load Bar
GPLGSBF40	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLGSBF40B	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLGSBT40	151	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLGSBT40B	151	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLGSPF40	153	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLGSPF40B	153	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLGSPF42	157	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPLGSPF42B	157	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPLGSPT40	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLGSPT40B	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLGSPT42	159	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPLGSPT42B	159	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPLPESBF	222	PW GS Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite
GPLSPBF76	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLSPBT76	151	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLSPPF80	153	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLSPPT80	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLSSBF40	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLSSBT40	151	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLSSPF40	153	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLSSPF42	157	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPLSSPT40	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPLSSPT42	159	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPMEL	180	PW Mini End
GPMELF	181	PW Mini End
GPMEM	180	PW Mini End
GPMEMF	181	PW Mini End
GPMES	180	PW Mini End
GPMESF	181	PW Mini End
GPP120V	189	PW V-Post
GPP135V	189	PW V-Post
GPP135Y	189	PW Y-Post
GPPC	259	PW Cover Plate
GPPDC	259	PW Cover Plate
GPPI	189	PW In-Line Post
GPPL	189	PW L-Post
GPPT	189	PW T-Post
GPPX	189	PW X-Post
GPR1USBX	258	USB Receptacle
GPR1USBY	258	USB Receptacle
GPR1USBZ	258	USB Receptacle
GPR2USBX	258	USB Receptacle
GPR2USBY	258	USB Receptacle
GPR2USBZ	258	USB Receptacle
GPR3USBX	258	USB Receptacle
GPR3USBY	258	USB Receptacle
GPR3USBZ	258	USB Receptacle
GPR4USBX	258	USB Receptacle
GPR4USBY	258	USB Receptacle
GPRCE	259	PW Power/Communication Fillers
GPRTL	245	Cornice Track
GPRTS	245	Cornice Track
GPRTT	245	Cornice Track
GPRTX	245	Cornice Track
GPSAM08	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAM18	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAM20	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAM24	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAM30	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAM36	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAM40	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAM42	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAM48	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS06	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS08	115	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS18	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS20	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS24	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS30	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS36	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS40	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS42	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSAS48	115	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
GPSM08	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSM18	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSM20	112	PW Solid Wall Panel

Style Number	Page	Description
GPSM24	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSM30	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSM36	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSM40	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSM42	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSM48	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSM60	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS06	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS08	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS18	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS20	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS24	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS30	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS36	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS40	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS42	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS48	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPSS60	112	PW Solid Wall Panel
GPUFG	256	PW Universal Floor Gripper
GPWC1	182	PW Wall Channel
GPWC2	182	PW Wall Channel
GPWC4	182	PW Wall Channel
GPWCCP	183	PW Panel End Cut Kit
GPWCCPSK	184	PW End Filler Cut Kit
GPWT	256	PW Wall-Lifting Tools
GSM2WSPLIT	355	Splitter
GSM30AEMIT4	353	Emitters
GSM30EMIT4	348	Emitters
GSM4WSPLIT	355	Splitter
GSM600RM	345	Rack Mount Brkt
GSMAEEM1	358	Active Emitters Ext Mounting Brkt
GSMAEEM2	359	Active Emitters Ext Mounting Clamp
GSMAEHRC	354	Cable
GSMAEINJ	352	Active Emitters Power Injector
GSMAEMIT4	353	Active Emitters with 16" Cable
GSMAEPS	351	Active Emitters Power Supply
GSMCABLE10	354	Cable
GSMCABLE100	354	Cable
GSMCABLE25	354	Cable
GSMCABLE50	354	Cable
GSMCABLE75	354	Cable
GSMCPAK4	354	Cables
GSMCRPS	350	Conference Room Privacy Package
GSMDEM3	359	Drywall Mount Brkt
GSMEEM1	357	External Mounting Bracket
GSMEEM2	357	External Mounting Clamp
GSMEMIT4	348	Emitters
GSMFFCOUP	356	Coupler
GSMHS1	346	Hole Saw Blade
GSMPNDT	358	Pendant Mount
GSMPPS	350	Patient Privacy Package
GSMPS3	347	Power Supply
GSMQT100	344	QtPro Qt 100 Ctrl Mod
GSMQT300	344	QtPro Qt 300 Ctrl Mod
GSMQT600	344	QtPro Qt 600 Ctrl Mod
GSMQTAERC	349	QtPro Active Emitter Room Control
GSMQTRC	349	QtPro Standard Emitter Room Control
GSMSONET	360	Sonet Qt Ind Soundmasking
GSMSONETXT	360	Sonet Qt Ind Soundmasking
GUNCR3232	303	Low-Profile Corner Ramp Kit
GUNCT224	301	Low-Profile Corner Edge Trim
GUNCT424	301	Low-Profile Corner Edge Trim
GUNDS16161	300	Low-Profile Distribution Tile
GUNDS16164	300	Low-Profile Distribution Tile
GUNET248	300	Low-Profile Edge Trim
GUNET448	300	Low-Profile Edge Trim
GUNFBT1616	300	Low-Profile Floor Box Access Tile
GUNFS726	303	Low-Profile Fire Stop
GUNGR10	298	Low-Profile Grom Triangle Tile
GUNGR2	298	Low-Profile Grom Triangle Tile
GUNRA363211	302	Low-Profile Ramp Kit
GUNRA36328	302	Low-Profile Ramp Kit
GUNRA483211	302	Low-Profile Ramp Kit
GUNRA48328	302	Low-Profile Ramp Kit
GUNRC8161	299	Low-Profile Rectangle Tile
GUNRC8164	299	Low-Profile Rectangle Tile
GUNSQ16161	299	Low-Profile Square Tile
GUNSQ16164	299	Low-Profile Square Tile
GUNST8	299	Low-Profile Seismic Triangle Tile
GUNSU100	298	Low-Profile Supports
GUNTR450	298	Low-Profile Triangle Tile
GUNTR48	298	Low-Profile Triangle Tile
GUNTT22L	301	Low-Profile Transition Trim
GUNTT22R	301	Low-Profile Transition Trim
GUNTT42L	301	Low-Profile Transition Trim
GUNTT42R	301	Low-Profile Transition Trim
GUNWT10486	302	Low-Profile Wall Scribe Trim
PFLADPTR	276	Thread Plug Adapter
PFLCNCTR	284	Thread Connector
PFLHUB	277	Thread Power Hub
PFLINFFL	280	Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps
PFLINFFLV	281	Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills
PFLPWRST	285	Thread Power Strip
PFLTRK	282	Thread Power Track
PFLTRKINF	278	Thread Power Track Infeed
PFLTRKINFV	279	Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Infills
PFLTRKV	283	Track with Infills

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certifiфed logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.